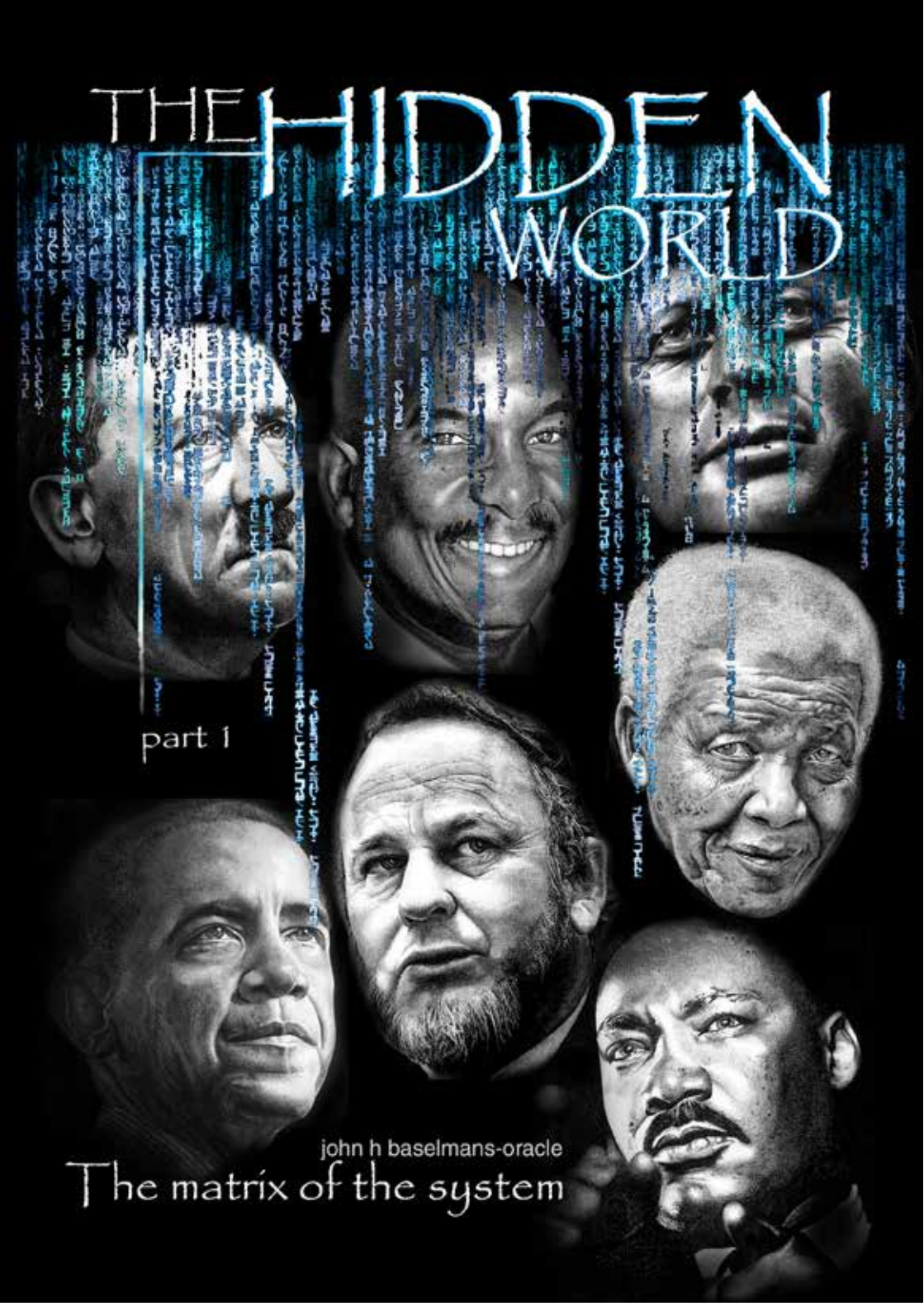


THE HIDDEN WORLD

part 1

john h baselmans-oracle

The matrix of the system



THE HIDDEN WORLD
-The Matrix of the system-

Part 1

John H. Baselmans - Oracle

Curaçao, 2015

This book is written / compiled by
John H Baselmans-Oracle

Layout and drawings by
John H Baselmans-Oracle

Free translation: Amy Mcintosh and Jeffrey Josef

With special thanks to those people who have helped me.

Copyrights

Included all writers who have contributed to
this anthology.

This reference is to show from the widest possible spectrum,
how the matrix of this system works.

Personally I do not believe in these rights because as a free man of flesh and blood
you own nothing.

ISBN 978-1-326-03644-7

THE HIDDEN WORLD

-The Matrix of the system-

Part 1

- *Whether it is the criminal or rapist in the neighborhood*
- *Or the murderer who is still out there.*
- *Or the police, the courts or the judiciary abusing their power.*
- *Or Politicians - Presidents or royal houses
who claim to be inviolable.*
- *Or the faiths with their churches and their popes
high on a throne.*

They play the game of the matrix, which is ordered, the game where they are enslaved and know no way out.

Don't be upset, have no feelings of revenge and see them as weak pitiable energies who do not know the way out and still wandering in a suppressed matrix.

Fear and revenge are not the tools to show these people differently. Act as a human being, connected to the absolute, don't allow them affect your life in their search in a choked matrix.

Namasté

john from the baselmans-oracle family

INDEX

-The hidden world- Part 1-

Introduction 24

CHAPTER 1

Public opinions and letters	26
1-1 Who is john h. baselmans-oracle	28
1-2 Who is our Governor?	30
1-3 Apology to Andy Melaan and Nozaï Thomas	31
1-4 Open letter to Mr. de Brabander	35
1-5 Master of your own life	37
1-6 Political fluoride	38
1-7 Letter to Mr. Piar concerning action of Mr S. / Public Prosecutor	40
1-8 Letter to all departments concerning my guardianship	45
1-9 An exceptional sign	55
1-10 Aruba Bank	56
1-11 Whistleblowers	58
1-12 Cpost is Czero	60
1-13 UTS account-free	62
1-14 UTS defrauding / blackmailing?	63
1-15 My warm thanks to UTS, Cpost and Minister Balborda	65
1-16 Our patron for sport at Bandabou	66
1-17 The Royal Navy	68
1-18 Barberian gossip	74
1-19 Are the inhabitants of Curaçao legally sovereign?	76
1-20 A strange message	78
1-21 Letters to our recently Attorney- General	
1-21a Letter 1	79

1-21b	Letter 2	81
1-21c	Letter 3	82
1-22	Oil and gas	85
1-23	Published documents related to oil and gas	
1-23a	Kingdom strengthens its ties with Venezuela	86
1-23b	Some quotes	87
1-23c	Sea borders of the Caribbean, part of the Kingdom	89
1-24	Closing public opinions	91
1-25	Modern Slavery	93

CHAPTER 2

	Poison, Philips, Bunker and Freemasonry	96
--	---	----

2-1	Report dumping Poison February 6, 2014	97
2-1a	My secrets	97
2-1b	The 60-years-old secrets	100
2-1c	My grandfather as chief purchaser Philips	100
2-1d	Smits van Ooyen and Freemasonry	102
2-1f	A strange building, the bunker	102
2-1g	The dumping of poison by Philips	103
2-2	Response March 31, 2014 Waalre Municipality	108
2-3	Follow-up	109

CHAPTER 3

	The case Wiels continues slumbering	110
--	-------------------------------------	-----

3-1	Some interesting articles	111
3-1a	Individual Terror as Pattern of Washington's Foreign Policy	111
3-2	KPMG, ABN / AMRO, UTS, Wiels family	115
3-2a	Curriculum Vitae Maveylene Wiels	116
3-2b	External Links	117
3-2c	KPMG in connection with UTS Curaçao	118
3-2d	Consideration	119

3-3	Readers' letter	120
3-3a	The case Helmin Wiels	120
3-4	What's going on	122

CHAPTER 4

	Drawings	126
--	----------	-----

4-1	Gilberto François "Betico" Croes	128
4-2	Differences	132
4-3	Eye	133
4-4	Barack Obama (Jeffery Henderson) B 0 (zero)	134
4-5	Willem Alexander	137
4-6	Note	141

CHAPTER 5

	Major case of corruption Hoensbroek (Heerlen, Limburg)	143
--	--	-----

5-1	The major case of corruption Hoensbroek	144
5-2	Corruption only in banana republics?	145
5-2a	Corruption as fundamental problem	145
5-2b	Corrupted dominance	146
5-2c	Corruption in the south	147
5-2d	Often away	148
5-2e	Mapping	149
5-2f	Opposition	150
5-3	Comments	152
5-4	Postscript	155

CHAPTER 6

	The Jewish community	157
--	----------------------	-----

6-1	Which role the Jews play in this world?	158
6-2	Jews described in Wikipedia	158
6-3	History	160

6-3a	History of the Tanakh	160
6-3b	Jews during the Second Temple Period	161
6-3c	Jewish land during Herod the Great	162
6-4	What does the Jewish community want to achieve in this world?	165
6-4a	Quotes	167
6-4b	Reflection	171
6-5	In the beginning: European black nobility	175
6-5a	Black Nobility	175
6-6	Founding European banking dynasty	178
6-6a	Meyer Amschel Rothschild / Nathan Mayer Rothschild	178
6-7	Anglo-American empire builder	180
6-7a	Cecil Rhodes	180
6-8	International bankers	184
6-8a	JP Morgan/ Paul Warburg/ John D. Rockefeller/ Jacob Schiff	184
6-8b	Reflection	191
6-9	Global dynastic oligarchi	193
6-9a	European dynastic families / Rotschids / Vatican / Rockefellerers	193
6-10	House of Windsor	195
6-10a	Queen Elizabeth II	195
6-11	House of Rothschild	198
6-11a	Evelyn de Rothschild	198
6-12	Vatican	202
6-12a	The Pope	202
6-13	Rockefellerers	206
6-13a	David Rockefeller	206
6-14	Masters of influence	208
6-14a	John Ruskin / Alfred Milner / Edward Mandell House / Bernard Baruch	208
6-14b	Conclusion	214
6-15	Covert global power centers	215

6-15a	Round Table Groups	216
6-16	Committee of 300	219
6-16 a	Quotes	219
6-17	Council on Foreign Relations	222
6-17a	Quotes	222
6-18	Trilateral Commission	227
6-18a	Quotes	227
6-19	Bilderberg Group	229
6-19a	Quotes	229
6-20	Club of Rome	233
6-20a	Quotes	233
6-21	Chatham House	236
6-21a	(Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA))	236
6-22	Pilgrims Society	238
6-22a	Quotes	238
6-23	Club of the Isles	241
6-23a	Quotes	241
6-24	Business Roundtable	245
6-24a	Qoutes	245
6-25	Global banking cartelbankers / debt / wars / crashes	246
6-25a	Warburg / Rockefeller JPMorgan Chase / Rothschild / Kuhn Loeb / Lehman / Goldman Sachs / Lazard	246
6-26	American agents of the global oligarchy	254
6-26a	Henry Kissinger / George Soros / Zbigniew Brzezinski / George HW Bush	254
6-27	Global money centers	260
6-27a	Wall Street	260
6-27b	Conclusion 1	262
6-27c	Conclusion 2	264
6-28	City of London / The City / The Square Mile	265
6-28a	Quotes	265
6-29	Central banks	268

6-29a	Quotes	268
6-30	Bank of International Settlements	272
6-30a	(BIS) - Basel, Switzerland	272
6-31	Bank of England	274
6-31a	London, England	274
6-32	Federal Reserve	276
6-32a	Washington, DC	276
6-33	Global shadow government	282
6-33a	North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) / United Nations (UN) / International Monetary Fund (IMF)	282
6-34	Too-big-to-fail banks	288
6-34a	Quotes	288
6-35	Supra-national corporations	291
6-35a	Quotes	291
6-36	Tax-exempt foundations	295
6-36a	Quotes	295
6-37	Genetically engineered food	298
6-37a	Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO)	298
6-38	Vaccines	302
6-38a	Bill Gates / David Rockefeller	302
6-39	Drugs / banks / spooks / guns	306
6-39a	International drugtrade opium poppy	306
6-39b	Conclusion 1	307
6-39c	Conclusion 2	309
6-40	Drug-money laundering banks	310
6-40a	Quotes	310
6-41	Western intelligence agencies	316
6-41a	Israel's Mossad / Britain's MI6 / United States' CIA	316
6-42	NATO	322
6-42a	Quotes	322
6-43	Big oil	323
6-43a	British Petroleum / Royal Dutch Shell / ExxonMobil / ChevronTexaco	323

6-44	Saudi Arabia and the persian gulf dictatorships	325
6-44a	Saudi Arabia, Oman, Qatar, Bahrain, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia	325
6-45	Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)	327
6-45a	Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC)	327
6-46	Weapons manufacturers	329
6-46a	Quotes	329
6-47	Zionism	331
6-47a	Quotes	331
6-48	Man-made climate change global warming	337
6-48a	Al Gore	337
6-49	American global empire	355
6-49a	Pax Americana	355
6-49b	Conclusion 1	360
6-49c	Conclusion 2	362
6-50	Messengers	363
6-50a	News Corp Fox / WSJ) / Comcast NBC / MSNBC) / CBS / Disney ABC / Times Warner CNN / Viacom / BBC / New York Times	363
6-51	New World Order	368
6-51a	Quotes	368
6-52	Salesmen for the New Wold Order / Obama / Margaret Thatcher / Tony Blair / Nicolas Sarkozy	374
6-53	Globalists	378
6-53a	Claude Trichet / Paul Volcker / Milton Friedman / Mikhail Gorbachev	378
6-54	Media stars	381
6-54a	Charlie Rose / Thomas Friedman / Walter Cronkite	381
6-55	The endgame	388
6-55a	Quotes	388
6-56	Is Putin's Russia?	392
6-56a	Quote	392
6-57	Chinese World Order?	393

6-57a	Mao Zedong / Deng Xiaoping	393
6-58	Closing quotes	393
6-58a	Conclusion	393

CHAPTER 7

	Jesuits, their origin and their purpose	395
--	---	-----

	Introduction	396
7-1	The Jesuits	397
7-2	Description Crypto Judaism by Wikipedia	399
7-3	The Jesuits	400
7-3a	Data	400
7-3b	Regimini militantis Ecclesiae	401
7-3c	History	402
7-3d	Establishment	404
7-3e	Assignment	404
7-3f	Critical intellectuals	405
7-3g	Famous Jesuits	406
7-3h	General superiors of the Society of Jesus	409
7-3i	Training	411
7-3j	Reflexion	411
7-4	The Black Pope	412
7-4a	The Black Pope is the “President of the World Bank”	413
7-4b	How the Vatican is organized and how the forces are divided	413
7-4c	The current “Black Pope”	415
7-4d	The “New World Order”	415
7-5	The Oath of the Jesuits	418
7-6	We start with the many quotes	425
7-6a	The Jesuits - 1540: their purpose and their oath	425
7-6b	Extract from Jesuit Oath	425
7-6c	Secreta Monita	429
7-6d	“La piste jésuite”	430

7-7	The secret instructions of the Jesuits	432
7-8	Jesuit power	443
7-8a	Quotes	443
7-9	The Jesuits -1776	445
7-10	John Adams, 1816	449
7-11	President Abraham Lincoln	450
7-12	The Jesuits - 1868-1872	450
7-13	The assassination of president Lincoln	451
7-14	The Jesuits - 1945-1990	453
7-15	The Jesuits -1963	456
7-15a	The assassination of president Kennedy	456
7-16	The Mossad	469
7-16a	Description	469
7-17	Jesuits and Islam	471
7-18	Summary	483
7-19	Diocese of Willemstad	485
7-19a	Bishops	486
7-19b	Diocese of Willemstad connection Freemason	487

CHAPTER 8

	The Oranjes	489
8-1	The family tree of this family	493
8-1a	The family tree Oranje -Nassau	493
8-2	We will follow the line of Willem van Oranje.	495
8-2a	The history	495
8-2b	Just an overview in between	498
8-2c	Emma	500
8-2d	Just at a glance Part 1	503
8-2e	Wilhelmina	505
8-2f	Just at a glance Part 2	511
8-2g	According to Cees Fasseur	512
8-2h	Wilhelmina's personal physician Roessingh was very concerned	513

8-2i	Juliana	517
8-2j	Beatrix	520

-The Hidden world part 2-

8-2k	Alexander and Maxima	23
8-2l	Conclusion	26
8-2m	Interviews and what is written	26
8-2n	Royal DNA	30
8-2o	Dutch politics	35
8-3	The unconstitutional run away of Queen Wilhelmina and her government in May 1940	37
8-3a	Prince in London	44
8-3b	The reaction of former Prime Minister Colijn	46
8-3c	The reaction of the mayor of Zwolle, Arnoldus van Walsum	47
8-3d	Remark of old resistance fighter mr. J.E. van Starp in 1950	48
8-3e	We take some quotes from Article 21 of the Constitution	49
8-3f	Ben Endl	53
8-3g	Attachments	56
8-4	The archives of the “Oranje” family	62
8-4a	Finance	62
8-4b	Treason	67
8-5	A remarkable letter and some rules	79
8-5a	Letter	79
8-5b	Annexes	83
8-5c	Constitutional error	84
8-5d	Bernhard von Lippe-Biesterfeld 1911-2004	85
8-6	Excerpt from the diary of Weitzel	87
8-7	CONSTITUTION 1917	90
8-8	Oranje children and people suffering	92
8-8a	“Het Ronde Huis (The Round House)”	92

8-8b Het Ronde Huis, Wikipedia	92
8-8c Players	97
8-8d The players involved	98
8-8e What happened in and around Het Ronde Huis in Nunspeet	101
8-8f What is “De Hoorneboeg”?	107
8-8g Estate De Zwaluwberg	109
8-8h The Round House described by Michael Sadleir	110
8-8i Coverage Het Ronde Huis till now	113
8-8j “The Elite”	115
8-8h Conclusion	119
8-9 Oranje and reportedly their drug connections	119
8-9a The following bits crossed my path	120
8-9b Conclusion 1	121
8-9c Just read this article	124
8-9d Conclusion 2	127

CHAPTER 9

Banks, financial institutions and large companies	129
9-1 Banks	130
9-1a Banks Introduction	130
9-1b Pension funds need to push ahead ABN Amro	134
9-1c The bank fraud sold as a “crisis”	134
9-1d Lakeman mortgage distress	138
9-1e Memo about the final takeover of power by bankers and politicians, emerged	139
9-2 Banks and opium	145
9-2a Quotes	145
9-2b Stolen info SBN Offshore mentions \$ 250 million fraud and involvement top executives.	146
9-2c The Dutch link in African corruption, opinion Dirk-Jan Koch	151
9-2d EITI certificate	152

9-2e Tax havens	153
9-2f Spigt in trouble	154
9-2g ABN / AMRO discredited	157
9-2h Police doesn't want to say anything about the death of former CEO ABN Amro	159
9-2i Former banker Schmittmann killed wife and daughter. Three dead in house in Laren	160
9-3 Bitcoin	162
9-3a Bitcoin some statements	162
9-3b Bitcoins join global banking network	164
9-4 KLM	165
9-4a Investigation into corruption KLM Bonaire swept under the carpet	165
9-4b Supplement	168
9-5 KPMG	169
9-5a A moment of reflection	169
9-5b Suspect KPMG partner in SBM	171
9-5c Possible fraud in construction headquartered KPMG - OM investigates	172
9-5d KPMG often discredited	173
9-5e NRC Handelsblad (1998)	175
9-5f What's going on?	176
9-6 Celebrities, their disappearances and their power	177
9-6a The assassination of Pim Fortuyn, May 6, 2002	177
9-6b The current guard in Netherlands	179
9-6c An article from Belgium was quite open about it	179
9-6d Some articles about the death of Els Borst	184
9-6e NOS spoke with a police spokesman about the research	184
9-6f Many journalists investigating corruption killed in 2013	186

CHAPTER 10

Sects and clubs	188
10-1 Indictment sacrificing child	190
10-2 The Order of the Garter	192
10-3 Illuminati	192
10-4 Bohemian Grove	195
10-5 The Dutroux affair	199
10-6 Pedophilia from 1986 to the present	201
10-7 The story Vaatstra	207
10-7a The strange story Vaatstra	207
10-7b The most plausible story of Marianne Vaatstra. (different as told by Public Prosecutor)	209
10-8 Things that befallen both the Netherlands and in Belgium	211
10-9 Victims disappearances Molen Sara Catharina	212
10-10 More rituals / rites	216
10-11 Snuff movie	219
10-12 The Underworld	220
10-13 The Pope discredited 2014	221

CHAPTER 11

Child pornography and our pedophiles.	227
11-1 Some victims do the talking	229
11-1a Witness X1	230
11-1b Witness X2	233
11-1c Witness X3	234
11-1d Witness X4	235
11-1e Witness X7	235
11-1f Witness Chantal S.	236
11-1g Witness Nathalie W.	237
11-1h Witness VM1	238
11-2 Some notes about child suffering	239

11-3 People who have given their lives	242
11-3a The whistleblowers victims	243
11-4 Some articles that came up	243
11-5 Questionable articles from the press	248
11-5a Some quotes	248
11-5b Bishop touched genitals boys	248
11-5c Second bishop guilty of abuse	250
11-6 The contemporary children's toys	251
11-6a The Dutch pedo network 2010	252
11-6b Justice orgies and blackmail in the Antilles	258
11-6c Note	261

CHAPTER 12

Overview of rituals published M. M. Taylor's Ritual of Craft Masonry	263
--	-----

12-1 Masonic Orders	264
12-2 Non-Masonic Orders	286

CHAPTER 13

A free man a free life	318
------------------------	-----

13-1 Freedom of expression of opinion	319
13-1a Freedom (sociology)	319
13-1b Positive and negative freedom	320
13-1c Interpretations of freedom	321
13-1d Sovereign	322
13-1e Aspects of sovereignty	324
13-1f World organization	325
13-1g Exceptions	326
3-2 Declaration of Human Rights	327
13-2a Declaration of the Human and Citizen Rights, August 26, 1789	328
13-3 The Earth Charter	333

13-3a The Earth Charter	334
13-3b The general principles	336
13-4 Charter for Compassion	347
13-4a Charter for Compassion	348
13-5 New Dutch Constitution!	350
13-5a Rewritten CONSTITUTION	350
13-5b Protest Iceland	351
13-6 The world passport	355
13-7 OPPT “One People’s Public Trust”	361
13-7a Governments are / were Corporations / Companies	363
13-7b Persons are / were Corporations / Companies	363
13-7c Mass Media	364
13-7d Slavery	365
13-7e UCC: The Bible of Commerce	368
13-7f What’s this all about?	371
13-8 Mortgageholders	383
13-8a Ethical Banking	383
13-8b The 10 questions explained	384
13-9 Some public opinions	393
13-9a Mortgage problems, why pay?	393
13-9b Gone student financing/ loan	394
13-9c All your debts remitted	396
13-9d Discussion	400
13-10 A special discovery, for Curacao is already sovereign?	406
13-10a Are the inhabitants of Curaçao legal sovereign?	406
13-11 Sovereign	408
13-11a Letter to various authorities	409
 CHAPTER 14	
My findings and what I got through	414
 14-1 Truly / inaccurate reporting.	416
14-1a Zambezi	416

14-1b Report corruption politicians	417
14-1c Companies often chased for fraud	420
14-1d Judge blocks reportage Telefacts	422
14-1e Note	423
14-1f In general	423
14-2 Conspicuous disappearance	425
14-3 A bible found	431
14-4 Courts and Cabinet decisions illegal	434
14-5 What is going on in the world?	436
14-6 World blueprint placed on an island	473
14-6a Our island	473
14-6b Last remarkable article	481
14-7 A little light on the horizon	482
14-8 End and message	488

The hidden world / The matrix of the system

Some important words before I start

Previously, I have written my books from the local events, local politics and their elite clubs. But now I want to show you the entire blueprint I've worked on for years. It's my library and a collection. I work with the many documents that I now use as evidence. It is a reference book for those who are interested. It is important not to become dejected or depressed. In this book I have placed a collection of quotations from many books, magazines, newspapers, internet documents and reports from other people.

I have placed not only my story, and in order to substantiate many things I mentioned as much as possible my sources and let them have their say. This book is a textbook / reference book for those who are interested and therefore one can download it for free. On the "hard copy" I deliberately claimed no rights and I don't receive a penny for this book. It's important to me that finally there is a book where everything is at a glance. It's up to you what you will do with the information and if it is important for you to know these things. Here I simply put the pieces that came closest to the truth in my view, and which fitted together like a puzzle.

To all writers / editors

I have tried as much as possible to mention the source and all links are listed at the end of the book. Also in many articles I have mentioned the source as much as possible. However, if there is still a quote from your hand that I was not able to figure out, would you be so kind to pass that on so I can adjust the data. All of you have opened my eyes, and you were the ones who inspire me. Therefore I wish to express my gratitude.

To the reader

This reference book is for you so to read easily and clearly the many documents. I am grateful to all writers, publishers, newspapers and websites for all this information. Again, this information should open your eyes and should not let you down. These things happen already for more than 5000 years and we human beings always seem to know an answer on the seemingly impossible things. You're the one who can change the world and you are the one who can come up with the solution for the currently pending cases. Yes You!

john from the baselmans family

Introduction

Before I start, I want to thank the people who have opened my eyes and showed me what's really behind child suffering. Why child suffering, you'll ask yourself. Yes, because it all began with the question "Why child suffering should not be solved while there is a simple formula to abolish that." It was a tough path and in the past I have written 10 books about this subject (see list of books at the end of the book). Through many readers' letters, many signals and many people who crossed my path, child suffering became increasingly evident. With this book I want to close the circle and I want to present you clearly everything that crossed my path in recent years. What will happen next, it's up to the reader. I do not want to pass judgment, and certainly not condemning people. What I do, and always have done my whole life, is "signaling" and "reporting" and now publishing which is the only way left for me, as various bodies unfortunately closed their doors to me.

I want to make clear that many things come to me through my "energy" and certainly while I am drawing important people who were/are the key in the whole. Partly on their behalf much came true. Many people had and have their own vision and their own way of thinking about things. They have that right to do so, but unfortunately their statements often come out of and from a manipulated system and from a brainwashed society. People are deprived of the truth by false coverage, manipulated films and reports as well. The manipulating and indoctrinating press does

not want that people get so much information, and then see the whole picture.

People are not allowed to know for example, that child suffering and pedophilia are just there to protect the largest trading on the world. Yes, for a long time I have thought that drugs, real estate and financial branches were the absolute top in world traffic. But without child trafficking and its exploitation, this world with so much misery, wars, pain and misunderstanding would not exist. Behind child suffering one can find everything and our “world organization”, which is hidden behind the CID and side clubs is the driving force. By trading children and allowing adults to violate children one can apply blackmailing all world leaders and high ranked people through clubs and criminal organizations. We will go deeper into that and I would therefore ask you to be prepared for very shocking passages and possibly evidences why the great potential of the great make their trade in and around child suffering. That’s why child suffering should not vanish and cannot even dissipate! It is the driving force in everything in the current system.

CHAPTER 1

Public opinions and letters

First I want to start with public opinions and official letters to dignitaries as I did in my previous critical books.

For the international reader this will not be totally understood because different things are purely local. But by throwing out locally the lines I had access to many international affairs. In this chapter there are pieces, seen through international eyes, you may just leave aside for the moment, but please note it is the process to the global totality.

In all the years the Dutch underworld through these letters and documents has opened; drugs, child abuse, corruption and illegal royal houses. From that Dutch source, the complete underworld of our planet showed up and which end up in the Vatican. And so the complete story came up.

Thus, chapter 1 may not really be understood and probably not interesting for the international reader, but I did not want to delete this chapter in translation because there are some interesting lines that I do not want to take away.

From this chapter we go into the world and the documentation that I have accumulated from many years of rooting in the cesspool will be passed in review.

1-1 Who is john h. baselmans-oracle

I like to launch my first article where I introduce myself to some people who think they know me completely, and others, under false names, apparently know me through and through.

john h. baselmans-oracle was born 60 years ago in a large forest in Aalst-Waalre Netherlands. He is an all round artist (draftsman / painter / sculptor / etc), writer, philosopher, activist, advertising man and, creator of 200 postal stamps.

The first eight years of his life he has lived with the animals and the plants around him. His parents kept him away from school until the last day permitted by law. From day one he was involved with nature and all her facets. By constantly exploring a reconnaissance he educated himself and he is still doing so.

After he has lived in Aalst he moved to Asten, and then ended up in the city of Eindhoven where he wasn't at ease. He has not finished his classes while his art became more important every day. Because he was excellent in art, he got a job as advertising artist. He also attended the graphic design school. But soon he resigned and returned to nature without any income. With some jobs in shops in between, he had some money to live on. His art began to sell better so he quitted these jobs. In 1982 he moved to Curaçao and started working full time as an artist. There were about 60 exhibitions organized for him until 10 years ago, he cancelled that too. In between, he has also worked in natural healing

and after that he had for 12 years three advertising agencies in three countries. In 2003 he closed all offices and went back to his nature, animals and drawing.

Standing up for animals and nature is his struggle for 60 years already. The dolphins in Curaçao were one of his actions.

From 1982 to 2002, he together with his deceased wife took care for over the 50 children who run into bad situations. After she passed away, he concentrated more on art and a year later on writing. Meanwhile, there are 54 books of his hand in nine years. The book “Geboren voor één cent” (My life has no sense) which is about child suffering, was his first book and is already downloaded for free for about million times. Later on the books “Leren tekenen met gevoel” (Drawing through feelings) (1.4 million), “Curaçao Mafia Island” (1.2 million) and the book “Curaçao achter gesloten deuren” (Curaçao behind closed doors) is already along the way to 760,000 downloads. The books “Makamba” and “Life Work” one like to read. There are now about 6.4 million books already downloaded for free.

John asks no money for his services, drawings, books and the cases MKK represents. MKK is a select group of people who detects and reports corruption. Namely, in nature he has learned from the plants and the animals, that one should be fair and should respect the energy that one has at one’s disposal. Inflict pain on others or hurting others is not allowed, and money and matter are no options in life.

Now, he lives with his wife in Bandabou. They get their vegetables from their garden, the water from the ground and they live with a minimum of social concepts. He is also sovereign and no longer bound by the laws and rules of the society.

john h. baselmans-oracle lives according to the laws of nature. He has endless energy because he works with the energy he receives from Mother Nature. Life is connected to people who respect nature, and live with and out of the energy.

1-2 Who is our Governor?

It's now a few weeks later after the inauguration of our new governor.

For a matter of fact have you also noticed? On any picture in the international or local press, you see clearly that the photographers put Mrs. Lucille George-Wout in the second place! Even at the swearing Mr. Herman George was centrally on the state picture.

The partners of the previous governors were always in the background and at most one can see them at the receptions. But now we see that our new governor apparently is not Ms. Lucille George-Wout, but Mr. Herman George! Maybe he takes all decisions concerning our island as well?

john h. baselmans-oracle

Conclusion

The next appearance of Governor Lucille George -Wout, after this letter, was indeed without her husband. My suspicion is therefore that the new governor is not Mrs. Wout but Mr.Herman George. This is not surprising because it is reported that Mr. George has built up quite a past and obviously there are many things hidden. But honestly, who would want such a job, and where do you find someone who is truly integer? The times of Governor Römer and Saleh are long gone.

Note: By the way this is not a statement of mine, but from a person who had to find a new governor for the crown, many years ago.

1-3 Apology to Andy Melaan and Nozäi Thomas

“I am ashamed”

After you have lived long in injustice, justice comes again in your life. Unfortunately we had to fight too long for this justice, but you finally got it.

But I am ashamed.

And the reason is that we have people involved who appar-

ently not only fight for justice but evidently try to make money at the expense of injustice. We thought we were on the right path and indeed we got you both released. But my first feeling is now harsh reality. There is probably trading in “proving innocence”. Then make millions, so to be read, with that innocence while caressing ego. Too late it became clear to me that even in this so-called “pro bono” branch there are people who will do anything to amass money, making money at the cost of people in distress. As we can see in our churches, banks, but also in the entire current system.

Now that you are acquitted, the truth comes out and the money machine starts working. Through your names are, what I have read, now claimed millions and it has become clear through emails that from that amount all the “expenses” are going to be settled! We (MKK) are, as they say, on that list as well! Therefore we like to declare that every penny ever paid by us and other related expenses which will be paid out of that “kitty”, will be transferred on your accounts. We handle things from our heart and soul and as for money and ego there is no place.

- I am ashamed that I did not listen to my feelings.
- I am ashamed that we only saw one side of the coin, namely your freedom.

Andy and Nozaï, I am deeply ashamed and hope you will see which game is played here, because I was told that it was for justice, not for the money.

My excuse Andy Melaan and Nozai Thomas, my apologies for this error.

john h. baselmans-oracle

MKK Curaçao (Movimentu Kontra Korupshon)

Conclusion

The claim was apparently determined before the process, because “De Telegraaf” mentioned that before any process was started. When I contacted the Knoops family about this, I was told that it’s a statement of the “ De Telegraaf” and not theirs. After the release, the identical article appeared in “ De Telegraaf” and so there was no denial. During the process and the release of the boys it became clear that the lawyers Knoops had a large amount in mind as amends. I was also told that we would get the money that we have put into this case, like it is for the researchers and supervisors. I was very disappointed because when people say to me “we are working pro bono”, you don’t assume that the big money will come later. Pro bono is pro bono and no fees should show up later. Mr. Humberto Tan during an interview on the TV in the Netherlands, apparently knew that something was not right because her (Mrs Knoops) conversation went every time to the corporation of the Knoops family and that was broken off by Mr. Humberto Tan several times. He went back to Andy melaan what it was all about after all. To get money in such a way is not our style and I felt that we should notify the boys. Pro bono is pro bono, and there should be no “but” when there is smell of money.

Ultimately, there are amounts awarded to the boys. One of the researchers later told me in an email that those amounts will benefit entirely to the boys and that their own claim is not yet concluded. Anyway, the boys have really an amount each to their name now and the case is closed.

Later I got for information that the Knoops family also will defend some people on the island of Bonaire who, allegedly, have a lot on their conscience. When I wrote them that they are described as “advocates of the devil” on our islands, and after I was told that it was necessary first to be proven if that person was guilty there was no more contact. That is true but, reportedly, it appears that many people have suffered because of the actions of these people. Then I think of the many victims sent away by many devious juridical steps. Meanwhile the powerful and mighty ones just walk around and you as innocent and as underprivileged, are stuck for years in this rotten society and their little rooms.

“Class Justice” is proven time after time and now the devious constructions are constantly in the news. The era of the “mafia lawyers”, as one calls it nowadays, is clear here as we may see in the many battles between lawyers groups, and even lawyers against judges. All because it’s really gotten out of control by the crooked statements, extortion and threats in the court.

When you comment on that, you notice that you are banished from the judiciary and the Public Prosecutor. But you can

read more about that later in the letters sent to our new Attorney-General, who apparently cannot see it clearly.

1-4 Open letter to Mr. de Brabander

Dear Sir de Brabander.

I followed your actions with great amazement. Then there came constantly to my mind; did this man ever read a scientific report or have a retraining?

Let me introduce myself, I'm John H Baselmans-Oracle and at a very young age I heal people. According to your criteria, I belong for sure to those quacks you and a few fellow colleagues constantly talked about. Cancer, diabetes and many other diseases, where your club of medics making big money out of it, are very easy to cure on condition that the energy world of that person allows it. But let's go to your "profession" dentist. As you know there is a lot of tamper in your "profession". Ever since day one, there is poison placed in many mouths in the form of amalgam. We are not talking about various dentures and implants where substances are used which are anything but body-friendly. And we're not even talking about anesthetize or sedating patients completely. It is therefore understandable that you with some colleagues are totally agreed with the poison fluoride. Namely it fixes entirely in line with you and your colleagues so to make people premeditated ill. I write premeditated, because I can assume

that you as a dentist read the required reading (which you should do). You assert something that many colleagues and governments around the world already have admitted openly. Namely, fluoride is harmful to humans.

I do not understand what's behind your action, but I'm constantly thinking of, it's a personal vendetta and / or a conflict of interest with the current government.

Then I come on Article 5 of "The Universal Declaration of Human Rights" which clearly indicates, I quote; "No one shall be subjected to torture or to cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment".

This rule is applied in any law of any country worldwide. Some of your colleagues and our government do not follow this rule and, you and your club are consciously poisoning our population.

I wish you and the unbelievers around you, reflection, much wisdom and especially guts, so you will realize that you are poisoning deliberately an entire people.

john h. baselmans-oracle

1-5 Master of your own life

Have you noticed? When people dare to stand up for their health, Mr. de Brabander immediately reacts defensively on any letter and uses examples out of the “past”.

Some doctors call fluoride “preventive medication”. Others, like Mr. de Brabander, call it “natural prevented trace element.” But, what was I told in an email from our Spa Factory? They stated that their bottle of spring water contains 0.1 p.p.m. fluoride (see label), as one is not entirely sure if it is completely fluoride-free and therefore this margin is indicated. But Mr. de Brabander continues and writes openly that there are “chlorine” and “tastemakers” added to our drinking water as well. Then I wonder: And, what else?

What I am trying to say is this. When we go to a doctor / specialist, we as citizens decide if we want to take the medicine / trace elements, and if we agree with any surgery. Why don't we get this choice at some dentists and hitched politics on this island? We pay Aqualetra for drinking water as pure as possible, and in pure drinking water belongs no fluoride if I should believe Spa.

Furthermore, it has turned out that one does not follow the rules of W.H.O. But, the same W.H.O. still has DDT (a fatal poison, withdrawn from sale) on their list! Fluor descends from the time of manufacturing of atomic bomb where fluoride was needed! Thus, this organization is not really updated. What turns

out to be is that in the meantime many countries remove rapidly fluoride from their drinking water after verification that W.H.O. is making a mess of it, working with severely outdated information. Even America reduces fluorine in drinking water.

It's very simple;

We are men of flesh and blood, and we ourselves want to determine what kind of medication / trace elements we take.

We, men of flesh and blood, just claim our right which is clearly named in various international rules and agreements. We want to control and retain the responsibility over our own bodies! Or, perhaps we're living in a dictatorial island after all?

We humans of flesh and blood simply want pure drinking water!

john h. baselmans-oracle

Curaçao

Van een onzer verslaggevers WILLEMSTAD - „Het anti-fluoride forum is uitgeleden op een presentatie vol manipulatie. Het is een gemiste kans." Dat zegt PAIS-parlementaris Marilyn Moses, die naar het forum is ge-

‘Forum over fluoride gemiste kans’

weest. Bezoekers werden bij de ingang uitgediend een document te onderschrijven. „Ik dacht dat het een presentielijst was en

tekenende het document bijna, maar realiseerde me op tijd dat het een onderschrijvelijst was voor Reflema van Schome en

MFK", aldus de verenzwaardig de Moses. Volgens Moses gaf professor Paul Cottent zijn mening over fluoride en gaf daarbij

hij aan activist te zijn. „De informatie die hij brengt is partijdig maar hij brengt dit op zoonlijke wijze dat hij meer volgers krijgt. Hij gebruikt documenten van de WHO maar ruikt de informatie uit haar context", aldus Moses.

Bron: Antilliaans Dagblad

1-6 Political fluoride

The difficult part is out; fluoride is about politics! With astonishment I have read the article of Mr de Brabander. For a long

time I have suspicions that the whole fluoride thing was nothing more than a political feud between two camps. But finally Mr. de Brabander clearly shows in this article; fluoride is political. A sadly fuss where doctors apparently are involved and abused by political squabble and manipulations.

And who are again the victims of this feud? The citizens are.

But let me make myself very clear to all politicians and doctors, specialists and civil officials; I myself, as a man of flesh and blood want to decide if I take trace elements, drugs or poisons in water, as it is written in international rules and laws.

That's all.

john h. baselmans-oracle

Conclusion

Mr. de Brabander apparently creates white from black and really did not know what it was all about. He worked with very old reports which were long outdated. They claimed that Mr. de Brabander would receive favors from the government to bring these issues into the world. Now one cannot prove that, but his articles cast doubt on the “know-how” and the train of thought in this case. I do not claim, as they hinted, that there was money involved but one can clearly assume that strange statements came from his hand.

Fluoride is a serious matter and people are now consciously poisoned in Curaçao. But that was known for a long time. We have heard from the staff of Aqualetra that chlorine and hydrochloric acid are added to our drinking water. Once we were advised not to drink tap water that day. In our street we got bottles with drinking water from Aqualetra. When we asked why just us and not the entire neighborhood, the answer was, that would cost too much and what they do not know cannot hurt them!

Later the same thing happened when we took a cup of coffee in Avila hotel where we had literally a burning mouth of the poison in the form of chlorine, and we were told that the tubes were just “flushed” in that environment.

1-7 Letter to Mr. Piar concerning action of Mr S. / Public Prosecutor

To: Mr. D. Piar

Curaçao: 01-09-2014

Subject; Strange working method of Mr. S. and the abuse of power he exposes through Public Prosecutor.

Dear Mr. Piar

How is it possible that Mr. S. abuses his power by treating citizens in such a way while they were having a conversation with friends.

Geen onderzoek OM

Plannen om 'drones' neer te halen

WILLEMSTAD — Op de sociale website Facebook zijn de plannen aangekondigd van de onderwereld om de recent ingezette onbemande vliegtuigjes ter

criminaliteitsbestrijding, de zogenoemde drones, neer te halen. Het Openbaar Ministerie is op de hoogte van de geplaatste post op de Facebook-pagina van een

persoon, zegt woordvoerder Norman Serphos desgevraagd.

"Er is besloten om geen onderzoek te doen hiernaar."

Bron:Amigoe

I send you my conversation with Mr. R. de W., where Mr. S. reacts as follows:

john h. baselmans-oracle: Mr. S. in the same way the helicopter has demonstrated its success, so will do the unmanned aircraft. Give it 3 months and then post a comment, I would say

john h. baselmans-oracle: R. You do not get it. There is money to be spent on fancy things again. One drone does nothing and that has been proven long ago in foreign countries. But now everyone should be afraid, because somewhere that monstrosity is watching you.

And Mr. S. What happened to the helicopter? Simply a fishing line and the helicopter was gone! That drone, just a bullet and that drone is gone! Mark my words. There is already offered a reward on that thing among the criminals!

N. E. S. : "Then mr. Baselmans, then we do nothing! Just sitting nicely and do nothing. Apparently you are in the minority

with that thought. We continue thinking and keep working. I know your thinking about my employer. Incidentally, this is MY comment and NOT my employer's"

john h. baselmans-oracle: Mr. S. you are right, you and your Public Prosecutor do NOTHING, just because your hands and feet are tied. You let the people believe that you will deal with this case, while Public Prosecutor knows for a long time who is behind it and what is there behind. People with good intentions are treated as retarded or blocked and the criminals are protected! I bet that I can eliminate the crime WITHIN six months, but then I first make a clean sweep in the highest ranks. A pathetic drone cannot do anything and that thing will tear to shreds very soon. I'm anything but doing nothing, but I get no cooperation from the local authorities who should help me. No, from abroad I should try to settle things here AND THERE Mr. S., you find the problem of the crime in Curaçao!

NES: "you make your personal problem publicly. Clever of you. Always the same story from Baselmans. ALWAYS the same, blah, blah, blah. And this is also my PERSONAL opinion and not my employer's, because you often grabs the pen and proclaimed MY opinion as that of the Public Prosecutor. I quit the discussion. Lots of blah, blah, blah. Good night R., your friends are not my friends"

john h. baselmans-oracle: And this is Mr. S. who tolerates no objection! Again we see that the crime should NOT be resolved

and that those working for Public Prosecutor, are so brainwashed that they avoid any discussion. Even the many declarations where I would talk about with Public Prosecutor, are been refused, because you may not report the true perpetrators. Six months Public Prosecutor, just six months and there is no more crime!

PS Mr. S., I do not need to lie, cheat and I have no secrets. That's why I can tell and write things down, far and wide!

I wonder how long that thing can stay in the air and what range it has, because even the 15.000 euro models are very limited in range and air time! But we are happy, because we are protected!

Since the last encounter with Mr. S. I am personally blocked for the Public Prosecutor Facebook page. Mr. S. tolerates no comment, nor any input from me, while the page is open for others. Freedom of speech, or dictatorship?

Is this really the way Public Prosecutor works?

Best regards

john h. baselmans-oracle

Conclusion

The Public Prosecutor spokesman Mr. S., has never been far from the people as this time. As you can see in the various press conferences and their own pages on the internet, they are pulling

the wool over the eyes of the people and false information is coming out through that channel, so they believe what's going on. An inside information was, as I was once told, that better employees is hardly to find. "You know, these are political nominations" they told me. The confirmation is there when I see how citizens are treated. But a Public Prosecutor who is openly threatening and cheating citizens, is worrisome. How far already the mafia is apparently invaded? Very far, as I was told, and coming out from their own circles (lawyers / former judges).

It's normal that Mr. S., as spokesman for the Public Prosecutor, reacts like that. In the past, this guy asked me to pass different cases. I would even be able to talk to a counsel for the prosecution about the various issues. Finally, it turns to be lies, in the name of the Public Prosecutor.

But it is obvious how justice works and is not much different from anywhere on the globe. The example coming from this side is clear, because by power playing one wants to shut up people. They are threatening people openly and making a fool of them. That's what justice stands for, nowadays. Later it will be clear to you who is really behind this method. It is quite worrisome that the local press helps them. Because as we all know, the local press can't do anything without this sick system and its sick people. We can see that with all the ministers of justice in the past. These people are truly charmed by the mafia, and one by one have become "sissies", without any power and afraid of what they should face all their lives. Persons who before taking office

were talking big. That makes me think of a conversation with Mr. D. Dick, who literally told Mr. D. Piar and me that he was not the boss. Who was really the boss, was easy to guess, especially when you see the behavior of all other ministers of justice. Justice has his hands tied and by whom? We will read about that.

However, I am very grateful to Mr. S. that he openly shows us, citizens, that they apply double standards and that even the Public Prosecutor, he represents, cannot separate private from work. My deeply grateful to him and now many have proof why the Public Prosecutor operates double standards and neglects citizen just because the pressure on this body is too high. They believe that by silencing and ignoring people, the problems are resolved. A sick attitude as it would not be about many juridical cases which people are obviously afraid of.

1-8 Letter to all departments concerning my guardianship

Secretary of Palais des Nations Curacao: 01-26- 2014
CH-1211 Geneva 10
Switzerland
Subject : The Dutch state accountable

Sir

Herewith the undersigned Johannes Henricus Baselmans,

Passport number NU907L808, personal identification number 1954052010, born in Waalre, the Netherlands, wants to bring the following to your attention.

The undersigned lives since 1982 on the island of Curaçao, which is a part of the Kingdom of the Netherlands and is by a constitution, within the province of the crown of King Willem Alexander.

The undersigned's work varied from graphic designer to being an artist and in-between he had various freelance jobs. Since 2004 he retired and he keeps himself busy writing books, drawing and defending human rights.

From the beginning of his stay on the island of Curaçao, the undersigned had regularly contact with people from the Netherlands who had specific questions about the state of affairs on the island. He had also contacts with the then Governor Römer, where he came home regularly and argued with him about different issues. Later it was Governor Saleh and at that time the undersigned had contact with the Director of the Cabinet, to whom he had passed many cases he has experienced in daily life. As result, a good relationship between this person and himself.

In the first 20 years of his stay on the island most of the time the undersigned, together with his wife, took care of those local children who were abandoned and abused. In those years they have had a total of more than 50 children at home.

At the same time the undersigned obtained more information about the real state of affairs in politics, corruption and the local mafia practices. Those cases were always reported to the Governor, or to his director. The undersigned did the reporting to the Governor since he, after a case about the dolphins, was threatened with a gun. The gun was pointed at his bed. The local Public Prosecutor refused to do anything about this case. Even then it appeared that the entire judicial system was ruined by the mafia. Only after a visit to the then Prime Minister he brought this to her attention.

That is why the undersigned, from that time, passed on all reports about corruption, judicial and political issues to the Governor or his Director. Meanwhile, the undersigned has launched MKK, which is an organization that signals corruption and issues that should not see the light of day and reports this to the Governor. The Governor, from his office dealt with the necessary declarations and issues. All this went on, up to and including the time of Governor Goedgedrag. In the year 2011, the undersigned received a notification of a very big case. That comprehends; drug shipments in containers, including weekly diverting tens of millions of dollars At a second call Mr. Goedgedrag hinted that he was wiretapped in his office. So we continued talking about general matters.

Things became very grim, because we got some reports and data as well about the sale of oil under our local waters to Mr., meant for Venezuela. Furthermore, it became clear

that, with the contract 10-10-2010, our local gas has been bought by the Netherlands for 3 billion, as so-called; reorganization of the islands.

It was suddenly very quiet and it was difficult, not to say impossible, to get an appointment with the Governor or his Director. The undersigned also noted that he was kept in bringing out various small cases at the local and Dutch press as well. Even so, the local politics and the Netherlands hardly responded at his posts. The same happened with our former Queen Beatrix and later King Willem Alexander, who both refused him an audience.

Until the day when undersigned, not suspecting anything, went to renew his passport, and stood there in a large hall with about 100 people around him. He put down his passport and the lady behind the counter looked at the document, saw something appearing on her screen and yelled down the hall: “What means guardianship?” The undersigned looked oddly at her, even so many people around him. After the chief had intervened, the undersigned was dispatched and went home.

At home the word “Guardianship” still bothered him, for the undersigned was not convicted of any receivership as far as he knew. The undersigned did some research and came across a receivership imposed by the Security. He called some of his people and asked them to investigate on his person at the various departments. Within 10 minutes, the undersigned was called with an appointment to meet them in a public place.

The undersigned was told the following:

Since July 2011 you're under guardianship at the local Security (later, apparently the Dutch one as well). They know what time you go to bed, who you call and that you're on voice recognition. They know what you do with your credit cards and your banking. Several times they have copied your entire computer and they have to monitor every conversation! You have often been disturbed in interviews. Radio stations were taken off the air during the time you had an interview, and Skype has been disturbed many times.

You do understand that the undersigned got silent for a while. But, the story was not finished yet. They continued that the undersigned is allowed to leave the island for good, without even further meeting to any legal obligations. The one way ticket was ready. Should the undersigned return to Curaçao, although he is legally admitted since 1992, they would interrogate him and lock him up! The way how they interrogate was also clarified and they explained how they work in the Security on the island (and, incidentally so the Public Prosecutor and police work too). And that was about, that the undersigned would be "watered", or they would simulate suffocation! That, in order to get data about the cases he brings out and the names of his informants.

After this hearing with his people, of which one worked for the Security, the undersigned did further research. This was one side of the story, but the undersigned truly wanted to know more. Meanwhile, in the last few years the undersigned got a lot

of “strange” local and Dutch visitors who all warned him that he should stop. There were also people who literally required him not to write any more books, and that he had to retire completely. And even the request for an audience with King Willem Alexander was promptly denied. Furthermore, the threats became more violent, until everything was completely silent in 2013.

In the interim the undersigned wrote the book “Curatele, de curatele die wij niet mogen weten” (Guardianship, the one we are not allowed to know). That book was downloaded for about 10,000 times, for free. In response to that book there were some strange denials of the existence of this particular receivership. The undersigned was provoking things to see how they would react: He offered a reward for a document that would show that there is no legal restraint to his name. The Prime Minister and the new Governor did not respond at all. But our new Minister of Justice, Mr. Navarro, exposed some more by one of his employees. This person said that he actually saw the name of the undersigned in their system. Moments later the undersigned was told via a Dutch informant that they, from the Netherlands, had seen that he is found indeed in the files of the Security. By further checking with our local immigration they also revealed, according to that person, that the undersigned, in their system, has “guardianship” after his name. That person did not want to tell the undersigned what would happen then.

In all this, the undersigned got also the impression that the Attorney- General, Mr Piar, knew more about the whole thing and

he sent him a letter. And as it turned out, he was inaccessible as well. While in the past they often had contact about many issues. It was remarkable that, in that period, first the government disappeared and so did his Minister of Justice Mr. Wilsoe. Shortly after, Governor Goedgedrag also disappeared, as “excuse” health problems. Then shortly after a request for a conversation with the Attorney- General, he was sent home as well.

Before all this, the head of Security on behalf of Prime Minister Mr. Schotte was placed on half-pay. Shortly after, commissioned by Mr. Schotte, all the digital files of the Security Curaçao have been copied to hard drives. These were delivered to the Colombian mafia after being processed! Included American and Dutch documents which were highly confidential, and here we talk about a bag full of hard drives. It took 2 days to copy. Later they had to destroy certain files in the system, which was not successful and so they left. Everything was quickly covered up, done by the Dutch politics, as well as by local politics.

Together the undersigned had seven times the confirmation that he is under guardianship by the Security, and that he has this “mark” listed on his name at various authorities.

A strange incident from our population was by August 2013. They sent the undersigned (after living for 32 years on the island) a call, if he still lived on this island. He had to come personally or he was deleted from the population. He reported tidily.

Now in 2014, there was a lady at his door to check whether the undersigned really lived at the address indicated.

The undersigned is also many times intimidated by the government who, with shuttered cars, stopped demonstratively in front of his house. Or, cops who stood still in front of his house and drove away as the undersigned walked toward them. You should know, he lives on a secluded road, very rural and usually there are only a few neighbors that come along. That is why the police and big black cars are conspicuous.

The undersigned has been repeatedly threatened with death, just because he interferes too much with the Mafia and he is certainly no friend with our corrupt judiciary and politics. For many years the undersigned has not left the island, because according to various sources, he will not be allowed again on the island or at least he will be “edited”. The undersigned sees himself as a prisoner without a court order! In short, the undersigned is a prisoner of the Dutch state. That happens while the Netherlands outward occurs to be so holy and supposedly respects human rights.

The undersigned, Johannes Henricus Baselmans, wants to claim his right as a man of flesh and blood, and that he freely can move between the countries of the world and its habitat Curaçao. That, without any consequences of torture or loosing possessions, all located on the island of Curaçao.

Furthermore, the undersigned wants to let you know that he is not sick and has no suicidal tendencies. Should anything happen to him, the undersigned will assume that your organization will examine the way the Dutch State, under the head of King Willem Alexander, has treated him.

Three governors of the kingdom of the Netherlands have told the undersigned that he did nothing but monitoring and reporting. Unfortunately, that will be the death of the undersigned.

Apparently, honesty and working from your heart and soul is no longer welcome in the current system, which is now used in the Kingdom of the Netherlands.

Sincerely;

Johannes Henricus Baselmans-Oracle

Dokterstuijn 237

Curaçao, Lesser Antilles

Home: +0059

Port: +0059

E-Mail: john@

C. C.

Secretary of Palais des Nations

Secretary of Amnesty International

King Willem Alexander

Governor of Curaçao Attn Mrs. L.A. George - Wout

Government of the Netherlands Attn Mr. M. Rutte

Government of Curaçao Attn Mr. I. Asjes

Conclusion

I got the confirmation from various agencies to whom I sent this letter. It was remarkable that after about 7 weeks the copy registered to Mr. Asjes came back unopened! Someone was informed about this letter and no one dared to open it. With many stamps on it from various departments, I went to the Fort (office of P.M.) the same day and asked for the secretary of Mr. Asjes. A friendly lady came out and I showed her the unopened registered post. I asked her why the Prime Minister is not allowed to read this letter which was conscientiously kept away. She told me that all registered items should be booked and this was a “strange” thing. I opened the envelope and I personally delivered the letter to her. She told me that it would be booked immediately by her personally.

The letter had been indeed on five departments, while it was well addressed and neatly presented to Mr. Asjes by the local post office.

This was the beginning of my sovereign and code 07 behind my name. Same code Willem Alexander and diplomats have behind their name. But this we'll elaborate later too.

1-9 An exceptional sign

Playing with two kids (5 and 3).

Together we made a railroad and a complete city on the porch. That was a wonderful time. After we finished I observed their reaction. We solved all building problems so his train, called Thomas, did the whole track without any problems.

As grandfather I was tired and found a new playing ground: The TV! We have a 15 years old TV. It has 2 channels and we do not use this old thing, just standing there in the middle of the room.

I took a chair and placed it in front of the TV. I sat there watching the black screen. I started laughing and the 2 kids came and sat in another chair next to me. Together we looked to that black screen. Looking out of the corner of my eye, I saw that they were watching me and I started to laugh again. They looked again at the black screen and started to laugh too! We looked at each other and told each other what a nice movie it was on that black screen! We sat there for about 15 minutes, laughing and had a wonderful time in front of a black screen.

The kids went home. Later that day my wife and I went to the computer and we saw a fragment of a Charlie Chaplin's film with the song "Smile", written by Charlie Chaplin.

I saw my twin soul near me and know from this moment, life is about smiling. It's all about the matrix you create by your-

self, for example that black screen in front of two children together with their grandfather.

SMILE

1-10 Aruba Bank

Curacao 01-25-2014

To: Board of directors Aruba Bank

Subject: Violation copyright / intellectual property

Dear Board



Today Saturday, January 25th the undersigned J.H. Baselmans sees in Amigoe of Aruba on page 3, his drawing which is used without his permission for your advertisement.

http://www.johnbaselmans.com/Portraits/Portraits_Croes/Portraits_Croes.htm

How do you think to compensate this financially since you did use his intellectual property without permission and without mentioning his name!

I sincerely hope you will handle this with dignity and I look forward to your answer.

John H Baselmans-Oracle



Aruba Bank publiceert een mooi tekening van John Baselmans

in een advertentie van "Dia di Betico"

Aruba Bank publiceerde laatst een mooi tekening van de wijlen Betico Croes in een advertentie om Aruba te feliciteren met de herdenking van "DIA DI BETICO".

Aruba Bank maakt langs dit persbericht bekend dat de illustrator John Baselmans deze tekening heeft gemaakt.

John Baselmans is bekend om zijn tekeningen, waarbij hij gebruik maakt van een speciaal techniek, een combinatie van pen en inkt, "aquarel", zwarte potloden en kleurpotloden. Hij maakt ook gebruik van zachte pastelkleuren.

Deze techniek "verlicht" elke tekening en geeft een bepaalde uitdrukking van gevoel en warmte.

John Baselmans heeft ook tekeningen gemaakt van onder andere verschillende politici, staatsleden en bekende figuren, zoals "Charlie" Chaplin, Moeder Teresa, Martin Luther King Jr., Adolf Hitler, John F. Kennedy en Dalai Lama.

C. C. Amigoe editors
advertising Aruba Bank

Conclusion

Aruba Bank immediately contacted me and apologized and whether it can be settled financially. I explained that as for me it was not about money and I prefer an advertisement as rectification.

And so they did, see below.

It was a great experience how this bank has resolved this case. Everything was correctly and in a very good atmosphere. Aruba Bank, once again my compliments.

1-11 Whistleblowers

Lately, there was much talk about “whistleblowers” on this island. Strange enough, one sees people who do politics also as a whistleblower, and they use political information to make any further opposition. We have indeed some true whistleblowers on our islands whom one hears nothing about, sees nothing, because these people work behind the scenes for many years, and they don’t want publicity. Whistleblowers normally don’t work with the press or through open channels. Most whistleblowers avoid that because one will take the issues out of context, but also because it will end up in politic, or seen as flattering themselves.

On our islands whistleblowers are a “genre” that will be tackled in all ways. First they start threatening these people to silence them. Then false accusations would be made, so they can be convicted. There is already a legal restraint on a person and all channels around him are controlled and isolated. If that does not help then there is one last remedy: eliminate that person. Several whistleblowers on this island have disappeared by murdering. On these islands, a whistleblower is an outlawed person without rights and any protection. From the political juridical side where one should protect whistleblowers as it happens worldwide now, they prevent them from expressing their opinions and even impose a gag order or prosecution. Political justice “mafia” does everything to silence people, since these persons are in difficulty now. With this action the line to the mafia in the legal system is becoming clearer.

But, with this action from politicians and from the juridical side, a whistleblower will not keep his mouth shut. There are many ways to publish abuses. Especially in today’s electronic age there are a lot of ways to identify and report any misunderstanding. The whistleblowers know they are protected by international law, and local law or local rule is obliged to comply. It is obvious that the former Antilles have much to conceal and that many whistleblowers are proved right in the wrongs they have reported.

john h. baselmans-oracle

1-12 Cpost is Czero

We live on Bandabou for about 9 years. I must say, really back in time. But the most notable is our “new posts” which recently is called Cpost.

9 years ago we got mail twice a week and with the grace of our higher postman sometimes three times a week. But sometimes we missed a letter, and certainly when it came to bank cards or other important mail from abroad. We were not the only ones with this problem, but also the fellow residents. We reported this nicely to the post and then the postrecherche started working. Letters would be sent from the director to see what was going on. The first letter arrived, nicely delivered by our postman. He even rang at the door that there was a letter from the director! Yes, a nice test! After my remark that this was not a test, they decided to deliver some letters to several inhabitants, again via the director. After a few weeks we indeed received a letter. After it was deposited in the letterbox I took that out promptly. Then I saw the postman came back at breakneck speed from the village. He opened my mailbox and rang the bell. He asked where the post had been and whether there was a letter! I told him that he won't get this information, and he should thank the informer for his action. The new post has never taken further action. But as a bonus, we sometimes got no mail for weeks or the post was “accidentally” delivered somewhere in the village!

After this “research” we got till last year, with the regularity of a stationary clock, twice a week post. Until this year. Now we have a Cpost and moreover an international one! Old mess with a new name. The rates are by now almost 4 guilders for a letter to the Netherlands, and registered items may run to 16 guilders! These are rates to get post in China. But, this year we have once a week post, Monday morning about half past twelve! Yes, once a week, we are assured of some advertisements, phone book and some bills, usually not all the bills.

Now it’s clear, from the “New Post” we go to Cpost which is obviously Czero! What will it be next year, gentlemen post? Are we supposed to collect our post at Cpost in Otrabanda, once a week?

john h. baselmans-oracle

Conclusion

After the publication Cpost contacted me and we went through some things. It was striking that immediately I got mail and the letters that had taken 2 weeks on this island, were there in the mailbox. Anyway, the problem was solved and it is too bad that one has to send a readers’ letter to the newspaper before a public authority will intervene, or respond.

1-13 UTS account-free

Our most charming UTS has introduced a customer-friendly bill! Yes, the bill that we cannot see and we cannot receive from Cpost!

Since the introduction of the new account, we did not receive any bill, but we can read in the newspapers that we must pay the bill before a specific date. How much do we have to pay ladies and gentlemen UTS? Where is our account ladies and gentlemen UTS?

If you do not send a bill, how we as customers, should, guess the outstanding amount?

Oh yes, we have “Mikuenta”(internet)! One quick look and what do we see, even “Mikuenta” has not posted any new account!

Sadly that we as customers will be summoned and even cut off if we don't pay on time. But that UTS fails for months to send bills, we as customers should agree!

Or is the new bill made so that we have to beg at one of the UTS offices for a bill every month?

Shame on you UTS, you have no respect for the customer and your service (if you know what that word means) is worthless!

We'll wait until we get the new bill.

UTS, you continue failing on your own statutes. I wonder what a court would say.

Conclusion

The same day I was called by some people from UTS and they proposed to visit their new website. On the website one can see the accounts from now on. Also there were some accounts missing and again I got the amount by phone. For a long time UTS continued having problems and for the time being they have it fixed, so we can ask for the bill in many ways. Simply by post seems not to be a solution.

1-14 UTS defrauding / blackmailing?

It is again the last day that we should pay the UTS bills. For more than four months, UTS has problems with their new "billing" system. The accounts are not sent or one will receive a bill that has already expired. Invariably we see the call in all newspapers that we have to pay before a specific day of each month. But what do we have to pay if we do not receive a bill? You make a call and you will hear from one of the employees that you only need to deposit an average amount in advance. Or, you get a new website which has serious problems to appear on your screen. When you finally, after three cups of coffee, have contact, you see not one of

the “invoices”! If you have nothing else to do, you can also take the bus or car and then at a few payment points, you can deposit your money on the UTS account! It is simply absurd.

It’s striking that the law says that you as a company, are compelled to deliver the customer an invoice with a number, date, amount, and OB. But UTS believes it’s no longer needed. The statutes of UTS say that one has to pay monthly the bill on time. Again gentlemen directors of UTS, which account? You cannot and should not cut us off if you UTS, are legally in default! You act completely against all legal rules, as well against your own articles! I have no choice but to conclude that UTS is very negligent and fails totally to comply with the law, and then still as semi-government, it imposes all sorts of rules. Where is our minister of economic affairs? Because I think it reeks here of fraud / extortion, where you ask people to deposit an amount and where you as customer, does not know what you are paying for. You see hardly a bill and you must believe that your amount will be settled! No evidence from UTS side.

I see myself standing at a supermarket and the cashier says to me: “Oh, just give me 400 guilders. Next time shopping we’ll settle up.” Just like you, as a government, are doing now! Where is our government? Where are the protectors of citizens, thinking of Public Prosecutor?

john h. baselmans-oracle

Conclusion

This public authority needed a push in order to take action. After the first comment there was not much change, but patience seems to be a virtue.

1-15 My warm thanks to UTS, Cpost and Minister Balborda

Hereby I would like to thank the above companies and minister in the way they deal with complaints.

UTS have terrible problems with their new billing, as we all know, and I have written about. That's not easy to solve but after the complaint I was called by Mrs. Lodewijks and she put me in touch with Mr. Deney who was glad to show their new website (<http://www.uts.cw/miuts/>), and where I can find my invoices since this month.

Cpost was also a great experience. Mrs. Heerenveen wrote that Cpost considered my complaint very seriously and that they are busy to investigate the different cases. And now we are happy with a postman who drives through our streets more often. Unfortunately several posts needed three weeks to be delivered. But the goodwill is shown, and efforts are being made, so that will certainly change.

For a long time we have complained about an Emmental cheese as we call the road to West Point. Since that Minister Balborda holds that famous function, we can see the great catch up that is undertaken so to improve our roads all over the island. Please, let all of us take care of these roads. It's just a joy driving to town. We look forward to the last part is taken in progress, from the country house of Daniel to the gas station Tera Cora. But that will surely be a great job too.

In this way I want to thank UTS, Cpost and Minister Balborda for their commitment to provide a better service and so a better island. Unfortunately sometimes there should be some newspaper articles in advance, but I really appreciate that at least there is a will and with that will a (west point) road.

Thank you. john h. baselmans-oracle

1-16 Our patron for sport at Bandabou

With much fanfare and after a long time we got a small piece of what was promised by politicians, namely an open sports hall, here at Barber.

Our politics was paramount when the hall was passed on and we even got a patron Mr. Asjes who would do everything to support the sport at Bandabou.

About six months ago, we were given the opportunity to bring 20 to 40 cubic meters of sports equipment for a nominal amount (one Euro) to Curaçao, meant for our sporting club here at Bandabou. This company demands only that it should not be sold and that we should be the guarantors. We got pictures of all materials they wanted to deliver to a container company in the Netherlands. All for free.

We started to investigate and we got discount at a local transport company. But our biggest stumbling block proved to be the custom which will fix a prize to those articles even if it were second-hand goods, and for the children. We then had to pay duties on this old trade. The club went for help and was put off for months. Politics was quiet and our patron Mr. Asjes wasn't there. What this good man protects, is anyone's guess, but not our Bandabou sports clubs.

The company in the Netherlands has given us one last term, and then the offer for free mats, "springboks", ropes etc etc, will be over, and the whole shipment will be sent to the Eastern Bloc where they will be happy to have all this stuff.

We get good material for nothing, transport is to arrange and then we will lose this opportunity because of the government as the customs and our patron! Do we really want to do something for our children or is it just political chatter and empty promises?

john h. baselmans-oracle

Conclusion

The article was just faxed to Mr. Asjes as his secretary has phoned for more information. I sent her the information, and soon we, together with the president of the sports club, got an appointment with Mr. Asjes. The custom has called as well and asked what went wrong. I explained her everything. Later I got several calls from her about the exemption.

Within a week we got the exemption on which we have worked for five months. It is a pity that a customs office prefers to wait until everything goes wrong and till you make it publicized. Then all at once everything is possible and we got acquittal for the sport goods.

It would be a good idea for the various government offices to have one central point where one could go for specific information, and where people can deposit their complaints. There appear to be central points already, but those are kept secretly silent.

1-17 The Royal Navy

Curaçao: 03-18-2014

To: Commander of the Navy in the Caribbean
(CZMCARIB)

Subject: COMPLAINT Improper behavior of the
Royal Navy.

Dear Sir

The undersigned john h. baselmans-oracle could not get your name from your department, hence the undersigned writes you a letter.

It involves the following;

The undersigned lives since 1982 on the island of Curaçao and in the past he has worked a few times with Defence and had also several contacts with your service.

In October 2013 we (my wife and I) received a lot of sports equipment from Sports for Children Foundation in Eindhoven. We also got in touch with Naval base Parera where that person told us, “Be quick, it may still take this boat.” We told him that we first wanted to apply for exemption from import duties, and that was okay.

The application to Customs Curaçao lasted for six months and we have done everything so to get this exemption. In that time we have lost the name of that person! That does not matter, we just call and we’ll get the right man, I thought. March 13, 2014 I called and finally I got Mr. R. on the phone. He told me, “Write everything down and add the documents, and I’ll send it to Mr. G. in the Netherlands who finally must decide.”

The 15th everything was ready and I had scanned and sent it to Mr. R.

Monday afternoon (17th) around 13:00, I called Mr. R. to ask if he had received my mail. He told me, “Yes, I sent him and have already got reply. It is cancelled because the next 1 1/2 years, the ships will be too small for so many goods. But you’re always welcome. I’ll send you the email.” I put down the phone and at 14:38 I received an email from Mr. G to Mr. R asking him to explain to me why it is been cancelled due to small ships.

I did not look further and immediately went to work, writing to alternatives for funding of these goods.

And then the mail was again on the screen and my eye was caught by a third mail:

“I know you will be happy with such requests ;) Greetz “

This rule can be a joke. However, it turned out to be an accompanying mail that Mr. R. sent with the application of the undersigned.

Commander, that mutually they make wisecracks is okay, but that one as an applicant receives such mails is just like, “There we go again, just another beggar”.

Monday, March 17th at 16:45 I called again Navy base Parera to ask whether it could be investigated if it was normal the way Mr. R. has handled the matter. The person (without name) I got on the phone number 463-7100 asked me: “Why don’t you talk to Mr. R. ?” I told him that I just wanted to know if this is a normal behavior in the Royal Navy nowadays, and once again I

was asked to “talk to him.” Again I explained that by doing so it will not change his actions. I asked why Mr. R. was so protected. Finally that person recorded my data and told me that I would hear more about it on Tuesday morning.

Tuesday around 14:20 pm I called the base again on the number 463-7100 and I got an Antillean guy on the phone. I asked him for the name of the person on the base where I could deposit a complaint. He told me that I should contact the detectives. I told him that I did not have to call the detectives to get the name of a person who is responsible. Thus, I didn’t get a name and I was put through to Mr. S.

The first thing Mr. S. said was that he was the person behind the number 463-7100. I replied that, unmistakable I had another person on the phone. Again I explained everything to Mr. S. and asked him if it was normal that one is being treated like this by Defense. That was obviously not the case. But in the meantime, I was asked if I was a soldier and that my name sounded familiar to him! I explained nicely to him that I had been in contact with them several times and that my name appears sometimes in newspapers. But I did not get a name where I could complain about the whole handling and the email. “Why don’t you talk it out with Mr. R.?” Again I explained that Mr. R. will not be affected by hearing his own words.

Mr. S. made notes and he would call me back, what he promptly did after 15 minutes. He let me know that Mr. R. will

call me tomorrow! That was not my question, I told Mr. S., and I just asked for a name! Again no name, but the next sentence “It is better to talk to Mr. R. because in case you need us for transport in the future...” I interrupted him and I was terribly offended. I told him that Mr. R. is clearly protected by people on the base. So it turns out that I have to accept this way of working. I should talk out everything now, so later by the grace of God I could appeal to Defense again! The only thing I heard was that I put everything under a magnifying glass, and that I would be called by Mr. R. tomorrow.

Sir Commander,

The undersigned wishes to make officially a complaint about the way the current Royal Navy in Curaçao Parera is working and treating citizens. We have met all the requirements. We have presented everything accompanied with a letter properly substantiated (see attachment), then one is fobbed off by forwarding an email and a 2nd email with a derogatory remark. If one protects this person, and if one refuses to pass on your name as well so that I cannot lodge a complaint, then this is all the more regrettable. I cannot imagine that Defense has fallen to a mafia in a mafia.

My excuse for this phrase, but here some people are protected at the expense of the citizen.

I have tried to solve it internally but obviously there is more going on here and I will have no part in any such thing. Hence this letter / complaint and I hope that you as a representative and

in the service of the King do not tolerate that Defense decreases as we see in today's society.

Assuming that you, as Commander of the Navy in the Caribbean (CZMCARIB) respects the values and will answer, I sign with all due respect,

john h. baselmans-oracle

Conclusion

Just when this letter was sent, I got a call from the person who ought to handle these things. She let me know that everything went very wrong and that's not the way the Navy handles things. "You have spoken with everyone except me." Meanwhile, according to this person, several people had to report to the General; "But now, after I've heard your story, I'm going to talk to the General because it was more than a misunderstanding and a wrong email. It seems to be by now an extortion and intimidation of a citizen and which I take very seriously."

Till now, I have not heard anything, but I expect at least one more update about this case.

1-18 Barberian gossip

It's nice to sit somewhere in the village of Barber, hearing a gossip where you yourself are part of it.

While sitting nicely on a wooden stool, I heard the story about the shooting across the street that we have experienced several days ago. There were 3 shots in quick succession with a heavy gun and where the next story around it was made up;

There was a shooting at Seru Kabaje and a maid was alone in that house. She heard three shots behind her and immediately she called the lady. She told her to call the police and the neighbor. The big "makamba" came and told me that he wanted to have coffee first and was afraid to inspect the land. The police came right away and all the time there was a helicopter flying just above the house! They say it's about shooting goats but no one saw anything. It's sadly isn't it? The "makamba" did not help and was afraid as well. It's true; the "makambas" are just chickens and coffee freaks!

The true story

I was drawing and heard three shots in front of me. I went outside and at the same time my neighbor came outside too. Meanwhile, he called the police with his portable. In the mean time, I went down the hill and asked the maid if everything was okay. The neighbor and I went quickly to a higher part of the land at

the other side, so to see whether we saw someone ran away. On the place where we were, we had an overview of the whole. The maid came outside too and demanded the neighbor to go driving around and that I should go and took a look in the “knoek”. We explained to her that it was no use. Grumbling she went inside. After half an hour we went inside and there was still no police. Then I heard a very high-flying helicopter on San Juan! Higher than KLM flies above our homes! From San Juan it went through Flip to Bou Barber and lingered at high altitude. At some moment it seemed that he would come to the location of the shots, but it turned again towards Soto and disappeared to Westpunt! After 5 minutes we saw the helicopter flying over Wakawa and it has not bothered them at all to fly over region Seru Kabaje! After the helicopter was gone, I saw a police patrol driving fast our way down and never came back! Nothing was noted and they have stopped nowhere, afraid of some tough questions.

All in all

Rifleman never found. Goats and sheep are still alive and it was a nice gossip of a maid who felt from one lie into the other.

Barberian gossip anno 2014

Conclusion

It is now clear to him, the person they talked about, what was really going on. Gossiping on this island is awful and exceeds the villages in the Netherlands and / or small communities. If one

will gossip even less we could work more intelligently. Unfortunately that's not an option.

1-19 Are the inhabitants of Curaçao legally sovereign?

For a long time I'm working on our name; For example, John H. Baselmans (lowercase) and JOHN H. BASELMANS (our corporation) on which the state is borrowing billions, and that per person!

Since December 2012, the UCC laws are applicable and global legally recognized by the international court in The Hague, as being the law of the sovereign people of flesh and blood. Recently, we have two people who are completely sovereign in Curaçao. They have their name claimed and got it back from King Willem Alexander. 2 people on Curacao who are sovereign and have the same status as a king and diplomats around the world.

But we continue searching into the laws and regulations of Curaçao. Guess what? Curaçao is a unique country in the world where a capital mistake was made in the register of the people living on this island. Tax authorities use our corporation name (CAPS) to impose a tax on us. This assessment has been imposed on a corporation. Thus, this is no longer valid for two people on this island.

Nevertheless it shows that;

they have made two capital mistakes, namely we have a number on our “sedula” which at the same time is our identity (date of birth). This indicates that we are a human! Our name is in small letters on both the driver’s license and on our ID. That means, that we human beings living in Curaçao, strictly from legal point of view and according to international law, are sovereign people. As a result, we are not connected to the system which is used on this island!

I got the confirmation from some lawyers who are engaged in international law and UCC, that this is an exceptional status. For example, the tax authorities legally may not impose tax on us, the police may not give us a ticket, judges may not pass judgment on us, and so on. You don’t have to respond to your name in caps, as this is about a corporation, which was founded by the State and not by man. And you have proof that you are a human being because of your “sedula” / driver’s license with a birth date as identity!

Curaçao is the world far ahead, though one does not know about the legal blunders made by the ladies and gentlemen authorities. Welcome 150,000 sovereign people on an island called Curaçao.

john h. baselmans-oracle

Conclusion

There was absolutely no reaction on this article and they are truly terrified this will be realized. But in a separate chapter I will explain more about what three sovereign people could cause on an island like Curaçao. It is clear that no one knows where the capital letters stand for, and even more clearly is that they will keep silent about this very important point. Because when official bodies supposedly not know why we are approached in capital letters, they are all working against the laws and international treaties. This we will explain later.

1-20 A strange message

Yesterday I received the following message from someone who apparently worked for the Curaçao security.

Mr. Basselmans

Regarding your article in the Amigoe;

Public Prosecutor has blocked you on the authority of the VDC, because you bring out sensitive information through various media. By bringing out information about the murder of the Chinese couple, murder Wiels, murder Suyvesant, drug trafficking, laundering and drug money, the case VDC in association with Colombia and other cases we have decided to give you no

longer opportunity to release any information. As you have already noticed, Minister of Justice, Attorney- General, and Public Prosecutor will not answer your letters. We could introduce this rule because you are under guardianship at VDC, as you already know.

greetz

Conclusion

We have traced this person and asked some other questions.

It was striking that the message was dismissed as being fake. But, that happens when one is losing power and embarrassed. It is strange that people acting like that, are hiding behind fake names and foreign language. But at least it was again a confirmation of what was going on and where I had notified the international bodies about. Thus, officially, I'm under guardianship.

1-21 Letters to our recently Attorney- General

1-21a Letter 1

Curaçao; 02-20-2014

Attn; PG Mr Schram
Hendrikplein z / n,
Willemstad,

Curaçao

Subject: “New Action OM on Facebook”

“New Action OM on Facebook”

Thursday, February 20 this showed up clearly in the newspaper.

I went straight to the facebook page “Public Prosecutor Curaçao / Public Prosecutor’s Office Curaçao” ... and what do I see? I’m still blocked by our “Public Prosecutor Curaçao / Public Prosecutor’s Office Curaçao.” I can neither make a comment nor send a mail to them!

The “Public Prosecutor Curaçao / Public Prosecutor’s Office Curaçao” apparently just want to have people who agree with them. It is clear that Mr. S. is responsible for the “Public Prosecutor Curaçao / Public Prosecutor’s Office Curaçao.”

Freedom of speech? Far from it, at “Public Prosecutor Curaçao / Public Prosecutor’s Office Curacao!”

“My opinion, your opinion?”

Don’t make me laugh Public Prosecutor Curaçao / Public Prosecutor’s Office Curaçao. It’s about your opinion!

john; from the baselmans family

1-21b Letter 2

Attn: Mr. Schram

March 15, 2014

PG Curaçao

Subject: Amigoe March 15

“In addition, the new Attorney- General thinks it’s very important that the Public Prosecutor is more transparent to the society. “The Public Prosecutor should keep in touch with society.” He embraces the new actions of the Public Prosecutor to involve the society in brainstorming on ways to combat crime through social media. Schram is satisfied with the fact that Public Prosecutor opens the shutters, so it can get lots of information from the population.”

- Why Mr. Schram, they deprived me of any opportunity to pass on the much information we receive as MKK, to Public Prosecutor?
- Why the undersigned is banned on both your websites and on your social pages like Facebook?

It would be to you and to Public Prosecutor’s credit if you are truly transparent and take seriously the notifications about illegalities. Like the reporting of money laundering of tens of millions, weekly drug trafficking etc etc.

Unfortunately until today these reports may not be indicated according to your press officer.

I hope that Public Prosecutor is truly accessible for everyone.

Yours sincerely,
john; from the baselmans family

1-21c Letter 3

Mr. Schram

04-15-2012

Subject: What would you do?

Mr. Schram

Apparently my mails and faxes to you as Attorney- General don't reach you. Meanwhile, it is clear that you as an Attorney-General / Public Prosecutor are not allowed to contact me and that is confirmed by the authority which has put me under guardianship since July 2011.

But never mind.

What would you do in my case (and that's happened to me);

- I was extorted to pay twice \$ 50,000?
- There was a gun pointed at me when I lay on my bed in the evening.
- There was been run into my car.
- My car was total loss by a strange accident.

- I got a warning at Governor Goedgedrag that we were bugged while I was reporting a drugs and money laundering of millions a week.
- We got unwanted visitors at home and the announcement that we had to stop with our work.
- Intimidation of black armored vehicles for our house.
- Intimidation of police cars stopping for our home and they went away when I asked what they were doing.
- We got warnings from three different people about the active role of CID due to our actions against child suffering.
- The undersigned was extorted by a politician that there will be found child pornography on his computers.
- The interception of all calls from the undersigned.
- Many threats by mail and telephone.
- The press prohibits interviews with the undersigned.
- Emptying various Hard Disks from different computers.
- Several times interrupting of the Internet connection during radio interviews.
- Spying on the undersigned and his wife in their home.
- Your Counsuls for the prosecution told me that they can do nothing and that the reports I delivered, were useless and will not be treated because those people behind it are too powerful.

Additionally, we have Mr. S. who threatened me several times, and during the visit of Queen Beatrix in 2012 in Barber,

has ordered to remove me. The Dutch security service on the other hand protected me, and gave me permission to stand along the way.

The same Mr. S. promised me that I would get an appointment with a Counsel for the prosecution about the other cases I have reported, and that turned out to be a big lie and he deleted all my briefings!

Mr. Schram, what ever kind of game has been played and that, I know from the former Attorney-General and the former Minister of Justice, I will not stop fighting against injustice. But unfortunately one can find much injustice in your Public Prosecutor.

Also on this letter I will get no answer, and it is again a confirmation of what I have heard from one of the employees of the security service. It is so sad that a citizen who only detects and reports, is treated like a criminal.

Should I get no answer on this letter, then it is clear that the Public Prosecutor and Attorney-General may have no contact with the undersigned for he is under guardianship by the security service.

Kind regards
john; from the baselmans family

Conclusion

Mr. Schram apparently had more decency than the rest of

the Public Prosecutor and its justice, because he sent me a letter in which he mentioned that he had taken note of the various cases and if necessary he would call me. There one can see again that there is politeness in this person with a Dutch background.

If Mr. Schram will carry this out at his staff, is just another question.

1-22 Oil and gas

I have written about this for a long time and I have got a lot of denials about it, and much opposition too, but now we see more and more articles coming out about what is really going on. My thanks to those who make this kind of issues publicly.

A piece I make known about oil and gas.

Our King is friends with Venezuela because there is Light crude oil under our islands.

Light crude oil can be found at the northern side of Curacao. Heavy crude oil can be found between Curacao and Venezuela. Further, there is found a gas field Light crude oil.

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia; Light crude oil is liquid petroleum that has a low density and flows freely at room temperature. It has a low viscosity, low specific gravity and high API gravity due to the presence of a high proportion of light hydrocarbon fractions. It generally has a low wax content. Light crude oil receives a higher price than heavy crude oil on commod-

ity markets, because it produces a higher percentage of gasoline and diesel fuel when converted into products by an oil refinery.

john h. baselmans-oracle

1-23 Published documents related to oil and gas

1-23a Kingdom strengthens its ties with Venezuela

The Hague -

“Netherlands, Aruba, Curaçao and Sint Maarten will deepen their political and economic cooperation with Venezuela. On Tuesday Minister Frans Timmermans (Foreign Affairs) has therefore signed an agreement in Caracas. Together with Prime Minister Mike Eman of Aruba and Prime Minister Daniel Hodge of Curaçao.”

“According to Timmermans, who paid a one-day visit to Venezuela, the four countries of the Dutch kingdom want to be a bridge between Europe and Latin America. There’s a huge potential in our relationships, social, political and economic. This visit is an important first step.”

“Venezuela is the largest neighbor of the kingdom. Aruba and Curaçao are located just off the coast of Venezuela. Over and

over again, there are extensive trade relations and family relations. Around 4500 Venezuelans live in the Netherlands. About 1500 Dutch live in Venezuela.”

“The covenant includes agreements on deepening cooperation in the field of agriculture, water, environment and energy. From Venezuela, there is a demand for knowledge and technology in the field of flowers and potatoes. Shell has technology in place that PDVSA could use well. Venezuela has one of the world’s largest oil reserves in the world.”

Source: Telegraaf.nl

- This remarkable action, from what I heard internally, was a visit to state clearly that the Netherlands not for nothing had spent 3 billion in the islands for reorganization. The Netherlands are just interested in the gas. To keep good friends with Venezuela and Ansary, they may operate the oil. An even more remarkable detail was that Mr. Hodge after this event quickly left and so I got confirmation of what I had passed on to him.

1-23b Some quotes

Some quotes from a legal document which would not have been published if oil and gas was not an option on these islands.

“Does Curaçao have oil and gas in its seabed? This question has given rise to heated political debates several times during the past years. All this has also been the reason why legislation

on this topic is being drafted at present, namely the Petroleum National Ordinance. “

“Furthermore, an explanation is given of the sea border between Curaçao and Venezuela and its significance for oil and gas extraction. By way of conclusion, attention will be paid to the impact the discovery of oil or gas could have for Curaçao and its population; will we actually become ‘Curarabs’? “

“In 1960, OPEC was founded in Baghdad, on the initiative of Venezuela, i.e. the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. The founders, apart from Venezuela, were Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Iran, and Kuwait. “

“In the sixties, Indonesia was the first country that provided for its oil and gas extraction by means of a PSC with a private oil company; many countries would follow, such as Nigeria, Angola, India, China, but here in the region also countries like Peru, Ecuador, and recently even Aruba. The contents of these contracts can vary greatly, but the key elements are often the same. “

“In general, a PSC can be defined as a contract by which a government gives an oil company the right to engage in activities consisting of the exploration and exploitation of oil and gas within a defined part of its territory.”

Bron: ekvandoorne.com

Oil and gas extraction in Curaçao

August 2013. Dirk Ormel

Conclusion

If there were no oil and gas under our islands, then these articles would be unnecessary and we therefore can conclude that our law writers are doing their best to get everything legally watertight on paper. This also was evident in discussions with several firms who clearly hinted that there are still some issues needed to be fixed.

But the articles continued to appear and now we hear and read frequently about gas and oil under our islands. Mr. Hodge had a reason to be scared. But the Netherlands were very annoying about their gas and what were really the territorial waters of these islands. Because since Bonaire is a city, the Netherlands are the owner of the gas bubble! Via Aruba they make a claim to the oil, but Curaçao does not even muse sharing anything. So they say, but in the contract 10/10/2010 has been clearly established, during that week behind closed doors, that the 3 billion was not a donation but it was buying the land ownership.

Fortunately people are now starting to wonder and the press releases occasionally something about that.

1-23c Sea borders of the Caribbean, part of the Kingdom

In the Caribbean Sea, the Kingdom of the Netherlands is adjacent to several other countries. Sometimes this has led to border treaties, often not. Also between the countries within the

Kingdom are the limits of maritime zones defined. All boundaries and zones are available through this page.

Borders with other countries in the Caribbean Sea.

The maritime border between the Kingdom of the Netherlands and Venezuela is fixed in a treaty.

This boundary consists of four sectors:

Sector A bounds Aruba on the west side.

Sector B bounds Aruba, Curacao and Bonaire on the south side.

Sector C borders Bonaire on the east side.

Sector D describes the boundary of Saba and St. Eustatius with the Venezuelan island of Aves.

The Kingdom of the Netherlands also has maritime borders with countries in the Caribbean that are not officially recorded.

It involves the following countries:

France (on both sides of the border of St.Maarten with French Saint Martin. The eastern border is also the border with French Saint Barthelemy).

United Kingdom (Anguilla).

United States (Virgin Islands).

Saint Kitts and Nevis.

Dominican Republic (northern border of Aruba and Curaçao).

Maritime borders within the Kingdom.

The boundaries between Aruba, Curaçao, Sint Maarten and the Caribbean Netherlands are regulated by law.

Between Saba and St. Eustatius exists only division of the territorial sea of the islands of the Caribbean Netherlands.

Source: defentie.nl

1-24 Closing public opinions

After the book “Curaçao behind closed doors” lots of information came in. The circle which we will certainly talk about, and which connects many groups, is closed and the path is clearly known.

Sometimes it was hard to believe what came across. It will certainly happen while reading this book, that you start to doubt or stigmatize things as “nonsense”.

What I do, as I write over and over again, I observe and report. I’m not a research scientist, not a lawyer and not a senior person in this sick society. I’m a man of flesh and blood to whom his name is given back and now just goes on with his life as a man who applies values. I do not join the society and neither what society expects of me. I’m a man of flesh and blood and follow only what my path has planned, I just do what I get through.

Every morning I get up without knowing what will happen or what I should do. Since I am retired with my 47 years, I use this way of life. Laws and rules are for slaves, not people. What has become clear is that about 98% of people want to be slaves. They cling to a leader, group or faith, and they are afraid to make decisions and to take the consequences. Moreover, we each make our own decisions in Life. So, please respect the fact that I will keep researching and will take any opportunity to be briefed.

Everything I do, everything I write and everything I bring out is passed on me through my feelings or has come my way through people who drew my attention of certain things. As long as I continue to follow my feelings, I know I am on the right path and there is nothing that is humanly not allowed. My feeling is the path and so my readers' letters, books and letters.

It's obvious that it's a problem to many people, because feeling has become an enemy of man rather than the driving force in life. Feeling is something evil, just because it represents the truth. Because I know of no evil and do no harm, I can rely on my feelings, my path and my information. This information is for 100% reliable, and is proven time and time again.

Feeling is the power of every man which unfortunately is removed by many of us by a sick system, surrounded by a sick society with many sick minds. Yet, I will maintain and continue because the energy coming from pure feeling one cannot cast out, and is not to overcome by morbid minds. We should go back to

pure feeling, and then neither crime nor sick minds have right to exist.

Have confidence in the good and have faith in your feeling. That is the only right direction.

We now move on to Part 2 which contains a report and evidences showing what is happening around us. In the following chapters we will deal with many issues, so you can see where we all end up. It will not be easy to go through all of that, but you will get the whole picture of where you and I are living.

1-25 Modern Slavery

It remains a subject about which many documentaries, films are made and is written about. And that still happens in the present time. They say it is a process of raising awareness and they want to show the world what went terribly wrong seen through the eyes of today, yet knowing that slavery never disappeared.

Because what do we see and deal with till this day?

- Journalists are shut up and denied access for two weeks.
- Employers who demand their personnel to work from early morning until late at night in their stores, and are protected through very shady structures by the law.
- Renewing a passport (which should give you freedom)

takes 3 to 4 months.

- Borrowing money from banks where we know that there is no money and all risk is for the borrower.
- We are told that we must choose our leaders democratically, but in reality people who are already predisposed will get the function by smart structures.
- There are long lines at public agencies who know that there are about 150,000 people live on the island and that certainly 2/3 must be helped by 3 counters.
- Governments who lie year after year and they themselves will get away with everything that is against the law and clearly not written for them.
- Exorbitant high amounts to receive a simple proof that you belong to this community.
- The 1.5 ppm fluoride poison in our drinking water which is against all human rights, together with other substances so to poison us slowly but surely.
- We have a health care system that gradually narrowed for the citizen and makes expansion by the cash paying individuals and private clinics.
- As a citizen you are not allowed to publish that you have to sign under pressure or that you are tortured for 40 days in your cell.
- Water and Electricity are closed immediately for the citizen, but debt may run into the millions at the “inviolable” and the “rich” companies.
- It’s impossible to reach the officials, they are simply

not or never in place.

- Not following the rules and laws for a select group of this society because they invoke immunity.
- The citizen who only gets an unfair judgment as the lawyers who have to defend, are allocated to your case for only 2 hours and are rarely paid for pro bono cases.

We can go on with this list, but we can see clearly that we, as a simple citizen, are treated like a slave. It is only a new version of it. Slavery is still there but now in a “new” form where slowly but surely they are squeezing out the citizen from everything what is human, supported by politicians. You are as a human, nothing more than a crib number.

Slavery as we know from history is never gone. We are misled, and they interpret through a smart way what slavery is, so that one should believe that there is freedom. This is far from being true.

john-oracle from the baselmans family

CHAPTER 2

Poison, Philips, Bunker and Freemasonry

In this report I quote four cases which are very painful for a lot of people and a world company called Philips. This information is from firsthand because I was there in person. These are events and things I have experienced and seen with my own eyes and actually could not talk about it with anyone. If I had brought this out at that time then many people were in danger. Therefore I had to keep it secret and just let it be. Now, more than 50 years later, it's time for publishing. But it's clearly how sensitive the information is for both the Dutch politics and municipal politics. It's obvious for the various government agencies, including the press, that Philips still has considerable influence in the Netherlands. And what can you do as a simple burgher? Nothing more than bringing it out, and in any case it should be noted for the future generations.

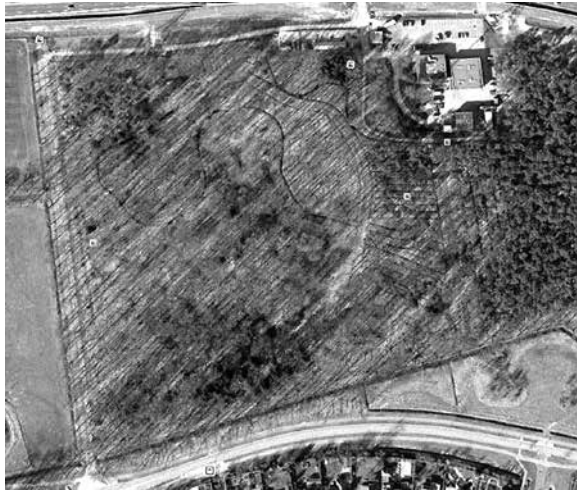
Just go through it and see the response from the city.

2-1 Report dumping Poison February 6, 2014

2-1a My secrets

4 things I have experienced in my hometown, in my birthplace.

- Dumping poison in the "Engelse tuin" Aalst, municipality Waalre



- Bunker in "Engelse tuin"



- Connection Philips with Nazi Germany



- Masonry, Esquire Smits van Ooyen



- The matrix of the system part 1

2-1b The 60-years-old secrets

On May 20, 2014 it was 60 years ago that I John H Baselmans was born and in my youth I saw things that are still going on. I think it's about time that this should come out. I was born in Aalst, municipality of Waalre along the Engelse tuin at Prins Maurits weg 24. Living with my grandparents in a large villa, called "Bosrand", I grew up in a wood with nature and many animals and plants around me. The track was only used by residents, my family and the milkman, greengrocer, coalman, fishmonger, baker and knife grinder.

2-1c My grandfather as chief purchaser Philips

My grandfather Jo Verhoeven was chief purchaser metals at Philips in Eindhoven. For 24 hour a day he was the only purchaser of that company negotiating for goods to be delivered.

I remembered that he often was angry when he did not get the 0.001 cents reduced on the tons of metal that were bought in Germany.

His role in the 2nd World War was, according to report, a strange and murky task. Philips was one of the few factories that received materials from Nazi Germany in World War II. My grandpa was at least twice a week en route with his DKW (now Audi) to the German steel plants. There he had to haggle for the best metal for the lowest prices for Philips. In the Second World

War his greatest friends were Germans. Grandfather, grandmother and their three kids had enough food during the war and so grandmother regularly delivered food to the British soldiers who were hiding in the Engelse tuin, and to the fellow villagers as well.

It was noteworthy that Philips, in that time based in the city of Eindhoven, was not hit when they once again were bombing the city. Furthermore, grandfather was always very quiet as it was about the task he had at Philips namely chief purchaser and negotiator with the German Nazis during the war.

He took this secret to his grave.

Overview



2-1d Smits van Ooyen and Freemasonry

We lived with three families in a big house which was located along the Engelse tuin. In front of us there was the castle of Philips where Smits van Ooyen family had lived. There were weekly meetings of “strange” people at that place. Later on, it turned out that Freemasonry with their friends from Philips came together there. I was certainly not welcome as a child and I was often sent away, especially when there was again a dubious company. Later the castle was used for “meetings” by Philips seniors only.

On the right side of our wood there was another house that was destroyed by a jet crash in 1959. A neighbor died and her house was destroyed. Since then that wood was my playground too.

2-1f A strange building, the bunker

The Engelse tuin was a place my parents had forbidden me to go to. That’s what made it exciting to go there and take a look. Besides the many ditches and canals which were sometimes very deep, they were building the Former E3 highway in the direction to Animalie which was a former bird park, and where there was also a boarding school. The road is now the A2 Eindhoven ring-road. A lot of sand was deposited there and many drives-up/down and structures were built. The sand came mainly from Valkenswaard (what is now called E3 beach). A lot of sand came from the Engelse tuin as well. There was a viaduct on that place which gives ones the possibility to take a shortcut to Eindhoven, and where

they were digging a very deep hole, near the viaduct. I went there regularly to take a look but they sent me away over and over again!

To my grandfather's and my parents' knowledge a huge bunker was built at that place, and meant for in case there was another war. I should be happy because so we were always safe. They told me that we were going to live in there in the next war. It was a huge complex with many big rooms. I went there regularly when one was not watching or when the construction workers were gone and the guard was not looking.

The huge building below the surface still makes a terrible impression on me. When the construction was done I noted that just a tiny building was built above the ground. My grandpa explained to me that it was not supposed to be really big, because it would be too conspicuous and one would find out what's there under the ground. Even the forestation was replaced and the building was sealed after construction. After the building was ready it was a dark and mysterious place where no one was welcome inside the fence for a long time.

2-1g The dumping of poison by Philips

As I mentioned before, also sand from the Engelse tuin was used for the E3 motorway. The deep and big holes in the wood were filled by large covered trucks which dumped barrels of various sizes in the deep watery holes. When they noted that I, as a little one, was in the neighborhood, I was sent away by very

angry people who stayed at that location until the discharging was finished. Finally that place was covered with lots of debris and old concrete.

However, the cargo was not always well covered. My dad and I went there in the weekends, when there were no angry people. We found small barrels, with skulls on it, with among other things red powder in there. My father thought directly of red dye. He has used this powder in concrete so to make beautiful deep red paths around the villa of my grandparents!

Later on it became clear to my father that the barrels contained very heavily poison, and that the red substance was not right. My dad threw them back in one of the holes in the Engelse tuin. Knowing about the dumping of poison by Philips was apparently the reason that Grandpa did not want to buy the house despite the attractive offer by Philips.

The dumping of the small thick cardboard barrels and big ones as well has continued for many years. Lots of trucks drove in the wood with those barrels and which were dumped into the very deep trenches and holes. There were days when the trucks went by with heavy debris that was deposited over the barrels with poison.

After the hustle and bustle in the woods near our house, it became quiet and the whole wood was neatly covered and the open places were filled with trees. The same kind of trees one could find in the wood. However, in some places some ditches were

very deep for a long time. I could even fish there with a fishing line that could not make it to the bottom! Thus I often went for fishing as there was water throughout the year. My parents and grandmother did not like that because it was very dangerous. I was pointed out to the steep sides and deep holes. They were not at ease with that. Much later, at the end that I lived there, the deep holes in the ditches were filled in and my fishing's fun was over.

In the 1986s I was again in the Netherlands (I live since 1982 in Curaçao) and I heard from my father that a large neighborhood was built in the wood where we have lived. I asked my dad if they had built in the Engelse tuin too. That was still a wood, he told me. We took the car and had a look. It had changed a lot and a road was built from Aalsterweg along Jonkheer Smits van Ooyen's little castle to the corner of our wood. An entire neighborhood was built indeed. The Engelse tuin was nicely trimmed and became a "model wood". And the immense shelter turned out to be something of the fire brigade. We walked around and I could still remember the places where the debris and poison were dumped by Philips at the time. Even my fishing ditch was still there, only it was then a real shallow ditch! Back at my father's home, I called the city of Eindhoven and asked who was about poison below the surface. They put me through and I got a man of environmental services on the phone. I told him my story. He asked me to come right away with my dad.

We were received in a building on the Rondweg, Boutenslaan. This man brought us to a room and laid down the cards of

the Engelse tuin. I pointed out the places where my father and I had seen the barrels and which we had picked up. I also told him where to find the deep holes where the barrels and debris were dumped at that time. The man looked strange at us and said; “Yes, we have had more reports of dumping poison but we could not find anything. We could not get very deep into the ground because it was too hard.”

I told him that he came up against the debris and that he should remove the top layer of sand with a crane and then get the debris out of the way. Under this debris, he would definitely find remnants of barrels and could certainly take samples of the poison. The conversation was soon over. According to the man they could not investigate again in that environment. The houses were there already and there were no “strange” reports from this part of the town / village.

The groundwater in this whole part was always very high. If you made a hole of less than 30 cm in the wood, then the water already run in the hole. When building the “bunker” a lot of water was daily pumped into the ditches before the construction. Thus, you can imagine now that the poison in the many hard cardboard barrels is spreading over the same groundwater in the entire area.

The man at the environmental rolled up the cards again, recorded our data once again and told us that little else could be done. I replied; “Of course, because who has the guts to make

Philips responsible for dumping poison. It is just about a few people, isn't it?"

Then we got outside. We never had any contact with anyone about this issue.

This document describes:

- A grandfather who clearly had links with Nazi Germany on behalf of Philips.
- Esquire Smits van Ooyen with the "strange" people from Philips who were Freemasonry.
- An immense bunker at the E3 motorway (current bypass, A2).
- Dumping of poison by Philips throughout the Engelse tuin, covered with heavy debris.

4 secrets that haunted my mind for 60 years, and now finally are put on paper. But who has the guts to investigate this in order to save lives in the future?

Truthfully; Curaçao, February 4, 2014

Johannes Henricus Baselmans

Born: May 20, 1954

Prins Mauritsweg 24, "Bosrand",

Aalst municipality of Waalre,

The Netherlands.

Current residence:

Dokterstuijn 237

Tel: + 599-9-8

Curaçao, Lesser Antilles
Kingdom of the Netherlands

2-2 Response March 31, 2014 Waalre Municipality

Dear Sir Baselmans,

On 6 February, Waalre municipality received your email regarding “report for the mayor” . The mayor has taken note of this.

Thank you for sharing your findings in the report “My Secrets”. On this base, however, we see no basis for further follow-up.

We trust to have informed you sufficiently.

Sincerely,
On behalf of Mayor Kortmann

René van den Kerkhof
Policy Advisor Integrated Safety and Disaster Management

2-3 Follow-up

This report is sent to some national and regional newspapers as well to the environmental department and the national government and the environmental police. In addition, I also sent it to some current residents for information. That a government is protecting Philips is clear and it should be because Philips as a family is just below the royal house, and as a link between the Dutch blast furnaces and Germany steel plants where the connection was my grandfather. This man had “strange” German contacts and some found that Bernhard also allowed protection by Nazi Germany for the Dutch blast furnaces. These cases will be discussed further in this book and confirmed those things I got through. The power behind Freemasonry will also be demonstrated in the book. What is described in this small report is only a grain of sand compared with what the masonry actually is in the world. We will certainly talk at length about this in this book. And we’re going to talk about those organizations that stand above this all and those who are the implementing organizations.

The power is great but not inviolable.



CHAPTER 3

The case Wiels continues slumbering

3-1 Some interesting articles

I want to start with an interesting article I've found on Strategic-Culture.org. Especially the last part is interesting because it is about the section that murdered Mr. Wiels. No, not the Venezuelan or American section, but from the club who saw him as a threat. And as it is also mentioned, many of whom we hear nothing about and disappeared from everyday life. But it is clear that Mr. Wiels was danger and for whom, I leave that to your research capacity.

With special thanks to Strategic-Culture.org

3-1a Individual Terror as Pattern of Washington's Foreign Policy

Physical elimination of foreign politicians fallen out of US favor has become a routine matter for Obama's administration. The US special services have put to good use the experience of international terrorist organizations as well as the inventions of its own, like, for instance, purposeful cancer contamination or the use of «radioactive delayed action mines». The Empire has not ended the clandestine operations against Latina America's «populist leaders» even after the death of Hugo Chavez...

Someone will say - is it the «conspiracy theory» again? Is it the story about the cruel methods used by the United States ruling

circles to clear the way for establishing Pax Americana – from unprovoked wars to individual terror? Exactly... The cleansing aimed at getting rid of «inconvenient» unfriendly politicians continues. The Obama's credibility has suffered a lot since he took office. He has started to face crisis situations more frequently. The confidence is growing in the country and abroad that some forces of global establishment call the shots behind the scenes by influencing the administration's decision making.

As a result of Syrian deadlock, the US needs to counter-balance the failure by reaching breakthroughs in some other key directions of foreign policy. Cautious sounding out Tehran to see if it is ready to narrow the gap of differences and step on the way of constructive dialogue hardly has any prospects for future taking into consideration the influence of Israeli lobby in the United States. This is one of the reasons Washington has intensified subversive activities against Venezuela. The efforts are concentrated on undermining the country's economic, financial and political stability, step by step the US special services implement a series of operations aimed at toppling Nicolas Maduro, the successor of Hugo Chavez. The story with the presidential plane gives reasons for alarm. As is known Nicolas Maduro refused to take part in the 68th session of United Nations General Assembly, there was information from some sources that he was going to be assassinated in New York. Mr. Maduro had visited China before the General Assembly started its work to sign a number of agreements on energy, construction of car assembly facilities, as well as on getting multibillion loans among other things. A month before his

departure for China, the President ordered to thoroughly check his Airbus A-319CJ after it had gone through the five months (!) maintenance at Airbus in France. Maduro said he had a hunch («corazonada») to justify his decision. It was not in vain. The Venezuelan technical experts found a serious fault in one of the wings. That forced the Venezuelan President to make the trip to China on a plane belonging to the regional group ALBA, an Ilyushin IL-96 belonging to the Cuban airline Cubana de Aviacion.

To complicate things, the US at first forbade Maduro to overfly Puerto-Rico, something that never happened before. Initially the pilots had to insert corrections into the flight plan to go around it and fly along the unknown path, including the skies over the Arctic. The United States changed its position finally and gave the last minute permission to take the route through the Puerto Rican airspace. Upon the return from his China trip, Maduro put the blame for what happened on «international reactionary circles», saying that they had been informed about the planned China trip and had been plotting against him. They thought that by killing Nicolas Maduro they would put an end to the Bolivarian revolution. According to him, they knew little about the Venezuelan people and what the Bolivarian armed forces were capable of. The US State Department wanted him to come up with corresponding evidence to prove the fact of plot, the outlets involved in propaganda efforts do their best to make the Venezuelan President look like a «laughing stock». Airbus refutes the accusations on the part of Venezuelan leadership, which is adamant to go the whole hog and make head or tail of it so that all the details of the planned

subversive action would come to the surface. Airbus has started its own investigation. It is believed in Venezuela that the suspects are the US Central Intelligence Agency's residence in France, Israeli Mossad and French power structures, which have acted most frequently as US partners recently. Washington appears to believe the elimination of Maduro will lead to internecine struggle in the Bolivarian leadership ranks, undermine the existing balance between civilian powers and the country's military and clear the way for the victory of radical opposition. Its leader Enrique Capriles cooperates with Washington and Tel Aviv. If he gains revenge for the defeat at the last presidential election, then an «exemplary butchery» of the incumbent government supporters is guaranteed. That's what they should constantly remember and counter any attempts by the «fifth column» to drive a wedge in the relationship between the Chavez associates – Nicolas Maduro and Diosdado Cabello, the President of the Venezuelan National Assembly (parliament).

There was one more sign Maduro was in jeopardy. Helmin Wiels, the leader of Pueblo Soberano (Sovereign People, the largest political party in the Estates after the October 2012 election) has been murdered recently on the Island of Curaçao, 40 kilometers from Venezuela. After his election victory in October last year, Wiels has tried to create a left-wing and centrist coalition. Of all left wing politicians of Curaçao, he was the closest associate of Chavez, and then Maduro. He stood for full independence of the island and an end to the United States military presence there. The American armed forces are stationed in Curaçao under the pretext

of countering drug traffic; the US aircraft patrol the areas in the vicinity of Venezuela. The CIA residence in Willemstad that acts under the cover of US General Consulate in Curaçao has targeted Wiels since a long time as the politician, who posed a major threat to the United States interests being «funded by Chavist regime». All his movements (especially visits to Caracas and Havana) were closely watched, phone calls tapped, internet messages intercepted. He was shot seven times while enjoying a rest on the island's Marie Pampoen beach. The bodyguards had been sent home and the killers knew about it. Police detained one of suspects but he was reported to «commit a suicide» while being behind bars. The islanders don't believe this story. Nothing is known about other perpetrators of the crime. It's quite possible the ones who were behind the assassination are enjoying themselves in some place like Miami, for instance, waiting for new missions to be set, while the bodies of «local» killers are resting in the barrels filled with cement lying on the bottom of the Caribbean Sea.

Source: Strategic-Culture.org

3-2 KPMG, ABN / AMRO, UTS, Wiels family

On March 1, 2014, I published the following letter which was a chronological order of the possible scrupulous connection (thread) between Ms. Wiels and Helmin Wiels. For a long time I am writing that many links fit together and that there are too many

“coincidences”. It is striking that the Public Prosecutor constantly talks about the “intellectual source that is difficult to arrest.” But Mr. Wiels himself narrated those sources in his NRC interview, and which I’ve dealt with extensively in the book “Curaçao achter gesloten deuren”(Curaçao behind closed doors). These things come out more often and we find more publications that fit together. There are many articles and we need to take a clear look at it. But let’s just go through the actions of Ms. Wiels.

Wiels, ABN / AMRO and KPMG, what they have in common?

3-2a Curriculum Vitae Mavelyne Wiels

- 2009-2011

“... Project Director. Dividing the financial ledger of ABN / AMRO Bank

“ Highly complex projects successfully managed and rounded off with good results”

“June 2005 to July 2012 Chief Operational Support for ABN AMRO Bank Trade & Guarantees EMEA, the Netherlands, Dubai and London.”

“ On behalf of the Board of Management responsible for 73 billion Euro project. “

“Responsible for the ledger Royal Bank of Scotland (RBS) Banco Santander, Fortis Bank, Deutsche Bank. Project completed summer 2011 “

“The establishment of the (SQC) Service Quality Centre

for ABNAMRO Wholesale division From 3 FTE to 246 FTE in the Netherlands, Germany, London, India and Dubai. “

Source: <http://www.kkcuracao.com/?p=42271&cpage=1#comment-3623>

2010 “Accountancy news”, 02-11-2010 16:01 • ABN AMRO

“ABN AMRO Bank today announces the appointment of an external auditor as part of the preparation of the integration ABN with Fortis. To the shareholders, the proposal shall be submitted to designate KPMG as the external auditor responsible for the financial audit of the new group, including the new combined bank and all of its subsidiaries.”

3-2b External Links

- Dec 19, 2013 -

“... By Canadian rival Constellation Software. TSS gets advice from ABN AMRO Rothschild, KPMG, BDO and Allen & Overy.”

Citation: Mind the name Rothschild who apparently has something to do with the questionable things Ms. Wiels did, if we are to believe her curriculum.

- “KPMG, ABN AMRO, SG | Facebook”

- “KPMG, ABN-AMRO and “Mayor Couple” Tilburg committed crimes for / with Vestia and celebrated afterwards.”

<http://stevenbrownsblog.wordpress.com/2013/08/20/kpmg-abn-amro-en-burgemeester-echtpaar-tilburg-pleegde-misdaden-voormet-vestia-en-vieren-nadien-feest/>

- “Financial Times” - ABN AMRO Private Banking
www.abnamroprivatebanking.com › Home › News
May 7, 2013 - “A big chunk of their offering is in the “white glove” service,” says Matthew Thomas, partner in investment management at KPMG, referring to the ...

- “Dutch company entangled in Israeli fraud case”
archieff.nrc.nl/vorige.nrc.nl/international/Features/article2485661.ece

NRC Handelsblad

Feb 17, 2010 - “For commercial reasons to be discussed between ABN Amro and KPMG”,

3-2c KPMG in connection with UTS Curaçao

- Jul 18, 2013 - UTS website. “The KPMG Outstanding Achievement Scholarship was established with the support of KPMG to assist a high achieving ...”

- “PRESENTING PHONEBOOK 2014 UTS KPMG NEW.....”

- “KPMG Open for Inspection! UTS Survey”
- “KPMG is running an hour long behavioural interview skills workshop for UTS Bsoc members on Wednesday the 6th of April. What time of day would be best for...”

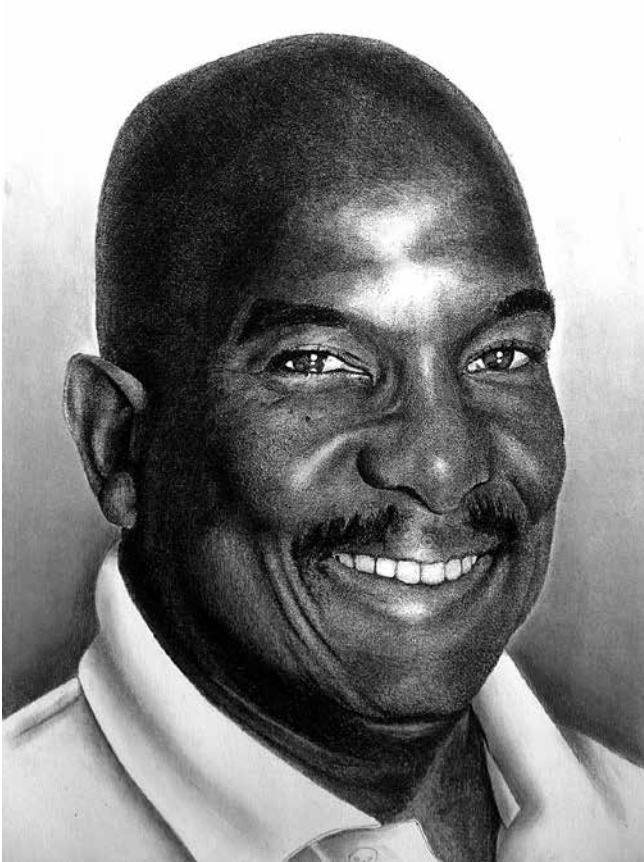
Then we go to Curacao where Helmin Wiels was busy against UTS, due to the SMS lottery and obscure cases in which this company ended up by this connection and those people who are behind it.

Meanwhile, I found several letters about the connection KPMG with UTS which I like to show you.

3-2d Consideration

We have heard through the press, and it is very clear that Mrs. Wiels is in her not so pure Curriculum Vitae and her work protected by both the Netherlands and ABN / AMRO Bank. We see one after another press release on banks, KPMG and projects (read section 9, Banking and KPMG). It’s obvious that things are not so good and a lot comes up. We also see that it goes wrong between Helmin Wiels and Mrs. Wiels. That was admitted by Mrs. Wiels in an email exchange to me. My lifestyle says that there are no coincidences.

Let’s pick out some articles.



Mr. H.M. Wiels

3-3 Readers' letter

3-3a The case Helmin Wiels

The Public Prosecutor again made known that they still don't get the intellectual perpetrator which F. included was talking

about. F. who was murdered allegedly by suffocation and torture in the cell of Barber because he did not want to say anything. K. would have confessed, and he did that the time when there was no lawyer, and he also was tortured in his cell, this information I received, so to make this confession. Think of the torture of Melaan in the case Spelonk where the truth emerged after many years, but the martyrs will never be prosecuted because that's the deal! See what happens with the case Zambezi where the offense is not dealt with, but by errors of the Public Prosecutor those people have gone unpunished.

K. and his buddies are absolutely not the killers of Wiels. The two people who had killed Wiels were principals of the group that Wiels had mentioned and came from the world of bank, accountant and project. He named it once and was silent, two days later Wiels was dead. He had the names of these groups on his laptop and the most important ones were on a note that was in his studio (Mr. Asjes was accordingly informed).

Furthermore, it is quite remarkable that the people who are locked up were Wiels "buddies". They just helped him with some "affaires". The friction between sister and brother Wiels was awful because, as we know, ABN / AMRO are friends with KPMG (which can be read in many reports), and Wiels knew about that. The link to the financial world was there, and sister Wiels thought that it tended too much to one side. On the HD of the laptop is a small file with the names.

The question is; Who has this HD with the link to the intellectual killer which is also mentioned there? Who is withholding this information and why? But there is another link that apparently no one has found and which will be released when the trial is over. That link will still point out the intellectual killer. Wiels had his things in order, and though the note is gone, his HD disappeared and his papers forged, there is still one link that will amaze everyone, as for Mr. Wiels.

Mr. Wiels, we continue our struggle. Public Prosecutor errs because they are afraid, or under pressure by the client who is regularly discredited in national and international newspapers. The truth will come out, unfortunately again innocent people first should go through hell.

L'histoire se répète

3-4 What's going on

In previous newspaper articles it has shown that Ms. Wiels was not really “friends” with Mr. Wiels. Years ago she showed that in emails personally written to me. Apparently there is something going on between ABN / AMRO and KPMG, and this goes through everything like a thread. Mr. Wiels apparently knew much about the connections UTS and KPMG. But he was also busy with the case gambling via SMS which is linked to and probably a suspicious organization, and which represents Mr. D.S. Mr. Wiels did

a very remarkable statement, I quote the NRC interview:

“I went into politics to wipe out corruption, which goes very deep here in Curacao.

- Bankers,
- Chartered Accountants,
- Project developers:
those in the face tidy companies are in over their heads.”

My view is the following, but also while drawing Mr. Wiels, many of these things were passed on by him. ABN / AMRO is on the verge of dying (see the book “de Prooi” by Jeroen Smit and already confirmed by Schmittmann). See who is parallel with ABN / AMRO and that is very much KPMG accompanied by Ballast Nedam. See the local players, for example Mrs. Wiels, ABN / AMRO and again KPMG! Let the “banks” untouched for a moment, as quoted by Mr. Wiels. However, it is obvious that local banks are joining, because what do you do with money if it does not go through a bank? Oh yes, those groups of local developers and Ballast Nedam! These groups are creating mega projects, one after the other. And then we have the three players from Mr. Wiels he had clearly referred to.

Public Prosecutor does not really know how to deal with it and tries to charge first some street boys and their gang. At one time there was a group cited; some businessmen who ate soup together (grupo soppie). Then one writes that it is difficult to lock up or to deal with the intellectual killer. Meanwhile they have a so-called confession, and that makes me think again of

what happened in the case Spelonk where one of the boys after torture had signed and admitted, in exchange for less corporal punishment in their cells. Later, a well-known person will come out under whose authority these guys were extorted and tortured. For Mr. W. in the Netherlands was no novice to the life of crime, in his function as police.

All in all, everything in this case clearly shows that several higher of the higher are protected by justice and everything will be done in order to protect them. The same thing we will read many times in this book, what also happens in other countries and other places in this world. But we will definitely analyze those “higher” and we are even going to discuss the core.

It is also clear that the great and the high-ranking are hiding behind criminal organizations, motorcycle clubs, street gangs and groups that are or may be deemed as the killers or criminals. You do not get anything for nothing, aren't you? But that big picture you will see as we highlight this kind of issues worldwide. Mr. Wiels gave a clear hint before his murder: “Bankers, Accountants and Real estate developers.” It was definitely not just a statement, it was a clear hint.

First of all; This is what I am getting through and is my path, my view. Later we're going to read in this book how the high-ranked are protected and that those ones are claiming to be inviolable. But the words of Mr. Wiels and the instructions I have received from him are valuable. Because as I already quoted: On

a note in the studio (which quickly disappeared) were the names and connections. On the Hard Disk of his private laptop was a file with the line that led to the players, which also disappeared. But there is a third tip that Mr. Wiels will release later. That will happen when the trial is over and that we firmly believe that the “real” perpetrators are brought to justice. Public Prosecutor wants to know nothing about it, yet in their latest statements time after time I see my words and even sentences.

As I say to everyone in all cases: *“I have patience and time will reveal the truth.”*

CHAPTER 4

Drawings

Between my previous book and now, I was also busy at my drawing board. There were some people I still wanted to draw however I was not in the mood to do so. Finally I put them on paper. Later it became clear to me why. The reason was simple, “these people are not people”. They are beings with a very bad character but also without any soul, with the exception of one person, and that’s the first man we’ll see in a moment. This man is a prime example of how the high-ranking people run the political, and have them under control. He was the only one who from his heart and soul thought to change a country by releasing it from the whole system and its matrix. Unfortunately, he, like many others was killed because he simply did not give in despite all the threats.

4-1 Gilberto François “Bético” Croes

January 25 , 1938 - November 26 , 1986

At one time during the night Mr. Croes drew my attention telling me: “I am killed.” I did not draw him yet, and it was not my intention to do so. But that night, through that message I got the sign that I should draw him.

With some scouring on the Internet several pictures came out and after some scrolling this picture was constantly going through my head. Therefore, I have chosen this photo of Mr. Croes, because in here he was pure and open.

While setting it up, there was already a part of his history released, included his crusade to the independence, his tragic accident and the time he was in coma. While drawing, he started to pass on information about the murder he already had announced during that particular night.

“I am killed for the reason that I did not want to join America after our independence! Several times I was approached by that organization from the political America who keeps the mafia under control worldwide. I do not want American interference but neither from a church. I want my country clean.” He continued with the phrases; “The Netherlands is the slave of America. I do not want either that The Netherlands imposes us any will, by using America. My main goal was to separate from Curaçao and the other islands.



That, because otherwise The Netherlands (read America) would still interference on our island Aruba.” By shaking off this dominance, Mr. Croes had to deal with security issues and laws which are applied in small rooms. In fact much is done beyond laws and rules (C.I.D.). There are among other things, contracts to be signed which a country (island) needs to adhere. Later another political person was killed for the same reasons. As Minister of Justice or as Attorney General, things are imposed on you by the Netherlands on behalf of America.

Mr. Croes knew about that and thought through independence to be released. By constantly refusing to sign those contracts, he was threatened several times. He did not report that (could not either), because he was a free man without any security. Time was going too fast, and the day before the big independence, a last attempt was made forcing him to sign these contracts. After refusing, something was applied to him and due to this he lost control while driving to another location. To be absolutely safe and as a kind of backup, another car was hunted him according to a plan.

They certainly did not expected that he would remain in coma for such a long time. The organization involved therefore in three occasions has sent someone to complete the job. That did not work, until by the 4th attempt they succeeded to take away Mr. Croes life.

Directly after the accident some contracts still got the necessary signatures, as everything was settled during that day. The last information I got from Mr. Croes is that the whole independence, as it is started after his death, was NOT the independence he has defended till the last day. By not signing the contracts Aruba would be legally separated from the Netherlands, and free from America as being the protectors of the Mafia. “THAT was my intention. THAT was my dream. To be separated from those countries which maintain the Mafia. Free from the modern slavery”.

Beside all of that, some more information came up who these men are and what they are doing, and also the problem from which Mr. Croes wanted to be released. Unfortunately I did not have his consent to bring that out, and as an artist I must respect that. But according to Mr. Croes, the data above should give some people enough clues about what happened with Aruba.

“Once someone may get up.”

And then Mr. Croes was silent.

4-2 Differences

A drawing of two different faces in one face

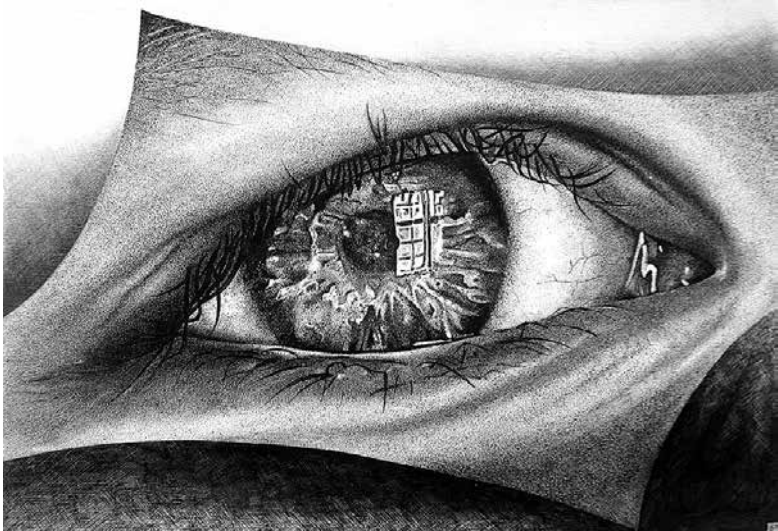
Left side is a black child and right a white one. With this drawing I became entangled between two souls who both did not spell good news. It was the first drawing that introduced me to a different world.



4-3 Eye

Life in a life

Through the eye one sees the soul of a person. This eye was a drawing I've been working on for a long time because it was very difficult. There was so much coming out and there was so much to experience that I was knocked off for some days. Finally I was able to bring it to an end, but as far as I know for now, this will be the last eye where one can see so deep into the soul. Due to this drawing, I was for the second time confronted with a different world. Our matrix as we experience, has many faces and this eye showed me an unpleasant world.



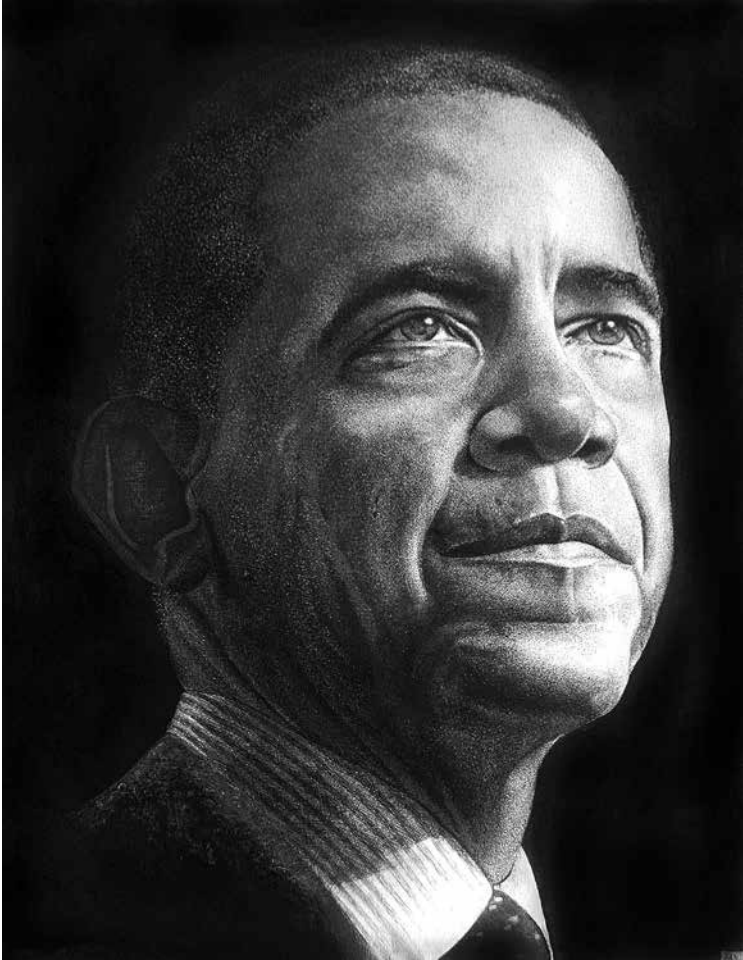
4-4 Barack Obama (Jeffery Henderson)

B 0 (zero)

While drawing Barack Obama codename B 0 (zero) a strange world was opened to me.

When I was drawing the eyes, I realized that these eyes did not belong to a dark person. Right at the beginning of drawing the pupils I had a shocking experience. The eyes were identical to those of Adolf Hitler, something you do not expect with a dark person. Furthermore, it appeared that this man is raised for the most part by and in a laboratory many levels deep under the ground. He can be born as a human being but through him much came up about experiments and manipulations. The ideal colored man had to be created and this is the first of its kind. As a leader of a world cannot but that these people have been terribly manipulated and brainwashed with information they need in the future.

It is shown, while drawing, that this person is a half computer half man and that his entire life has been planned for the post where he is now. The intention is to clear him away after he is no longer needed or if he brings out too much information. His life is nothing more than a number, a project and it's over after having achieved his goal. His mother, who should live in Hawaii and his distant brother are simple players in the game. In a part of his life his name was Jeffery Henderson, but as an experiment, he was described as B 0 (zero). B 0 (zero) became Barack Obama.



In the time that he had to fulfill his assignments at the highest post, was / is one of his most obvious tasks, creating disorder and labeling people. The experiments with high frequencies were and are still done increasingly and people cannot explain the wave of violence, drugs and pains. The various natural disasters caused by these frequencies are worse, such as in Japan and around the world. It was a punishing to, among others, Japan for stealing many ideas. Russia is on the list as well and they will be faced with some problems too. Russia is in fact completely independent but strange things can always happen in nature and with people.

Returning to the experiments with people in Area 53, on the 24 and 36 floors deep under the ground; There is a new generation coming out with the code A 0 (zero), included a woman and she will put through the big change. The experiments with frequencies will be increased as to enforce business to large countries like China and Russia, but also to take over. The world is slowly taken over by a new generation of manipulated humans / half robots and apparently the new kings and leaders are all part of it.

Barack Obama is the weirdest person I've drawn so far, and many strange things have become clear to me. B 0 (zero) is the first of its kind and is the first experiment that has come out and that works in this kind of positions. There will be more to follow as the world can no longer be ruled by an unstable man.

Citation: With this drawing, I was drawn into the core of a matrix that is almost impossible to comprehend. In this person

(for it is not really a human being) there was no soul. However, through his energy he was an open book. With the creation of this type of “beings”, they think to have everything under control, but they forget that a soul is not something that just can be created, let alone a person who can supposedly hide / cover everything. B 0 (zero) is a robot from a former genre. The human has been used, but the soul is gone and it is filled with information. The newer generation is already available but it’s impossible to shield the energy, and put a soul. I know, I’m writing “science fiction” and chatting some, but this information will fit exactly into the pattern of life of man on this planet.

4-5 Willem Alexander

Mr. van Amsberg, better known as
King Willem Alexander
born; April 27, 1967

Once again I want to let you know that the words came out of the mouth (heart and soul) of Willem Alexander. That’s what he set free from the energy world and I got his permission to release this part. To be perfectly clear these are NOT the words of the writer.

While drawing this man it has been very hard to listen to him and record his information. He came almost immediately with the first message that he was seriously ill and for that reason



Maxima was already postponed as Queen in order to accustom the people to this title.

He also came out with the authenticity of his person and the connection with the royal family. “Genetically little royal blood will be found in me,” was his remark. “Therefore, there should be no DNA of mine come out. Just investigate the problems / secrecy about my birth.” He continued: “My upbringing was mostly done by obscure people. Look what has been written about the ladies between 1927 and 1993, little or nothing.” Ms. Ottoline Antoinette (Lieke) Gaarlandt-van Voorst van Beest is the first one they mentioned.

Alexander continued his story; “A lot has happened within the walls of the palaces. Besides that the ladies controlled my education, there was also a team of scientists and psychologists imposing much indoctrination.” England somehow had also something to do with it, but he did not say much about that.

Through the world of energy Alexander also passed on the following:

- “Just look for example at the connections with the new generation of Nazi people and the death of Pim Fortuyn and Els Borst. It would be arranged from the ‘group’ that they had to disappear.”
- “Similarly with the death of Friso, which was to be settled from the palace.” That was described by him as a ‘test’.

- “My last ‘test’ was in Netherlands Antilles where a child was sacrificed recently.”
- “You and your wife were there protesting against child suffering and my mother responded quite upset after seeing your boards. She knew that this ‘test’ was taken that night before.”
- “Furthermore, you know already that there are various drug connections.”
- “One of your biggest real estate developers is one of my best friends.”
- “I had to stand back a little, especially after we get married.”



The drawing as I stopped

As an artist I got so much dirt on me that I could not finish the drawing of this man. I stopped and made no background because I could no longer bear to spend more time with him. This person is totally brainwashed and prepared for playing king before his early death. They know what is coming and it's so sad all the things I was told here. Many things I am not allowed to publish, as he requested expressly. This is what one may know for now and I do not want to mention anything more about this person. It is too intense and heavy that it exists in a simple human life.

4-6 Note

After drawing Willem Alexander my world was a hell for a long time. This person is the worst I've ever drawn. He released so much more, which I may not publish, and is really beyond the human in terms of behavior. I have put down only what the soul of Willem Alexander approved. Although he is not Oranje Nassau, they have pressed everything possible into him so to behave like one. It scares me that this person is in this place, especially when you read the part in this book about the Oranje and their connections, clubs and family. It goes far and deep and just after drawing, a report was released that you need to look into. That report will be partially discussed in this book, because it makes no sense to put everything while knowing at first hand and knowing what has played and is still going on.

It was very difficult drawing the eye because I've never been so deep into one's soul world. Talking about soul world I must say that the experience was the same as with Obama B 0 (zero). You cannot talk about a soul, since there is hardly any. But while drawing Alexander it was bizarre, for what is going to happen to us is no good. The involvement of the high-ranked people concerning the murders of Fortuyn, Borst and a few high ones but also Friso, is enormous. Protecting Demmink must be so immense because he is the entrance to a deep cesspool covered by this house.

We'll read it all and first we see a report indicating how things happen in our neighborhood, the people around us, and how they make people's life impossible.



Animal tree

CHAPTER 5

Major case of corruption Hoensbroek (Heerlen, Limburg)

5-1 The major case of corruption

Hoensbroek

At one time I was alerted to the next article which resembled a scenario we regularly see, even around us.

I want to thank the writer Arend Zeevat for highlighting this issue and I like to take the liberty to copy the complete article so you as well can see that everywhere these things fit as a blueprint into the whole.



Landkaart Hoensbroek

5-2 Corruption only in banana republics?

“With the average Dutch citizen, who for a matter of fact is not even interested, the idea is mostly present that large-scale corruption occurs mainly in banana republics and developing countries. Poverty and lawlessness in such countries would be the breeding ground for a structurally corrupted social order. There you attain more with a few bribes than without.”

“However, corruption has many faces. The aforementioned is one of them. Another face of corruption late Prince Bernhard has shown for example in the 70s, when he accepted bribes from Lockheed to promote their new fighter with the Dutch government and military leadership. By doing so Bernhard has shown that even people who actually have everything in the material world cannot control their greed and still want more, and thus appear to be sensitive to corruption.”

5-2a Corruption as fundamental problem

“The meaning of the word corruption: venality, entanglement of power, bribery, decay, depravity, rottenness”

“With the corruptible attitude that Prince Bernhard has shown, it is also clear that this is not about poverty and lawlessness. Here it shows that this is a fundamental human trait, namely self-centeredness and greed as consequent; People who can't control their own needs and guided by unbridled tendency

to collect more material and power, thus making themselves easy corruptible. Not for nothing the saying goes, power corrupts, which shows that it is an addiction. One does everything to reach his desired goal, his own gratification. We see this comportment throughout the world and in all sectors of the society.”

5-2b Corrupted dominance

“Especially people who have a dominant position are extremely corruptible, as they derive status from their position, included the material wealth and are sensitive to the addictive effect of their exercise of power. So they believe to have a lot to lose. The consequences of their corrupt actions are often much more far-reaching and resources in order to keep their corrupt system are often very violent. The corruption sensitivity at power level has often to do with all forms of illegal trafficking, such as arms trade, drug and human trafficking. Within the Ministry of Justice, the Public Prosecutor and the rest of the juridical system in the Netherlands is actually a known fact that in many, especially for urban police forces, criminal investigation services and detective the line between functional behavior and criminal behavior is extremely thin and very often exceeded.”

“The IRT affair was one of the best known examples, where there had been well-organized corruption on a grand scale. It was under the guise of infiltration in criminal circles that substantial bulk drugs were allowed to pass by the investigators. It raised the suspicion that the investigating officers involved, had a part in the

drug trade and thus earning an additional income, so to maintain their luxury and perverse way of life. The IRT affair was in the first half of the 90s. A parliamentary committee of inquiry was even set up to investigate the complications as for this case. The affair left deep marks by the Dutch judiciary and contributed to major reforms. But whether the reforms led to improvements is extremely doubtful. Because with the appointment of Joris Demink as Secretary General of the Ministry of Justice in 2002 and by the government and its executive bodies, organized crime is further institutionalized, as well as corruption, perversion and the ritual abuse of children.”

5-2c Corruption in the south

“Whoever thinks that corruption only concerns the urbanized west of the country, will be disappointed. Especially in the Catholic south of the Netherlands, where Roman Catholic landowners and greater entrepreneurs maintain the feudal power relations, conflict of interest and mutual services are a part of everyday life.”

“This was brought to my attention by Eric Lemmens, who lived in the place Hoensbroek (municipality of Heerlen). He bought a building in Hoensbroek in 2002. After he had taken up residence a number of striking cases were conspicuous to him. Just down the same street he was observing a shop. According to the inscriptions on the facade one could buy sportswear. The strange thing he noticed was that the building most of the time

looked like it was closed. The shutters were mostly closed during the day. As he lived there for a longer time and had a better view of the conduct of the owner of the property, it struck him that they led a luxurious life which did not fit with the impression the shop was given. The shop with the sporadic opening never could be profitable enough for the owner to have such a luxurious life.”

5-2d Often away

“Eric also noted that the owner often went on the road in the evening. He also noticed that part of the local police force were regular visitors to the building. The most bizarre was that in the evening when it is dark he regularly saw an official car of the customs at the property and he saw the customs officer in uniform loading boxes out of the car and bringing them inside the shop. Of course, these observations raised many questions, but Eric first let it go. But after a while his curiosity prevailed and he did some research and talked to many people. He then noticed that in the neighborhood it has long been known that in the relevant property shady practices were performed which were related to drug trafficking. Since there was an intimidating atmosphere of those who were involved in this case, no one dared to say something out loud, let alone denounce.”

“Through his public investigation of what was happening in and around the property, he also placed himself in the spotlight of the people involved. He soon noticed that there were more than usual police cars in his vicinity and he felt stalked and followed.

However, that's not where it ended. He was regularly confronted with the police officer, who was called Lord of the castle. This man played an important role in the whole network. The attention he got from the drug gang more and more was starting to resemble pure intimidation."

5-2e Mapping

"Eric will not allow himself to be intimidated. He is quite fearless and for that matter his long imposing figure is in his favor. He told me that while residing in another neighborhood he put himself already in the spotlight at certain authorities. As a result of giving him a mark behind his name, as he called it. That implies that he is not loved by the authorities and that means that they see him as a threat."

"Eric's research of what happened in the particular crack house in his street showed him more and more who was involved in this network and in which way. He analyzed the entire network. Kind of like what Ben van den Brink has done with the satanic pedo network in the Duinstreek in North Holland. He concluded that a group of police officers from the police force of Hoensbroek was involved in this sordid case. These police officers all resulted in living excessive luxury, with expensive cars, expensive caravans, swimming pools in their gardens, expensive renovations and many holidays per year. A way of life that is not affordable with the salary of a police officer."

“Furthermore, he found out that some local entrepreneurs as well are involved in the network. Diverse socio-cultural and sports associations are the social meeting place for various members of the network. They often play a prominent role in that association as well. He showed us how the social and cultural life in that community is completely dominated through an elitist club who pass on everything to each other, as long as one participates in the corrupt and criminal game. If you get out then you’re definitely out.”

5-2f Opposition

“Eric noticed that he was not welcome because of his detective work. Under false pretenses a search was done on him, and it was insinuated that he grew hemp. For that purpose, they



Kasteel Hoensbroek

had placed containers intended for growing purposes, in his garage that were not his. Strangely this search took place six months after he had an interview with investigators in 2009 about his findings and experiences. The search was led by a friend / colleague of the Lord of the castle.”

“When he wanted to build something on his plot next to his house, he did not get building license. He perceived more and more that his social life was broken as well by the sick influence of drugs network. Because of his research he understood that the members of the network got too easily building permits for their roomy shacks, often illegal. He requested a meeting with the mayor to inform him about his research and motivated him for an independent investigation, including via tax office. This investigation, though promised, was never carried out and Eric was constantly kept waiting for the not obtained outcome.”

“In short, a lot was happening in the Hoensbroek community that could not bear the light of day, and where people in dominance misbehaved and turned out to be as corrupt as possible. Without the cooperation of the mayor of Heerlen this all could not happen, as he had also his benefits from this. The fact that much of what is described has been in the past tense does not mean that it’s all over. It’s still happening.”

“For Eric at some point it was unbearable and he decided to move to another district. His social life in the neighborhood is completely destroyed and further development opportunities are

blocked for him. The fact that he now lives somewhere else and has been able to escape the harassment of the network is to him the motivation, after ten years of detective work included misery, to make the case public. Hopefully things are starting to snowball and that the network will be broken.”

There's enough for everyone's need, but not for everyone's greed

- Mahatma Ghandi -

Source: Arend Zeevat

<http://hetuurvandewaarheid.info/>

5-3 Comments

My comments on the message above.

John Baselmans wrote on February 3, 2014

A typical story that is very familiar to me. I live now for 33 years in Curaçao and for 25 years I am working against corruption. As MKK (Movimentu Kontra Korupshon) I ended up in corruption cases that concern corrupt officials till cases like laundering of 80 million (German insurance funds) and laundering of 10 million per week drug money from the Italian Mafia, as well as the disappearance of many people and strange oil trade by one of the biggest Mafia persons.

What Eric went through is a prime example how they work in the corrupt world. I am happy that both the Dutch and Antillean security has put “guardianship” behind my name. They already pointed a gun on me, tampered with my car and I lost contact with my children. But it goes further. I may get off this island but I am no longer welcome! I am trapped on an island in the blue sea under the Dutch flag. I have written 12 books about the entire corruption on the islands and the Netherlands (for free downloading). I also have several evidences that corruption continues in the judiciary, judges, public prosecutors, local and international politics, and that makes everything even more difficult. Recently, we got a new governor who allegedly is in corruption too and together with her husband has been discredited several times. For a whistleblower there is not much left than to inform the international organizations. Amnesty, European Parliament, UNESCO and the UN are aware of what is going on under the Dutch flag. It is striking that after 25 years of experience it has become clear to me that the absolute top in this mafia is the Freemasonry who also “visited” me for more than 14 times and they came with “strange” proposals.

Eric how further and higher you’ll go, so much the more corruption and you will not get a hearing. See the Dutch cases mentioned above. Go on with your life and forget about it, before you get expelled.

Success,
John H Baselmans-Oracle
Curaçao

People started attacking me here as well and they clearly came from the section Eric was working against. One could clearly see on the blog that there was an infiltration of two groups who have to ruin him and everyone around him. Thus I was attacked in a very vulgar way. I reacted once more with the next letter. It was then that the bombshell was dropped and it became clear that people under fake names (sick people on behalf of) tried to shut up others.

John Baselmans wrote on February 5, 2014

This article contains exactly where we for a long time, are working for and what actually emerges on the Internet.

- People with fake names
- Scolding people
- Threatening people

The great thing is, the harder one screams the closer you are to the truth.

In this way we have solved many cases in the past. The people who are threatening often have something to do in the whole and the screaming and fake name people are those who do not know what the truth is, and are even afraid of a spider in their environment; People behind the scenes posing as the hero of heroes.

The responses show that the written piece contains many truths and now the writer can find out where the threats and the whole case came from. You just check out an IP to find out quickly the real names. The Internet is wonderful.

MKK Movimentu Kontra Korupshon.

5-4 Postscript

As you can see, in this article some quite familiar names emerge and we end up here on a major point of pedophilia, child abuse by the powerful people; Joris Demmink, Prince Bernhard, just to name a few. But sometimes one hears the name of the patron of these cases and is reportedly, our famous Bram Moszkowicz and his group who has been suspended for some time. That, from hearsay, because he did not do exactly everything as was imposed on him from above. It is reported that he was the devil's advocate, and he had to defend and cover many dirty cases of very high and well-known Dutch people. However, it is noticeable that where the names of the greatest are popping up, sometimes so is this name. Later in this book we will discuss about this, and where the articles emerge about the great ones in and around the Netherlands.

As a citizen starts to notice things, he will not be tolerated by the group key protectors of a village or community and they will intervene immediately. Same thing I experience on the islands and in the Netherlands. One should not denounce any cases and

neither monitor and report. So, where do you go when you have something? Yep, justice and all of them are bribed or under very heavy pressure from the mafia which again acts on behalf of the highest ones, all that in order to conceal these things. Most “big-wigs” have very strong connections with justice and have been extorted again by third party. Thus protecting the other one at the top, and if it goes wrong, one has to disappear, as Mr. Fortuyn, Mr. Moszkowicz and Mrs. Els Borst did. For, the connection with the last mentioned and Mr. Demmink came out clearly, and Mrs. Borst refused to join.

In the top one may steal and join as long as they protect each other. As we see in banking, real estate developers and the world of accountancy. In there we try to take a look now: The top of the world and the role of very powerful people.

CHAPTER 6

The Jewish community

6-1 Which role the Jews play in this world?

Here we will read many quotes from famous people who recorded their views. I quote them so you will get a clear picture how the whole works. And it is also much easier for you to see and read the quotes one by one and that from others. I want to thank those people who have put these articles together, and from which we get a variety of information what is going on with us and the world. It is great to read that we are not alone in these views and it constantly appears that more and more comes out what is really going on around us.

In the end of the book, I will mention once more all the names of this part as special thanks for their contribution.

6-2 Jews described in Wikipedia

The Jews are a people or ethnicity, also known as Israel, the Jewish people or Israel. The Jewish people lived according to biblical tradition for at least three thousand years in Palestine, where it is has developed a monotheistic religion (Judaism) and repeatedly self-determination. The Jews were almost entirely exiled from Palestine after a revolt by the Romans. Then the Diaspora began. Since then the Jews have led an eventful life in which occurred poverty, discrimination, oppression and extermination, but also cultural, economic and individual flourish. Over the years,

the Jewish religion, Judaism, was the main binding factor between the Jews dispersed throughout the world, but the confession of this religion or follow the Jewish traditions is no requirement to belong to the Jewish people .

Since the rise of nationalism and the Enlightenment, Jews have undergone a transition as well as a result that many feel less than a people and more than an ethnic or ethno-religious community in other nations. Participation in all aspects of social life could now increase.

During the Diaspora in many places anti-Semitism arose, a form of racism. In response to the anti-Semitism especially from Eastern and Central Europe, a Jewish national movement, Zionism arose. The Zionists sought a homeland for Jews in Palestine. So a part of the Zionists emigrated to that area. This contributed to the growth of the Jewish community in the former Ottoman and later British mandate of Palestine and in the long run to the founding of the state of Israel.

However, not all Jews are Zionists, many are especially loyal to their nationality from their native land, in addition to the connection with their historical / ethnicity.

6-3 History

6-3a History of the Tanakh

The origin of the Jewish people is around the end of the third dynasty of Ur (2070 -. Circa 1950 BC), around the time of the twelfth dynasty of pharaohs in Egypt and the first Babylonian dynasty (circa 1800-1500 BC.).

Patriarch Abraham, whose history is described in the Book of Genesis is according to tradition, considered to be the father of the nation Israel. Abraham (then Abram) was a nomad, who rambled from Ur in the southwest, to Haran in the northwest of Mesopotamia. There God ordered him to leave his country and family and to start a new nation in another country. Genesis 12: 2 “I will make you a great nation, I will bless you, I will give you respect, you will be a blessing.” Abraham obeyed and left with his family and all his servants and cattle to the land of the Canaanites in Western Palestine. There the group camped in tents, dug wells for people and livestock, and tried to survive the drought. When it became difficult they moved temporarily to the Nile Delta in Egypt.

According to the biblical and Jewish tradition, God made a solemn and eternal covenant with Abraham in Canaan. That sign was circumcision. This habit was passed on from father to son. Jewish boys are still circumcised on the eighth day after their birth during a religious ceremony.

Through Abraham's son, patriarch Isaac, his son Jacob and his twelve sons, faith in the God of Abraham was transferred to the fast-growing nation. Also during the four hundred years of residence (the exact number of years is not known, because there is no proof or trace found) in Egypt (possibly from circa 1850 - 1450 BC) they preserved what already existed about singularity of belief and rituals.

Moses, of the tribe of Levi, who according to biblical history was brought up by the daughter of Pharaoh led the people of Israel on behalf of God out of the land of Egypt (Exodus). In the desert of Sinai the people through Moses received the Ten Commandments and other laws, and a mobile place of meeting, the tabernacle was built. Moses' successor, Joshua led the people across the Jordan into the promised nation (Canaan). After a period of war the country, it was divided in tribe regions, was taken in possession. A period of judges, high priests and prophets was followed by the period of the kings. Important in this context is that virtually in every new development the people (and sometimes an individual) went through, the covenant between God and Abraham was solemnly confirmed according to the Jewish religious tradition. Consequently, the entire Jewish people over and over again were urged to obey God and serve Him as the one and only God.

6-3b Jews during the Second Temple Period

The first temple in Jerusalem built during the reign of Solomon, and later the second temple, built by the Jews returned

from Babylon, were centers of among other things the national celebration of Jewish holidays. Here one could find the cream of the Jewish religious scholarship, as well as the law was applied and one was taught in the law and other Jewish writings. The temple was of great importance so to keep alive the national and religious consciousness.

Back from the exile Judah was initially an insignificant temple-state. After the conquests of Alexander the Great it first came under the rule of the Ptolemies, later under the rule of the Seleucids.

6-3c Jewish land during Herod the Great

In 167 BC. the Maccabean revolution broke out, which in the end led to once again an independent Jewish state, under the king dynasty of the Hasmoneans. In this period, the empire was increasingly extended to the extent it once had under King David.

In 63 BC. the independent Jewish state came to an end, since the Romans occupied Jerusalem. In 37 BC. the Romans set Herod I (as distinct called 'the Great') as vassal king over the large Jewish country. He brings the country economic prosperity, although only the wealthy ones among them benefit. Because of his restoration of the temple, the temple is even more than before the center of the Jewish religion. The strict devout parts of the people have never forgiven him for his cynical power politics and his attempts to combine Jewish and Greek civilization.

In the decades that follow there was government change by the Herodian dynasty and direct Roman in different parts of the Jewish land.

Groups within Judaism at the time of the Second Temple Period: Pharisees - Sadducees - Boethusians - Essenes - Qumran Community - Zealots - Sicariërs - Herodians – Samaritans.

In 66, another revolution against the Romans became the Jewish war, which ended in 70 with the destruction of the Temple of Jerusalem and the rest of the city. Many Jews were slain or taken away as slaves.

After the Bar Kochba revolt (132-135), the Jews were expelled from Judea and Jerusalem. Many went to Galilee, where they were allowed to live. The soil of Jerusalem was plowed and leveled with rubble. Then Jerusalem was a purely Roman city.

Source: Wikipedia

Now we come to another part in the world of the Jewish community.

Highly influential Jews who have their origin in Germany.

- Rothschild
- Rockefeller
- Goldman Sachs

“Belgium and England are from Van Saxon-Coburg-Gotha, Oranje was from German Blood, Austria -Hungary the Dual Monarchy”

We will definitely get back to it later in the article about the Royal Family.

The Warburg family is a prominent family and financial dynasty of German Jewish descent, noted for their varied accomplishments in investment banking, physics, classical music, art history, pharmacology, physiology, finance, private equity and philanthropy.

They originated as the Venetian Jewish del Banco family, one of the wealthiest Venetian families in the early 1500s. Following restrictions imposed on banking and the Jewish community, they fled to Bologna, and thence to Warburg, in Germany, in the 16th century, after which they took their name.

The family re-established itself in Altona, near Hamburg in the 17th century, and it was there that M. M. Warburg & Co. was established in 1798, among the oldest still existing investment banks in the world. Other banks created by members of the family include: M.M. Warburg & Co., Warburg Pincus, S. G. Warburg & Co. (becoming UBS Warburg).

The elite, that is the part of the elite that call themselves the illuminati (“the enlightened ones”), contains at the heart 13

incredibly rich, zionist families that are in constant contact with each other. Their names are probably Rothschild, Rockefeller, Warburg, Bruce, Cavendish, De Medici, Hanover, Hapsburg, Krupp, Plantagenet, Romanov, Sinclair and Windsor, but this list is kept hidden from the outside world so meticulously that some sources mention a different name in a few places.

They are supported by another 300 families, often with well-known names such as Agnelli, Bush, Ford, Kuhn, Loeb, Montgomery, Morgan, Roosevelt and Schiff (2). Many power-hungry people mix with them as well, such as Henry Kissinger, Dick Cheney, Donald Rumsfeld, Bill Gates, Hillary Clinton, Warren Buffet, Mark Zuckerberg, etc. Together they control practically all power and money in the world.

6-4 What does the Jewish community want to achieve in this world?

So that you get an understanding of what is going on and what is decided to implement certain matters, we continue with the following three questions.

- What is the New World Order?
- Who rules the world?
- Are all conspiracies wild theories?

There is a plan for the world; “a New World Order” set up by the American / European financial elite of immense wealth

and power (which you read in the previous chapter) with ancient historical roots, conceived by some the “Illuminati”. This oligarchy controls the politicians, the courts, the schools, the food, natural resources, foreign policy, the economy and the money from most countries. And, they control the global media! That is the main reason why we do not know, see and hear much about them. Beyond that, they try to keep the whole as secret as possible so there is only a select group who can decide for the whole.

Modern democracy, as we know, is less than 250 years old. But is this “modern democracy” so democratic? For most of the people, the history, except for this short period, is a world ruled by powerful elites who wielded absolute power over their society. They controlled the wealth and resources of their known world, and dominated their people by force. The “New World Order” planned to bring this model of a totalitarian regime on a global scale. That is already in full swing and forms of it are recognizable in the press, as well as in music and politics.

The endgame will consist of “one world government” who has the presidency on the earth, and that to the benefit of their worldwide elected super class officials. The mass of humanity will serve the elite as slaves, and will lead to impoverishment and pauperization. What we can clearly see now. We see that humans are becoming increasingly aggressive and decay into animal behavior is clearly noticeable. The plan includes scientific developments to reduce the world population by: viruses / vaccines / genetically modified food. In this way they want the world population back

to less than one billion. Then they want to use the earth for the exclusive of this sick world dictatorship.

This centuries-old conspiracy to impose a global totalitarian society is shrouded in almost total secrecy. To understand what this cabal has for the rest of us, we have to inform us about the origin and the plans developed by these individuals, organizations and institutions. People who control the funds and with the purpose to make us their slavish citizens. On the next pages you will find many quotes from famous and unknown authors in order to discover what the global elite have in store for our future generations.

The next pages will give you an idea of how many people who reflect, see many things but also experience in their present world. They also want to achieve a better future for their children and we can now work on that. Read the many quotes with great attention and feel what is going on with us. Also realize that this is done to us by not even 0.1% of the world population. An elite group who believes they can use / abuse us, more than 7 billion people, for their wealth, power and ego.

6-4a Quotes

Now we present to you the first quotes and I hope you'll read everything attentively. Think about the future of our children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

“We are ruled, though it may be difficult to imagine, by a small dynastic power structure, largely consisting of powerful banking families, such as the Rothschilds, Rockefellers, and others. They emerged in controlling the financial system, extended their influence over the political system, the educational system, and, through the major foundations, have become the dominant social powers of our world, creating think tanks and other institutions which shape and change the course of society and modern human history.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall

“The master planners devised the strategy of a merger - a Great Merger - among nations. But before such a merger can be consummated, and the United States becomes just another province in a New World Order, there must at least be the semblance of parity among the senior partners in the deal. How does one make the nations of the world more nearly equal? The Insiders determined that a two-prong approach was needed; use American money and know-how to build up your competitors, while at the same time use every devious strategy you can devise to weaken and impoverish this country. The goal is not to bankrupt the United States. Rather, it is to reduce our productive might, and therefore our standard of living, to the meager subsistence level of the socialized nations of the world. The plan is not to bring the standard of living in less developed countries up to our level, but to bring ours down to meet theirs coming up... It is your standard of living which must be sacrificed on the altar of the New World Order.”

Gary Allen in his book "The Rockefeller File"

- A very interesting thesis and many things explain also the creation of the European community, but also the creation of a united America that since 2012 has been in force under a new constitution.

“The powers of financial capitalism had a far-reaching aim, nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences.”

Carroll Quigley in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“If the New World Order types had some kindness, some humanity, some morality perhaps One World Government is what we need. But mainly these are nasty people with a lust for money and a ruthless disregard for human suffering. Sadly this is all made possible by a mainstream media that is owned and controlled by these very forces. Because the people who own media choose wherever it is that the light is to be shone. So the same stories and the same sound bites across six media conglomerates constitutes what the public is to learn about their world and their country.”

Chris Pratt from his movie “Deception”

“The question is not how to get good people to rule; the question is how to stop the powerful from doing as much damage

as they can to us.”

Karl Popper

“The US and UK governments’ relentless backing for the global spread of genetically modified seeds was in fact the implementation of a decade long policy of the Rockefeller Foundation since the 1930’s, when it funded Nazi eugenics research -- i.e. mass-scale population reduction, and control of darker-skinned races by an Anglo-Saxon white elite. As some of these circles saw it, war as a means of population reduction was costly and not that efficient.”

F. William Engdahl in his book “Seeds of Destruction”

“Over 400 years ago, the Florentine statesman Niccolo Machiavelli engaged in a profound study of methods used by various rulers to attain power... The findings of Machiavelli and other students of power decree that to obtain power it is essential to ignore the moral laws of man and of God; that promises must be made only with the intention to deceive and to mislead others to sacrifice their own interests; that the most brutal atrocity must be committed as a matter of mere convenience; that friends or allies must be betrayed as matter of course as soon as they have served their purpose. But, it is also decreed that these atrocities must be kept hidden from the common people except only where they are of use to strike terror to the hearts of opponents; that there must be kept up a spurious aspect of benevolence and benefit for the greater number of the people, and even an aspect of humility to gain as much help as possible.”

E. C. Knuth in his book "The Empire of the "City": The Secret History of British Financial Power"

6-4b Reflection

This reminds me of the many acts of terrorism we currently see in the world, thinking of Boston, 911 and so on. We also see the terrible controls and the way we as citizens are treated by the authorities.

“We need governance that is adequate to the global world. We need a culture that will be uniform throughout the world. Unless nations change the rules we will not have global governance.”
Mikhail Gorbachev, former President of the USSR, in his keynote speech at the State of the World Forum 2000 in New York

“Freidrich Hegel’s Hegelian dialectic put forth a process whereby opposites ‘thesis’ and ‘antithesis’ are reconciled into ‘synthesis’. The Rothschild’s Business Roundtable that sponsored him saw in the dialectic a boon to their monopolies by presenting phony communism (antithesis) as bogeyman to capitalism (thesis)... By upholding Soviet state capitalism to all the world as an example of “failed Communism”, the bankers could discredit this dangerous idea while producing their desired ‘synthesis’ - a New World Order ruled by the Illuminati banking families and Black Nobility monarchs, with laissez faire monopoly capitalism as their economic paradigm.”

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf"

“Ever since the days of Henry Ford, the Economic Elite have needed a thriving US middle class to increase growth and profits, but now, in the global economy, they view the US middle class as obsolete. They increasingly look globally for profits and they would rather pay cheap labor in countries like China and India.”

David DeGraw

“The intent and purpose of the Committee of 300 is One World Government and a one-unit monetary system, under permanent non-elected hereditary oligarchs. In this One World system, population will be limited by restrictions on the number of children per family, diseases, wars, and famines, until one billion people who are useful to the ruling class, in areas which will be strictly and clearly defined, remain as the total world population. There will be no middle class, only rulers and the servants. All laws will be uniform under a legal system of world courts practicing the same unified code of laws, backed up by a One World Government police force and a One World unified military. Those who are obedient and subservient to the One World Government will be rewarded with the means to live; those who are rebellious will simply be starved to death or be declared outlaws and targeted for elimination.”

John Coleman in his book "The Committee of 300: The Conspirator's Hierarchy"

- This last part is in the year 2014 already in full swing and the famine has already penetrated in many Western countries. But also the clearing of many rebellious citizens is ongoing. Even those citizens who know too much, get difficult times and a lot already disappear. Also, different people are wrongly convicted for being a pedophile, child rapist or murderer.

“If you wish to establish national monopolies, you must control national governments. If you wish to establish international monopolies or cartels, you must control a world government.”

Gary Allen in his book “None Dare Call It Conspiracy”

“The Rockefeller Foundation, working with John D. Rockefeller III’s Population Council, the World Bank, the UN Development Program and the Ford Foundation, and others, had been working with the WHO (World Health Organization) for 20 years to develop an anti-fertility vaccine using tetanus, as well as with other vaccines.”

F. William Engdahl in his book “Seeds of Destruction”

“There is a transnational ruling class, a “Superclass”, that agrees on establishing a world government. The middle class is targeted for elimination, because most of the world has no middle class, and to fully integrate and internationalize a middle class, would require industrialization and development in Africa, and certain places in Asia and Latin America. The goal of the Superclass is not to lose their wealth and power to a transnational

middle class, but rather to extinguish the notion of a middle class, and transnationalize a lower, uneducated, labor oriented class, through which they will secure ultimate wealth and power. The global economic crisis serves these ends, as whatever remaining wealth the middle class holds is in the process of being eliminated, and as the crisis progresses, the middle classes of the world will suffer, while a great percentage of lower classes of the world, poverty-stricken even prior to the crisis, will suffer the greatest, most probably leading to a massive reduction in population levels, particularly in the “underdeveloped” or “Third World” states.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall, 'The Global Economic Crisis: The Great Depression of the XXI Century'

“The Party seeks power entirely for its own sake. We are not interested in the good of others; we are interested solely in power. Not wealth or luxury or long life or happiness: only power, pure power. We are different from all the oligarchies of the past, in that we know what we are doing. All the others, even those who resembled ourselves, were cowards and hypocrites. The German Nazis and the Russian Communists came very close to us in their methods, but they never had the courage to recognize their own motives. They pretended, perhaps they even believed, that they had seized power unwillingly and for a limited time, and that just round the corner there lay a paradise where human beings would be free and equal. We are not like that. We know that no one ever seizes power with the intention of relinquishing it. Power is not a means; it is an end. One does not establish a dictatorship in order to safeguard a revolution; one makes the revolution in order to

establish the dictatorship. The object of persecution is persecution. The object of torture is torture. The object of power is power.”
George Orwell in his book “1984”

6-5 In the beginning: European black nobility

6-5a Black Nobility

Let’s go back in time and see how things have gone totally wrong but also got out of control.

“The Black Nobility are the oligarchic families of Venice and Genoa, who in the 12th century held privileged trading rights (monopolies). The first of three crusades, from 1063 to 1123, established the power of the Venetian Black Nobility and solidified the power of the wealthy ruling class. In 1204 the oligarchic families parceled out feudal enclaves to their members, and from this date, they built up power until government became a closed corporation of the leading Black Nobility families.

The European Black Nobility is responsible for the insidious entanglements of numerous secret societies and organizations, which are backed with high finance and powerful political connections. Such organizations include: Trilateral Commission, Bilderberg Group, Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), United Nations, International Monetary Fund (IMF), World Bank, Bank

of International Settlements (BIS), Club of Rome, Chatham House, and many others. Present day European Black Nobility families are connected with the House of Guelph, one of the original Black Nobility families of Venice from which the House of Windsor and thus the present Queen of the United Kingdom Elizabeth II descends.”

Dr. John Coleman in his book “The Committee of 300: A Brief History of World Power”

“During the Middle Ages, European power centers coalesced into two camps: the Ghibellines and the Guelphs. The Pope then allied himself with the Guelphs against the Ghibellines resulting in their victory. All of modern history stems directly from the struggle between these two powers. The Guelphs were also called the Black Guelphs and Black Nobility. Every subsequent coup d’état, revolution and war has centered in the battle of the Guelphs to hold and enhance their power, which is now the World Order. The power of the Guelphs grew through their control of banking and international trade.”

Dr. Webster Griffin Tarpley & James Higham in their book “The Venetian Black Nobility and the Concept of Oligarchy”

“The Rothschilds accumulated its vast wealth issuing war bonds to Black Nobility for centuries, including the British Windsors, the French Bourbons, the German von Thurn und Taxis, the Italian Savoy and the Austrian and Spanish Hapsburgs.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“The Rothschilds had the crown heads of Europe in debt to them and this included the Black Nobility dynasty, the Hapsburgs, who ruled the Holy Roman Empire for 600 years.”

Author David Icke

“At the center of oligarchy is the idea that certain families are born to rule as an arbitrary elite, while the vast majority of any given population is condemned to oppression, serfdom, or slavery. Oligarchs identify wealth purely in money terms, and practice usury, monetarism, and looting. The oligarchy has believed for millennia that the Earth is overpopulated.

The essence of oligarchism is summed up in the idea of the empire, in which an elite identifying itself as a master race rules over a degraded mass of slaves or other oppressed victims. If oligarchical methods are allowed to dominate human affairs, they always create a breakdown crisis of civilization, with economic depression, war, famine, plague, and pestilence. A pillar of the oligarchical system is the family fortune. The continuity of the family fortune which earns money through usury and looting is often more important than the biological continuity across generations of the family that owns the fortune.”

“The Venetian Black Nobility and the Concept of Oligarchy” an article by Dr. Webster Griffin Tarpley & James Higham

“What today is called the Bilderberg Group, 500 years ago was called the Venetian Black Nobility. The idea behind the European dynastic oligarchy hasn’t changed, it’s the wholesale

destruction of anything related and affiliated with the idea of a nation state.”

Daniel Estulin in his book “The Bilderberg Group - An Offshoot of the Venetian Black Nobility”

6-6 Founding European banking dynasty

6-6a Meyer Amschel Rothschild / Nathan Mayer Rothschild

“I care not what puppet is placed on the throne of England to rule the Empire. The man who controls Britain’s money supply controls the British Empire and I control the British money supply.”

Nathan Mayer Rothschild

“By the middle of the 19th century, the Rothschilds were the richest family in the world, perhaps in all of history. Their five international banking houses comprised one of the first multinational corporations.”

Patricia Goldstone in her book “Aaronsohn’s Maps”

“The House of Rothschild made its money in the great crashes of history and the great wars of history, the very periods when others lost their money.”

E. C. Knuth in his book “The Empire of the “City”: The Secret History of British Financial Power

“Seven men in Wall Street now control a great share of the fundamental industry and resources of the United States... These powerful men were themselves answerable to a foreign power which had been steadfastly seeking to extend its control over the young republic of the United States since its very inception. This power was the financial power of England, centered in the London Branch of the House of Rothschild. The fact was that in 1910, the United States was for all practical purposes being ruled from England, and so it is today (1911).”

“The Seven Men” an article by John Moody - McClure’s Magazine, August 1911

“Rothschild-controlled Barings Bank bankrolled the Chinese opium and African slave trades. It financed the Louisiana Purchase. The House of Rothschild financed the Prussian War, the Crimean War and the British attempt to seize the Suez Canal from the French. Nathan Rothschild made a huge financial bet on Napoleon at the Battle of Waterloo, while also funding the Duke of Wellington’s peninsular campaign against Napoleon. Both the Mexican War and the Civil War were gold mines for the family.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf”

“James Rothschild’s wealth had reached the 600 million mark. Only one man in France possessed more. That was the King, whose wealth was 800 million. The aggregate wealth of all the bankers in France was 150 million less than that of James Rothschild. This naturally gave him untold powers, even to the

extent of unseating governments whenever he chose to do so.”

David Druck in his book “Baron Edmond de Rothschild”

“The division of the United States into federations of equal force (The North & The South) was decided long before the Civil War. These bankers were afraid that the United States would upset their financial domination over the world. The voice of the Rothschilds prevailed.”

German Chancellor Otto von Bismarck

“There has been a well-founded notion since America’s inception that the European Rothschild-led Illuminati bankers have sought to bring America to its knees and return it to the fold of the Crown of England.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf”

6-7 Anglo-American empire builder

6-7a Cecil Rhodes

“An association was formally established on February 5, 1891, when Cecil Rhodes and Thomas Stead organized a secret society of which Rhodes had been dreaming for sixteen years. In this secret society Rhodes was to be leader, Stead, Brett, and Alfred Milner were to form an executive committee; Arthur (Lord) Balfour, (Sir) Harry Johnston, Lord Rothschild, Albert (Lord) Grey, and others were listed as potential members of a ‘Circle

of Initiates’; while there was to be an outer circle known as the ‘Association of Helpers’ (later organized by Milner as the Round Table organization).”

Carroll Quigley, in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“Why should we not join a secret society with but one object: the furtherance of the British Empire, for the bringing of the whole uncivilized world under British rule, for the recovery of the United States, for the making of the Anglo-Saxon race but one Empire.”

Cecil Rhodes’ “Confession of Faith” attached to his will.

“In 1888 Cecil Rhodes made his third will leaving everything to Lord Nathan Mayer Rothschild, with an accompanying letter setting up a ‘secret society’. The central part of the ‘secret society’ was established by March, 1891, using Rhodes’ money. The organization - The Round Table - worked behind the scenes at the highest levels of British government, influencing foreign policy.”

Frank Aydelotte in his book “American Rhodes Scholarships”

“The Rhodes Scholarships, established by the terms of Cecil Rhodes’ seventh will, are known to everyone. What is not so widely known is that Rhodes in five previous wills left his fortune to form a secret society, which was to devote itself to the preservation and expansion of the British Empire... Funding of this organization later came from groups associated with J.P. Morgan,

and the Rockefeller and Whitney families.”

Carroll Quigley in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“Cecil Rhodes exploited the diamond and goldfields of South Africa, rose to be prime minister of the Cape Colony, contributed money to political parties, controlled parliamentary seats in both England and in South Africa, and sought to win a strip of British territory across Africa from the Cape of Good Hope to Egypt, and to join these two extremes together with a telegraph line and ultimately with a Cape-to-Cairo Railway. Rhodes inspired devoted support for his goals from others in South Africa and in England. With financial support from Lord Rothschild and Alfred Beit, he was able to monopolize the diamond mines of South Africa as De Beers Consolidated Mines and to build up a great gold mining enterprise as Consolidated Gold Fields.

... In the middle 1890’s Cecil Rhodes had a personal income of at least a million pounds sterling a year (then about five million dollars) which was spent so freely for his mysterious purposes that he was usually overdrawn on his account. These purposes centered on his desire to federate the English-speaking people and to bring all the habitable portions of the world under their control. For this purpose Rhodes left part of his great fortune to found the Rhodes Scholarships at Oxford in order to spread the English ruling class tradition throughout the English-speaking world as John Ruskin had wanted.”

Carroll Quigley in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“Cecil Rhodes secret society has been called by various names. During the first decade or so it was called ‘the secret society of Cecil Rhodes,’ or ‘the dream of Cecil Rhodes.’ In the second and third decades of its existence it was known as ‘Milner’s Kindergarten’ (1901-1910) and as ‘the Round Table Group’ (1910-1920). Since 1920 it has been called by various names, depending on which phase of its activities was being examined. It has been called ‘The Times crowd,’ ‘the Rhodes crowd,’ the ‘Chatham House crowd,’ ‘The All Souls group,’ and ‘the Cliveden set.’

Carroll Quigley in his book “Tragedy and Hope”, 1966

“(In 1901, Cecil Rhodes chose Alfred Milner as his successor within a secret society of which the purpose was) the extension of British rule throughout the world, the perfecting of a system of emigration from the United Kingdom and of colonization by British subjects of all lands wherein the means of livelihood are attainable by energy, labor, and enterprise... (with) the ultimate recovery of the United States of America as an integral part of a British Empire, the consolidation of the whole Empire, the inauguration of a system of Colonial Representation in the Imperial Parliament which may tend to weld together the disjointed members of the Empire, and finally the foundation of so great a power as to hereafter render wars impossible and promote the best interests of humanity.”

Carroll Quigley, in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“Cecil Rhodes’ secret society incited the Boer War and spawned the Milner Group (1902), the Milner Group spawned

the Round Table Group (1909), the Round Table Group incited World War I and spawned the Royal Institute of International Affairs (1919) and the Council on Foreign Relations (1921), and the CFR and the RIIA spawned the Bilderberg Group in 1954, and the Trilateral Commission in 1973.”

Stanley Monteith

6-8 International bankers

6-8a JP Morgan/ Paul Warburg/ John D. Rockefeller/ Jacob Schiff

“During the past two centuries when the peoples of the world were gradually winning their political freedom from the dynastic monarchies, the major banking families of Europe and America were actually reversing the trend by setting up new dynasties of political control through the formation of international financial combines. These banking dynasties had learned that all governments must have sources of revenue from which to borrow in times of emergency. They had also learned that by providing such funds from their own private resources, they could make both kings and democratic leaders tremendously subservient to their will.”

Carroll Quigley in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“There is a special breed of international financiers whose success typically is built upon certain character traits. Those in-

clude cold objectivity, immunity to patriotism, and indifference to the human condition. That profile is the basis for proposing a theoretical strategy, called the Rothschild Formula, which motivates such men to propel governments into war for the profits they yield... As long as the mechanism of central banking exists, it will be to such men an irresistible temptation to convert debt into perpetual war and war into perpetual debt.”

G. Edward Griffin in his book “The Creature from Jekyll Island”

“By the end of the 1890’s (J.P.) Morgan and (John D.) Rockefeller had become the giants of an increasingly powerful Money Trust controlling American industry and government policy... Some 60 families - names like Rockefeller, Morgan, Dodge, Mellon, Pratt, Harkness, Whitney, Duke, Harriman, Carnegie, Vanderbilt, DuPont, Guggenheim, Astor, Lehman, Warburg, Taft, Huntington, Baruch and Rosenwald formed a close network of plutocratic wealth that manipulated, bribed, and bullied its way to control the destiny of the United States. At the dawn of the 20th Century, some sixty ultra-rich families, through dynastic intermarriage and corporate, interconnected shareholdings, had gained control of American industry and banking institutions.”

F. William Engdahl in his book “Gods of Money: Wall Street and the Death of the American Century”

“The House of Morgan financed half the US (World War II) war effort. Morgan had also financed the British Boer War in South Africa and the Franco-Prussian War.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf”

“In the latter half of the 1800s European financiers were in favor of an American Civil War that would return the United States to its colonial status.

The Civil War, lasted from 1861 until 1865 ... during which, Congress also set up a national bank, putting the government into partnership with the banking interests, guaranteeing their profits.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

“International bankers make money by extending credit to governments. The greater the debt of the political state, the larger the interest returned to lenders. The national banks of Europe are also owned and controlled by private interests. We recognize in a hazy sort of way that the Rothschilds and the Warburgs of Europe and the houses of JP Morgan, Kuhn Loeb & Co., Schff, Lehman and Rockefeller possess and control vast wealth. How they acquire this vast financial power and employ it is a mystery to most of us.”

Senator Barry M. Goldwater in his memoirs “With No Apologies”

“The substantive financial powers of the world were in the hands of investment bankers (also called “international” or “merchant” bankers) who remained largely behind the scenes in their own unincorporated private banks. These formed a system of international cooperation and national dominance which was more private, more powerful, and more secret than that of their agents in the central banks. This dominance of investment bankers was based on their control over the flows of credit and

investment funds in their own countries and throughout the world. They could dominate the financial and industrial systems of their own countries by their influence over the flow of current funds through bank loans, the discount rate, and the re-discounting of commercial debts; they could dominate governments by their control over current government loans and the play of the international exchanges. Almost all of this power was exercised by the personal influence and prestige of men who had demonstrated their ability in the past to bring off successful financial coupes to keep their word, to remain cool in a crisis, and to share their winning opportunities with their associates. In this system the Rothschilds had been preeminent during much of the nineteenth century, but, at the end of that century, they were being replaced by J. P. Morgan whose central office was in New York, although it was always operated as if it were in London.”

Carroll Quigley, in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“The Depression (1929) was not accidental. It was a carefully contrived occurrence. The international bankers sought to bring about a condition of despair here (United States) so that they might emerge as rulers of us all.”

Louis T. McFadden, Chairman of the U.S. House of Representatives’ Banking and Currency Committee, 1932

“Our global banking system is a global cartel, a “super-entity” in which the world’s major banks all own each other and own the controlling shares in the world’s largest multinational corporations.

... This is the real “free market,” a highly profitable global banking cartel, functioning as a worldwide financial Mafia.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall

“John D. Rockefeller J. P. Morgan, and other kingpins of the Money Trust were powerful monopolists. A monopolist seeks to eliminate competition. In fact, Rockefeller once said: “Competition is a sin.” These men were not free enterprise advocates.”

James Perloff in his book “The Shadows of Power: The Council on Foreign Relations and the American Decline”

“In 1899, J. Pierpont Morgan and Anthony Drexel went to England to attend the International Bankers Convention. When they returned, J.P. Morgan had been appointed head representative of the Rothschild interests in the United States.

As the result of the London Conference, J.P. Morgan and Company of New York, Drexel and Company of Philadelphia, Grenfell and Company of London, Morgan Harjes Cie of Paris, M.M. Warburg Company of Germany and America, and the House of Rothschild, were all affiliated.”

William Guy Carr in his book “Pawns In The Game”

“The European Bankers favor the end of slavery... the European Plan is that capital money lenders shall control labor by controlling wages. The great debt that capitalists will see is made out of the war and must be used to control the valve of money. To accomplish this government bonds must be used as a banking

basis. We are now awaiting Secretary of Treasury Salmon Chase to make that recommendation. It will not allow Greenbacks to circulate as money as we cannot control that. We control bonds and through them banking issues.”

European bankers “Hazard Circular”, 1962 - from Dean Henderson’s book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“The bankers control the world’s major corporations, media, intelligence agencies, think tanks, foundations and universities.”

Henry Makow

“The structure of financial controls created by the tycoons of ‘Big Banking’ and ‘Big Business’ was of extraordinary complexity, one business fief being built on another, both being allied with semi-independent associates, the whole rearing upward into two pinnacles of economic and political power, of which one, centered in New York, was headed by J. P. Morgan and Company and the other, in Ohio, was headed by the Rockefeller family. When the two cooperated, as they generally did, they could influence the economic life of the country to a large degree and could almost control its political life, at least at the Federal level. They caused the “panic of 1907” and the collapse of two railroads, one in 1914 and the other in 1929.”

Carroll Quigley in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“The reason why the British abolished the right of the American Colonies to create and issue their own money is simple:

the bankers did not want the Colonists to be able to trade among themselves without paying tribute to them... The objective was clear: by forcing Americans to pay interest, the European money changers wanted to enslave the Colonies in a mountain of debt.

... We are paying the International Bankers hundreds of millions of dollars each year in interest on our National Debt. This money (or credit) was created by the bankers out of nothing - and loaned to us at a high rate of interest.”

Des Griffin in his book "Fourth Reich of the Rich

“Hundreds of years ago, bankers began to specialize, with the richer and more influential ones associated increasingly with foreign trade and foreign-exchange transactions. Since these were richer and more cosmopolitan and increasingly concerned with questions of political significance, such as stability and debasement of currencies, war and peace, dynastic marriages, and worldwide trading monopolies, they became the financiers and financial advisers of governments.

Moreover, since their relationships with governments were always in monetary terms and not real terms, and since they were always obsessed with the stability of monetary exchanges between one country's money and another, they used their power and influence to do two things: (1) to get all money and debts expressed in terms of a strictly limited commodity-ultimately gold; and (2) to get all monetary matters out of the control of governments and

political authority, on the ground that they would be handled better by private banking interests.”

Carroll Quigley, in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“In the Bolshevik Revolution we have some of the world’s richest and most powerful men financing a movement which claims its very existence is based on the concept of stripping of their wealth, men like the Rothschilds, Rockefellers, Schiffs, Warburgs, Morgans, Harrimans, and Milners. But obviously these men have no fear of international Communism. It is only logical to assume that if they financed it and do not fear it, it must be because they control it.”

Gary Allen in his book “None Dare Call It Conspiracy”

“We shall have World Government, whether or not we like it. The only question is whether World Government will be achieved by conquest or consent.”

International banker James Warburg testifying before the United States Senate on Feb. 7, 1950

6-8b Reflection

-This is one of the reasons some organizations are challenging this issue. I think of OPPT (One People’s Public Trust) and UCC (Uniform Commercial Code), where they have created a breakthrough in many national laws. In one of the next chapter, we will come back to it extensively.

“Hundreds of years ago, bankers began to specialize, with the richer and more influential ones associated increasingly with foreign trade and foreign-exchange transactions.”

Carroll Quigley, in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“In the Bolshevik Revolution we have some of the world’s richest and most powerful men financing a movement which claims its very existence is based on the concept of stripping of their wealth, men like the Rothschilds, Rockefellers, Schiffs, Warburgs, Morgans, Harrimans, and Milners. But obviously these men have no fear of international Communism. It is only logical to assume that if they financed it and do not fear it, it must be because they control it.”

Gary Allen in his book “None Dare Call It Conspiracy”

“We shall have World Government, whether or not we like it. The only question is whether World Government will be achieved by conquest or consent.”

International banker James Warburg testifying before the United States Senate on Feb. 7, 1950

International banker James Warburg testifying before the United States Senate on Feb. 7, 1950

6-9 Global dynastic oligarchy

6-9a European dynastic families / Rotschields / Vatican / Rockefellers

“At the center of oligarchy is the idea that certain families are born to rule as an arbitrary elite, while the vast majority of any given population is condemned to oppression, serfdom, or slavery. Oligarchs identify wealth purely in money terms, and practice usury, monetarism, and looting.

... The essence of oligarchism is summed up in the idea of the empire, in which an elite identifying itself as a master race rules over a degraded mass of slaves or other oppressed victims. If oligarchical methods are allowed to dominate human affairs, they always create a breakdown crisis of civilization, with economic depression, war, famine, plague, and pestilence. A pillar of the oligarchical system is the family fortune. The continuity of the family fortune which earns money through usury and looting is often more important than the biological continuity across generations of the family that owns the fortune.”

“The Venetian Black Nobility and the Concept of Oligarchy” an article by Dr. Webster Griffin Tarpley & James Higham

“There is a vast network of private financial interests, controlled by the leading aristocratic and royal families of Europe.

... A secret cross-linked vast holding of private financial

interests is tied to the old aristocratic oligarchy of Western Europe.”
William Engdahl , Executive Intelligence Review, April 1997

“European dynastic families constitute a financial oligarchy; they are the power behind the Windsor throne (Britain). They view themselves as the heirs to the Venetian oligarchy (Black Nobility).”

Historian Jeffrey Steinberg, henrymakow.com

“The Black Nobility are the oligarchic families of Venice and Genoa, who in the 12th century held privileged trading rights (monopolies). The first of three crusades, from 1063 to 1123, established the power of the Venetian Black Nobility and solidified the power of the wealthy ruling class. In 1204 the oligarchic families parceled out feudal enclaves to their members, and from this date, they built up power until government became a closed corporation of the leading Black Nobility families.

The European Black Nobility is responsible for the insidious entanglements of numerous secret societies and organizations, which are backed with high finance and powerful political connections. Such organizations include: Trilateral Commission, Bilderberg Group, Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), United Nations, International Monetary Fund (IMF), World Bank, Bank of International Settlements (BIS), Club of Rome, Chatham House, and many others. Present day European Black Nobility families are connected with the House of Guelph, one of the original Black Nobility families of Venice from which the House of Windsor

and thus the present Queen of the United Kingdom Elizabeth II descends.”

Dr. John Coleman in his book “The Committee of 300: A Brief History of World Power”

“During the Middle Ages, European power centers coalesced into two camps: the Ghibellines and the Guelphs. The Pope then allied himself with the Guelphs against the Ghibellines resulting in their victory. All of modern history stems directly from the struggle between these two powers. The Guelphs were also called the Black Guelphs and Black Nobility. Every subsequent coup d’état, revolution and war has centered in the battle of the Guelphs to hold and enhance their power, which is now the World Order. The power of the Guelphs grew through their control of banking and international trade.”

Dr. Webster Griffin Tarpley & James Higham in their book “The Venetian Black Nobility and the Concept of Oligarchy”

6-10 House of Windsor

6-10a Queen Elizabeth II

“The House of Guelph, one of the Black Nobility families of Venice, is the oldest dynasty in Europe being some 800 years old. It survives to this day as the British House of Windsor. Other important present-day European “Black Nobility” families include: House of Bernadotte (Sweden), House of Bourbon (France),

House of Braganza (Portugal), House of Grimaldi (Monaco), House of Habsburg (Austria,) House of Hanover (Germany), House of Hohenzollern (Germany), House of Karadjordjevic (Yugoslavia), House of Liechtenstein (Liechtenstein), House of Nassau (Luxembourg), House of Oldenburg (Denmark), House of Oranje (Netherlands), House of Savoy (Italy,) House of Wettin (Belgium), House of Wittelsbach (Germany), House of Württemberg (Germany), House of Zogu (Albania).”

Dr. Webster Griffin Tarpley & James Higham in an article “The Venetian Black Nobility and the Concept of Oligarchy”

“The forerunners of the Freemasons - the Knights Templar - founded the concept of banking and created a “bond market” as a means to control European nobles through war debts... The Crusader Knights Templar looted a huge store of gold and numerous sacred artifacts from beneath the Solomon Temple. (King Solomon was the son of King David)... The claimed lineage to the House of David is what the Illuminati use to justify their global control.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“The bulwark of the British financial oligarchy lies in its ageless and self-perpetuating nature, its long-range planning and prescience, its facility to outwait and break the patience of its opponents. The transient and temporal statesmen of Europe and particularly of Britain itself, who have attempted to curb this monstrosity have all been defeated by their limited tenure of confidence. Obligated to show action and results in a too short

span of years, they have been outwitted and outwaited, deluged with irritants and difficulties; eventually obliged to temporize and retreat. There are few who have opposed them in Britain and America, without coming to a disgraceful end, but many, who served them well, have also profited well.”

E.C. Knuth in his book “The Empire of The City”, 1946

“Queen Elizabeth II, head of state of the United Kingdom and of 31 other states and territories, is the legal owner of about 6,600 million acres of land, one sixth of the earth’s non-ocean surface. She is the only person on earth who owns whole countries. The value of her land holding is approximately \$28,000,000,000,000. This makes her the richest individual on earth.”

From the book “Who Owns The World” by Kevin Cahill

“The British royal family rules the world, but they do not rule it alone. There are at least three other actors: central banks, the legacy of Cecil Rhodes, and the immense financial power of the biggest international banking family, the Rothschilds.”

“Who Runs The World And Controls The Value Of Assets?” an article by Joan Veon

“Club of the Isles is a European cartel - centered within the City of London and headed by the House of Windsor - which controls every aspect of the global economy -- banks, insurance and pharmaceutical companies, raw materials, transportation,

factories, major retail groups, the stock and commodities markets, politicians and governments, media, intelligence agencies, drugs and organized crime.”

“The Windsors’ Global Food Cartel: Instrument for Starvation” an article by Executive Intelligence Review, 1995

6-11 House of Rothschild

6-11a Evelyn de Rothschild

“The Rothschilds control the Bank of England, the Federal Reserve, the European Central Bank, the IMF, the World Bank and the Bank of International Settlements. Also they own most of the gold in the world as well as the London Gold Exchange, which sets the price of gold every day. It is said the family owns over half the wealth of the planet-estimated by Credit Suisse to be \$231 trillion.”

Pete Papaherakles, americanfrepress.net

“The Rothschild family ... accumulated its vast wealth issuing war bonds to Black Nobility for centuries, including the British Windsors, the French Bourbons, the German von Thurn und Taxis, the Italian Savoys and the Austrian and Spanish Hapsburgs.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“The combined wealth of the Rothschilds in 1998 was

appriximately \$100 trillion.”

Gaylon Ross Sr. author of “Who's Who of the Global Elite”

“The Rothschilds had several agents in America who their money got started and who still serve them well - the Morgans and the Rockefellers... It was the Rothschild capital that made the Rockefeller’s so powerful (oil and banking). They also financed the activities of Edward Harriman (railroads) and Andrew Carnegie (steel).”

“The Rothschild Bloodline” an article from www.theforbiddenknowledge.com

“The Rothschilds have a majority stake in nearly all the central banks in the world.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“Near the end of the 19th century, the Rothschild bank, was the biggest concentration of financial capital in the world.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

“Rothschilds own Reuters and Associated Press ...They have controlling interest in ABC, CBS & NBC ...Rothschild’s Swiss banks hold the wealth of the Vatican and the European black nobility.”

David Icke

“The British royal family rules the world, but they do not rule it alone. There are at least three other actors: central banks, the legacy of Cecil Rhodes, and the immense financial power of the biggest international banking family, the Rothschilds. “

“Who Runs The World And Controls The Value Of Assets?” an article by Joan Veon

“The Rothschild family combined with the Dutch House of Oranje to found Bank of Amsterdam in the early 1600’s as the world’s first central bank. In 1694 (British King) Willem III teamed up with the Rothschild’s to launch the Bank of England.”
Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“The House of Rothschild financed the Prussian War, the Crimean War and the British attempt to seize the Suez Canal from the French. Nathan Rothschild made a huge financial bet on Napoleon at the Battle of Waterloo, while also funding the Duke of Wellington’s peninsular campaign against Napoleon. Both the Mexican War and the Civil War were goldmines for the family.”
“The House of Rothschild” an article by Dean Henderson

“It is believed that the Rothschilds hold 53% of the stock of the U.S. Federal Reserve.”

David Allen Rivera in his book “Final Warning: A History of the New World Order”, 2010

“The Rothschild, Rockefeller and Warburg banking combine control Big Oil... Royal Dutch/Shell is controlled by the Rothschild, Oppenheimer, Nobel and Samuel families along with the British House of Windsor and the Dutch House of Oranje.”

Dean Henderson from his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“The power and wealth of the House of Rothschild grew to such proportions that by 1900 it was estimated that they controlled half the wealth of the world.”

Des Griffin in his book “Descent Into Slavery?”

“The Rothschild’s control a far-flung financial empire, which includes majority stakes in most world central banks. The Edmond de Rothschild clan owns the Banque Privee SA in Lugano, Switzerland and the Rothschild Bank AG of Zurich. The family of Jacob Lord Rothschild owns the powerful Rothschild Italia in Milan. They are members of the exclusive Club of the Isles, which provides capital for George Soros’ Quantum Fund NV, which made a killing in 1998-1999 destroying the currencies of Thailand, Indonesia and Russia.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“Over the centuries, the Rothschilds have amassed trillions of dollars worth of gold bullion in their subterranean vaults and have cornered the world’s gold supply. They own controlling interest in the world’s largest oil company, Royal Dutch Shell. They

operate phony charities and offshore banking services where the wealth of the black nobility and the Vatican is hidden in secret accounts at Rothschild Swiss banks, trusts and holding companies”
www.helpfreetheearth.com/articles_2.html

“If you look back at every war in Europe... you will see that they always ended up with the establishment of a balance of power. With every reshuffling there was a balance of power in a new grouping around the House of Rothschild in England, France or Austria. They grouped nations so that if any King got out of line, a war would break out and the war would be decided by which way the financing went. Researching the debt positions of warring nations will usually indicate who was being punished.”
Professor Stuart Crane from Dean Henderson’s book “Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf”

6-12 Vatican

6-12a The Pope

“The Vatican has large investments with the Rothschilds of Britain, France and America, with the Hambros Bank, with the Credit Suisse in London and Zurich. In the United States it has large investments with the Morgan Bank, the Chase-Manhattan Bank, the First National Bank of New York, the Bankers Trust Company, and others. The Vatican has billions of shares in the most powerful international corporations such as Gulf Oil, Shell,

General Motors, Bethlehem Steel, General Electric, International Business Machines, T.W.A., etc. At a conservative estimate, these amount to more than 500 million dollars in the U.S.A. alone.

... In a statement published in connection with a bond prospectus, the Boston archdiocese listed its assets at Six Hundred and Thirty-five Million (\$635,891,004), which is 9.9 times its liabilities. This leaves a net worth of Five Hundred and Seventy-one million dollars (\$571,704,953). It is not difficult to discover the truly astonishing wealth of the church, once we add the riches of the twenty-eight archdioceses and 122 dioceses of the U.S.A., some of which are even wealthier than that of Boston.

... Some idea of the real estate and other forms of wealth controlled by the Catholic church may be gathered by the remark of a member of the New York Catholic Conference, namely 'that his church probably ranks second only to the United States Government in total annual purchase.' Another statement, made by a nationally syndicated Catholic priest, perhaps is even more telling. 'The Catholic church,' he said, 'must be the biggest corporation in the United States. We have a branch office in every neighborhood. Our assets and real estate holdings must exceed those of Standard Oil, A.T.&T., and U.S. Steel combined. And our roster of dues-paying members must be second only to the tax rolls of the United States Government.

... The Catholic church, once all her assets have been put together, is the most formidable stockbroker in the world.

The Vatican, independently of each successive pope, has been increasingly orientated towards the U.S. The Wall Street Journal said that the Vatican's financial deals in the U.S. alone were so big that very often it sold or bought gold in lots of a million or more dollars at one time.

... The Vatican's treasure of solid gold has been estimated by the United Nations World Magazine to amount to several billion dollars. A large bulk of this is stored in gold ingots with the U.S. Federal Reserve Bank, while banks in England and Switzerland hold the rest. But this is just a small portion of the wealth of the Vatican, which in the U.S. alone, is greater than that of the five wealthiest giant corporations of the country. When to that is added all the real estate, property, stocks and shares abroad, then the staggering accumulation of the wealth of the Catholic church becomes so formidable as to defy any rational assessment.

... The Catholic church is the biggest financial power, wealth accumulator and property owner in existence. She is a greater possessor of material riches than any other single institution, corporation, bank, giant trust, government or state of the whole globe. The pope, as the visible ruler of this immense amassment of wealth, is consequently the richest individual of the twentieth century. No one can realistically assess how much he is worth in terms of billions of dollars.

...The Vatican has billions of shares in the most powerful international corporations... The Vatican has large investments

with the Rothschilds of Britain, France and America, with the Hambros Bank, with the Credit Suisse in London and Zurich. In the United States it has large investments with the Morgan Bank, the Chase-Manhattan Bank, the First National Bank of New York, the Bankers Trust Company, and others.”

from the book “The Vatican Billions” by Avro Manhattan, 1983

“During a war you will never see the Vatican, City of London or Switzerland get attacked. On the grand chessboard these are considered neutral ground because it is where all the money flows. Without money to fund war, there is no war.”

from an article “Bank of England, City of London and The Queen” <http://wideshut.co.uk>

“Early in the 19th century the Pope came to the Rothschilds to borrow money... The Rothschilds over time were entrusted with the bulk of the Vatican’s wealth. “

Fritz Springmaier in his book “Bloodlines of the illuminati”

“In 1982 Reagan met with Pope John Paul II... At the meeting the two agreed to launch a clandestine program to tear Eastern Europe away from the Soviets. Poland, the Pope’s country of origin, would be the key. Catholic priests, the AFL-CIO, the National Endowment for Democracy, the Vatican Bank and CIA would all be deployed.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

6-13 Rockefellers

6-13a David Rockefeller

“John D. Rockefeller was a Machiavellian who boasted that he hated competition. Whenever he could, Rockefeller used the government to promote his own interests and to hinder his competitors. Monopoly capitalism is impossible unless you have a government with the power to strangle would-be competitors.

The easiest way to control or eliminate competitors is not to best them in the marketplace, but to use the power of government to exclude them from the marketplace. If you wish to control commerce, banking, transportation, and natural resources on a national level, you must control! the federal government. If you and your clique wish to establish worldwide monopolies, you must control World Government.”

Gary Allen in his book “The Rockefeller File”

“The Rockefellers control Metropolitan Life, Equitable Life, Prudential and New York Life. Rockefeller banks control 25% of all assets of the 50 largest US commercial banks and 30% of all assets the 50 largest insurance companies... Companies under Rockefeller control include Exxon Mobil, Chevron Texaco, BP Amoco, Marathon Oil, Freeport McMoran, Quaker Oats, ASARCO, United, Delta, Northwest, ITT, International Harvester, Xerox, Boeing, Westinghouse, Hewlett-Packard, Honeywell, International Paper, Pfizer, Motorola, Monsanto, Union Carbide

and General Foods... The Rockefellers own one-half of the U. S. pharmaceutical industry.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“Some believe we (the Rockefeller family) are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as ‘internationalists’ and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure ‘one world’, if you will. If that’s the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it.”

David Rockefeller, in an address to a meeting of The Trilateral Commission, in June, 1991

“The combined wealth of the Rockefeller family in 1998 was approximately (US) \$11 trillion.”

Gaylon Ross Sr. author of the book “Who’s Who of the Global Elite”

“John D. Rockefeller had become America ‘s first billionaire, yet when he died, he only left a taxable estate of \$26,410,837, which after Federal and State taxes were levied, left about \$16 million. The remainder of his fortune had been left to surviving relatives (\$240 million), his sons (\$465 million), and his foundations.”

“The Enemy Within” an article from www.scribd.com/

“Confronted with stagnating domestic markets, declining absolute profits and the need to invest huge sums in order to bring

their domestic US industries up to world standards, the Rockefeller circles opted instead to walk away from renewing their domestic US economic base, leaving it to become what their think-tanks called a ‘post-industrial society’.”

F. William Engdahl in his book “Gods of Money: Wall Street and the Death of the American Century”

“The Rockefeller clan reportedly has worked with the Rothschilds and their agents since the 1880s.”

Gary Allen in his book “None Dare Call It Conspiracy”

“The Rockefeller Foundation, working with John D. Rockefeller III’s Population Council, the World Bank, the UN Development Program and the Ford Foundation, and others had been working with the WHO (World Health Organization) for 20 years to develop an anti-fertility vaccine using tetanus as well as with other vaccines.”

F. William Engdahl

6-14 Masters of influence

6-14a John Ruskin / Alfred Milner / Edward Mandell House / Bernard Baruch

“John Ruskin spoke to the Oxford undergraduates (1871) as members of the privileged, ruling class. He told them that they were the possessors of a magnificent tradition of education, beauty,

rule of law, freedom, decency, and self-discipline but that tradition could not be saved, and did not deserve to be saved, unless it could be extended to the lower classes in England itself and to the non-English masses throughout the world. If this precious tradition were not extended to these two great majorities, the minority of upper-class Englishmen would ultimately be submerged by these majorities and the tradition lost. To prevent this, the tradition must be extended to the masses and to the empire.

... John Ruskin's inaugural lecture at Oxford University was copied out in longhand by one undergraduate, Cecil Rhodes, who kept it with him for thirty years."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope", 1966

"Among John Ruskin's most devoted disciples at Oxford were a group of intimate friends including Arnold Toynbee, Alfred Milner... These were so moved by Ruskin that they devoted the rest of their lives to carrying out his ideas. A similar group of Cambridge men ... were also aroused by Ruskin's message and devoted their lives to extension of the British Empire.

.... This association was formally established on February 5, 1891, when Cecil Rhodes and William Thomas Stead organized a secret society of which Rhodes had been dreaming for sixteen years. In this secret society Rhodes was to be leader, Stead, Brett (Lord Esher), and Alfred Milner were to form an executive committee; Arthur (Lord) Balfour, (Sir) Harry Johnston, Lord Rothschild, Albert (Lord) Grey, and others were listed as potential

members of a 'Circle of Initiates'; while there was to be an outer circle known as the 'Association of Helpers' (later organized by Milner as the Round Table organization).

... The Rhodes Scholarships, established by the terms of Cecil Rhodes's seventh will, are known to everyone. What is not so widely known is that Rhodes in five previous wills left his fortune to form a secret society which was to devote itself to the preservation and expansion of the British Empire.

And what does not seem to be known to anyone is that this secret society was created by Rhodes and his principal trustee, Lord Milner, and continues to exist to this day (as the Round Table Groups: in the United States - Council of Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission, Bilderberg Group and in the British Commonwealth nations - Milner's Kindergarden, Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA)/ Chatham House)."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope", 1966

"Lord Alfred Milner led the covert movement (Rhodes' secret society) after Cecil Rhodes died in 1902. He was the second most powerful man in the British government after 1916 (during the last two years of the Great War (WWI))."

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope", 1966

"Lord Alfred Milner, wealthy English man and front man for the Rothschilds, served as paymaster for the international bankers during the Bolshevik Revolution. Milner later headed

secret society known as The Round Table which was dedicated to establishing a world government whereby a clique of super-rich financiers would control the world under the guise of Socialism. The American subsidiary of this conspiracy is called the Council on Foreign Relations and was started by, and is still controlled by international bankers.

... The “secret society” was organized on the conspiratorial pattern of circles ... the central part of the “secret society” was established by March, 1891, using Rhodes’ money. The organization was run for Rothschild by Lord Alfred Milner... The Round Table worked behind the scenes at the highest levels of British government, influencing foreign policy and England’s involvement and conduct of WWI.”

Gary Allen in his book “None Dare Call It Conspiracy”

“There were groups founded in many countries representing the same interests of the secret Milner Group (a secret society formed by Cecil Rhodes), and they came to be known as the Round Table Groups, preeminent among them were the Royal Institute of international Affairs (Chatham House), the Council on Foreign Relations in the United States, and parallel groups in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and India.”

Carroll Quigley

“(Cecil) Rhodes and (Alfred) Milner sought to unite the world, and above all the English-speaking world in a federal structure around Britain. Both felt that this goal could best be

achieved by a secret band of men united to one another by devotion to the common cause and by personal loyalty to one another. Both felt that this band should pursue its goal by secret political and economic influence behind the scenes and by the control of journalistic, educational, and propaganda agencies.”

Carroll Quigley in his book “The Anglo-American Establishment”

“The so-called Bolshevik Revolution was financed entirely with money from Lord Alfred Milner and Kuhn Loeb acting as a conduit for the Rockefellers through their puppet, President Woodrow Wilson.”

John Coleman in his book “The Committee of 300: The Conspirator’s Hierarchy”

(Cecil) Rhodes and (Alfred) Milner and an elite circle of Empire strategists founded a secret society in 1910 whose purpose was to revitalize a flagging British imperial spirit. The society, many of whose members were graduates of All Souls College at Oxford University, would secretly steer the strategic policies of the British Empire up until the end of the Second World War. They called their group the Round Table. a reference to King Arthur’s medieval table surrounded by his select knights.”

F. William Engdahl in his book “Gods of Money”

“Alfred Milner (the British High Commissioner of South Africa) inherited Cecil Rhodes’ wealth. He assumed leadership of (Rhodes’) secret society, controlled the Rhodes Scholarship fund, and brought thousands of young men to Oxford University

to learn the importance of world government.”

Frank Aydelotte, in his book The Vision of Cecil Rhodes, 1946

“Lord Alfred Milner led the covert movement (Cecil Rhodes’ secret society) after Cecil Rhodes died in 1902. He was the second most powerful man in the British government after 1916.”

Carroll Quigley in his book “Tragedy and Hope”, 1966

“Very soon, every American will be required to register their biological property in a National system designed to keep track of the people and that will operate under the ancient system of pledging. By such methodology, we can compel people to submit to our agenda, which will affect our security as a chargeback for our fiat paper currency.

Every American will be forced to register or suffer not being able to work and earn a living. They will be our chattel, and we will hold the security interest over them forever, by operation of the law merchant under the scheme of secured transactions. Americans, by unknowingly or unwittingly delivering the bills of lading to us will be rendered bankrupt and insolvent, forever to remain economic slaves through taxation, secured by their pledges.

They will be stripped of their rights and given a commercial value designed to make us a profit and they will be non the wiser, for not one man in a million could ever figure our plans and, if by accident one or two would figure it out, we have in our arsenal plausible deniability.

After all, this is the only logical way to fund government, by floating liens and debt to the registrants in the form of benefits and privileges. This will inevitably reap to us huge profits beyond our wildest expectations and leave every American a contributor or to this fraud which we will call “Social Insurance.”\

Without realizing it, every American will insure us for any loss we may incur and in this manner; every American will unknowingly be our servant, however begrudgingly. The people will become helpless and without any hope for their redemption and, we will employ the high office of the President of our dummy corporation to foment this plot against America.”

Edward Mandell House in a private meeting with President Woodrow Wilson before Federal Reserve Act was passed.

6-14b Conclusion

These citations are evidences that we as human being of flesh and blood, are registered as slaves by the system under a number as being a company. It is clear here that money is borrowed on each person, and so the state can borrow on loan. We’ll talk about it in great detail and it will be clear to you that slavery is absolutely not abolished, but still is in a different form.

“If war had not come in 1914 in fierce and exaggerated form, the idea of an association of nations would probably have remained dormant, for great reforms seldom materialize except

during great upheavals.”

Edward Mandell House

“Colonel Edward Mandell House met Woodrow Wilson in 1911, gained his confidence, controlled President Wilson’s administration from 1913-1918, and influenced other world leaders during that era.

Fifteen years later (in 1932) Colonel House met Franklin Delano Roosevelt, gained his confidence, convinced FDR he should expand the power of the federal government, and “was called by some the Hidden Master of the New Deal.”

Carroll Quigley in his book “Tragedy and Hope”, 1966

“Colonel Edward Mandell House (and other members of the Inquiry) met the members of the Milner Group (Rhodes’ secret society) at Versailles, and established the Council on Foreign Relations that controlled the U.S. government until David Rockefeller organized the Trilateral Commission in 1973.”

Frederic Howe in his book “The Confessions of a Reformer”, 1925

6-15 Covert global power centers

6-15a Round Table Groups

“Beginning approximately in the early 1890s, a group of British elites, primarily from the privileged colleges of Oxford

and Cambridge, formed what was to become the most influential policy network in Britain over the next half century and more. The group denied its existence as a formal group, but its footprints can be found around the establishment of a new journal of empire, the Round Table, founded in 1910.

The group argued that a more subtle and efficient system of global empire was required to extend the effective hegemony of Anglo-Saxon culture over the next century.

... In place of the costly military occupation of the colonies of the British Empire, they argued for a more repressive tolerance, calling for the creation of a British ‘Commonwealth of Nations.’ Members nations were to be given the illusion of independence, enabling Britain to reduce the high costs of far-flung armies of occupation from India to Egypt, and now across Africa and the Middle East as well. The term ‘informal empire’ was sometimes used to describe the shift.

... The idea of a Jewish-dominated Palestine, beholden to England for its tenuous survival, surrounded by a balkanized of squabbling Arab states, formed part of this group’s (British Round Table Group) concept of a new British Empire.

... The Round Table group’s grand design was to link England’s vast colonial possessions, from the gold and diamond mines of Cecil Rhodes and Rothschild’s Consolidated Gold Fields in South Africa, north to Egypt and the vital shipping route through

the Suez Canal, and on through Mesopotamia, Kuwait and Persia into India in the East.

... The great power able to control this vast reach would control the world's most valuable strategic raw materials, from gold, basis of the international gold standard for world trade, to petroleum, in 1919 emerging as the energy source of the modern industrial era.”

William Engdahl in his book “A Century of War”

“It is one of the least understood realities of modern history that many of America's most prominent political and financial figures - then as now - have been willing to sacrifice the best interests of the United States in order to further their goal of creating a one-world government. The strategy has remained unchanged since the formation of Cecil Rhodes' society and its offspring, the Round Table Groups. It is to merge the English-speaking nations into a single political entity, while at the same time creating similar groupings for other geopolitical regions. After this is accomplished, all of these groupings are to be amalgamated into a global government, the so-called Parliament of Man.”

G. Edward Griffin in his book “The Creature from Jekyll Island”

“In 1888 (Cecil) Rhodes made his third will leaving everything to Lord Rothschild, with an accompanying letter to form a ‘secret society’, which was to devote itself to the preservation and expansion of the British Empire. The central part of the secret society was established by March, 1891, using Rhodes’

money. The organization (The Round Table) was run for Rothschild by Lord Alfred Milner. The Round Table worked behind the scenes at the highest levels of British government, influencing foreign policy.”

Frank Aydelotte in his book “American Rhodes Scholarships”

“There grew up in the twentieth century a power structure between London and New York which penetrated deeply into university life, the press, and the practice of foreign policy. In England the center was the Round Table Group, while in the United States it was J. P. Morgan and Company.”

Carroll Quigley in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“One of the most important secret societies is called the Round Table. It is based in Britain with branches across the world, and it is the Round Table that orchestrates the network of the Bilderberg Group, Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission and the Royal Institute of International Affairs.”

“Tales from the Time Loop” an article by David Icke

“The Round Table Groups were semi-secret discussion and lobbying groups. The original purpose of these groups was to seek to federate the English-speaking world along lines laid down by Cecil Rhodes and William T. Stead, and the money for the organizational work came originally from the Rhodes Trust.

Since 1925 there have been substantial contributions from wealthy individuals and from foundations and firms associated

with the international banking fraternity, especially the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, and other organizations associated with J.P. Morgan, the Rockefeller and Whitney families, and the associates of Lazard Brothers and of Morgan, Grenfell, and Company.”

Carroll Quigley in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“Cecil Rhodes’ secret society incited the Boer War and spawned the Milner Group (1902), the Milner Group spawned the Round Table Group (1909), the Round Table Group incited World War I and spawned the Royal Institute of International Affairs (1919) and the Council on Foreign Relations (1921), and the CFR and the RIIA spawned the Bilderberg Group in 1954, and the Trilateral Commission in 1973.”

Stanley Monteith

6-16 Committee of 300

6-16 a Quotes

“The Committee of 300 is an “aristocracy” claiming ownership of the U.S. Federal Reserve banking system, and globally, insurance companies, corporations, foundations, and communications networks. It has front organizations, including the Royal Institute for International Affairs (Chatham House), the Club of Rome, NATO, U.N., the Black Nobility, Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) and affiliated organizations, think tanks and research institutions, and the military establishment.

The Committee of 300 is the ultimate secret society made up of an untouchable ruling class, which includes the Queen of the United Kingdom (Elizabeth II), the Queen of the Netherlands, the Queen of Denmark and the royal families of Europe. These aristocrats decided at the death of Queen Victoria, the matriarch of the Venetian Black Guelphs that, in order to gain world-wide control, it would be necessary for its aristocratic members to “go into business” with the non-aristocratic but extremely powerful leaders of corporate business.

... Some notable members of the Committee of 300 include: The British royal family, Dutch royal family, House of Hapsburg, House of Oranje, Duke of Alba, Prince Philip Duke of Edinburgh, Lord Carrington, Lord Halifax, Lord Alfred Milner, John Jacob and Waldorf of the Astor Illuminati bloodline, Winston Churchill, Cecil Rhodes, Queen Elizabeth II, Queen Juliana, Queen Beatrix, Queen Magreta, King Haakon of Norway, Colonel Mandel House, Aldous Huxley, John Forbes, Averill Harriman, William and McGeorge Bundy, George Bush, Prescott Bush, Henry Kissinger, J.P. Morgan, Maurice Strong, David Rockefeller, David and Evelyn Rothschild, Paul, Max and Felix Warburg, Ormsby and Al Gore, Bertrand Russell, Sir Earnest and Harry of the Oppenheimer Illuminati bloodline, Warren Buffet, Giuseppe Mazzini, Sir William Hesse, George Schultz, H.G. Wells, and Ted Turner.”

“The Committee of 300: A Brief History of World Power:

Venetian Black Nobility - Roots of Today’s Ruling Oligarchy” an article by Dr. John Coleman

“The Club of Rome reported to the Committee of 300, at whose head sits the Queen of England. Her Majesty rules over a vast network of closely-linked corporations who pay no taxes, and are answerable to no one; who fund their research institutions through foundations whose joint activities have almost total control over our daily lives.

These linked institutions and their leading personnel form an upper-level parallel government that controls the lives of every American, whether they know it or not. Together with the interlocking corporations, insurance companies, banks, finance corporations, the mega-oil companies, newspapers, magazines, radio and television broadcasting companies they make up a vast apparatus that sits astride the United States and the world. There is not a politician in Washington, D.C. who is not somehow beholden to it.”

John Coleman in his book “The Committee of 300: The Conspirator’s Hierarchy”

“Committee of 300 front organizations, include the Royal Institute for International Affairs (Chatham House), the Club of Rome, NATO, U.N., the Black Nobility, the Tavistock Institute, CFR and all its affiliated organizations, the think tanks and research institutions controlled by the Stanford Research Institute and the Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, and last, but certainly not least, the military establishment.”

John Coleman, 2012

“In 1991 President George Herbert Walker Bush was ordered by Margaret Thatcher on behalf of the “300”(Committee of 300) to take a belligerent stance against Iraq. Within two weeks, not only in the United States, but in almost the entire world, public opinion was turned against Iraq and Saddam Hussein.”

John Coleman in his book “The Committee of 300”

6-17 Council on Foreign Relations

6-17a Quotes

“In the beginning, the Council on Foreign Relations was dominated by J.P. Morgan. It is still controlled by international financiers. The Morgan group gradually has been replaced by the Rockefeller consortium. It is the most powerful group in America today. It is even more powerful than the federal government, because almost all of the key positions in government are held by its members. In other words, it is the United States government.”

G. Edward Griffin in his book “The Creature from Jekyll Island: a second look at the Federal Reserve”

“The CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), established six years after the Federal Reserve was created, worked to promote an internationalist agenda on behalf of the international banking elite. Where the Fed took control of money and debt, the CFR took control of the ideological foundations of such an empire - encompassing the corporate, banking, political, foreign policy,

military, media, and academic elite of the nation into a generally cohesive overall world view.”

Carroll Quigley in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) took control of the ideological foundations of the American empire, encompassing the corporate, banking, political, foreign policy, military, media, and academic elite of the nation into a generally cohesive overall world view. By altering one’s ideology to that of promoting such an internationalist agenda, the big money that was behind it would ensure one’s rise through government, industry, academia and media. There are divisions within the elite, predicated on the basis of how to use American imperial power, where to use it, on what basis to justify it, and other various methodological differences. The divide amongst elites was never on the questions of: should we use American imperial power, why has America become an Empire, or should there even be an empire? If one takes such considerations to heart and questions these concepts, be it within the foreign policy establishment, intelligence, military, academia, finance, corporate world, or media; chances are, such a person is not a member of the CFR.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall

“The Council on Foreign Relations remains active in working toward its final goal of a government all over the world - a government which the Insiders - a global financial elite - and their allies will control.”

Gary Allen in his book “None Dare Call It Conspiracy”

“(The goal of the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is) to bring about the surrender of the sovereignty and the national independence of the United States ... Primarily, they (CFR) want a world banking monopoly from whatever power ends up in the control of global government.”

*Admiral Chester Ward, longtime Council on Foreign Relations member
- from the book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”*

“The CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), dedicated to one-world government, financed by a number of the largest tax-exempt foundations, and wielding such power and influence over our lives in the areas of finance, business, labor, military, education and mass communication media, should be familiar to every American concerned with good government and with preserving and defending the U.S. Constitution and our free-enterprise system. Yet, the nation’s news media, usually so aggressive in exposures to inform our people, remain conspicuously silent when it comes to the CFR, its members and their activities. The CFR is the establishment. Not only does it have influence and power in key decision-making positions at the highest levels of government to apply pressure from above, but it also finances and uses individuals and groups to bring pressure from below, to justify the high level decisions for converting the U.S. from a sovereign Constitutional Republic into a servile member state of a one-world dictatorship.”

Rep. John R. Rarick of Louisiana, 1971

“Of some 1600 CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) members, 120 either own or control the nation’s major newspapers, magazines, radio and television networks, as well as the most powerful book publishing companies. The interlock with academia is immense.

... CFR members virtually control the major foundations, whose grants quite often are bestowed on persons or groups tied to the CFR.

... The Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) has been under virtual CFR control since its creation.

... Of the CFR’s 1974 membership, about 90 represented the major Wall Street international banking organizations. In addition, presidents, vice-presidents and chairmen of the boards of most of the giant corporations are members of the CFR.”

Gary Allen in his book “Kissinger”, 1976

“In foreign affairs the Council on Foreign Relations, superficially an innocent forum for academics, businessmen, and politicians, contains within its shell, perhaps unknown to many of its members, a power center that unilaterally determines U.S. foreign policy. The major objective of this submerged - and obviously subversive - foreign policy is the acquisition of markets and economic power for a small group of giant multi-nationals under the virtual control of a few banking investment houses and

controlling families.”

Antony C. Sutton in his book “Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler”

“When you examine the Council on Foreign Relations’ member list, you will find that 90% either sit on the Trilateral Commission or belong to the Bilderberg Group.”

Daniel Estulin in his book “The Bilderberg Group”

“I believe that the Council on Foreign Relations and its ancillary elitist groups are indifferent to communism. They have no ideological anchors. In their pursuit of a new world order, they are prepared to deal without prejudice with a communist state, a socialist state, a democratic state, a monarchy, an oligarchy-its all the same to them.”

Senator Barry M. Goldwater in his book “With No Apologies”

“The Trilateral Commission doesn’t run the world, the Council on Foreign Relations does that.”

CFR member Winston Lord, U.S. Ambassador to China during the Reagan Administration

“The formal membership in the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) is composed of close to 1500 of the most elite names in the worlds of government, labor, business, finance, communications, the foundations, and the academy ... and in spite the fact that it has staffed almost every key position of every administration since those of FDR - it is doubtful that one American in a thousand so much as recognizes the Council’s name, or that one in ten

thousand can relate anything at all about its structure or purpose. Indicative of the CFR's power to maintain its anonymity is the fact that, despite its having been operative at the highest levels for nearly fifty years and having from the beginning counted among its members the foremost lions of the Establishment communications media. Only a handful of articles on the Council (on Foreign Relations) have appeared in the nation's great newspapers. Such anonymity - at that level - can hardly be a matter of mere chance.”
Gary Allen in his book “None Dare Call It Conspiracy”

6-18 Trilateral Commission

6-18a Quotes

“David Rockefeller’s newest international cabal is the Trilateral Commission. Whereas the Council on Foreign Relations is distinctly national in membership, the Trilateral Commission is international. Representation is allocated equally to Western Europe, Japan, and the United States. It is intended to be the vehicle for multinational consolidation of the commercial and banking interests by seizing control of the political government of the United States.”

From the book “With No Apologies: The Personal and Political Memoirs of United States Senator Barry M. Goldwater”

“Jimmy Carter is not the President of the United States. The Trilateral Commission is the President of the United States; I represent the Trilateral Commission.”

Henry Kissinger's declaration to the head of state of Canada from his book "The Bilderberg Group" by Daniel Estulin

“The Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission and the Bilderberger Group, have prepared for and are now implementing open world dictatorship... They are not fighting against terrorists. They are fighting against citizens.”

Dr. Johannes Koeppi, former German Defense Ministry official and adviser to NATO - from Dean Henderson's book "Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf"

“The Trilateral Commission admitted in their own publications that they intend to merge the U.S. and other NATO countries into a single world government controlled by the big corporations.”

Mark M. Rich in his book "The Hidden Evil: The Financial Elite's Covert War Against the Civilian Population"

“The Trilateral Commission is intended to be the vehicle for multinational consolidation of the commercial and banking interests by seizing control of the political government of the United States. The Trilateral Commission represents a skillful, coordinated effort to seize control and consolidate the four centers of power political, monetary, intellectual and ecclesiastical. What the Trilateral Commission intends is to create a worldwide economic power superior to the political governments of the nation

states involved. As managers and creators of the system, they will rule the future.”

Barry M. Goldwater from his memoirs “With No Apologies”

6-19 Bilderberg Group

6-19a Quotes

“The Bilderberg Group is Europe’s version of the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), acting on behalf of The Committee of 300 (Queen of England), the Vatican and the Priory of Sion (French Monarchy). Dr. Joseph Retinger plotted to forge alliances with the European Council of Princes, the CIA, and Britain’s MI6, by creating another New World Order think-tank to be known as “The Bilderberg Group”. Dr. Retinger, founder of the European Movement leading to the founding of the European Union (EU), approached Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands in 1952, who agreed to become its co-founder. The Bilderberg Group has been meeting secretly behind closed doors at irregular intervals, once or twice each year since its formation. Its purpose is to remove independence from all countries and permit the aristocracies tyrannical rule from behind the military might of the United Nations.”
Daniel Estulin in his book “The Bilderberg Group - An Offshoot of the Venetian Black Nobility”

“The Bilderberg Group is the quintessential transnational planning body of the Transnational Capitalist Class, as it is

composed of the elite of the elite, totally removed from public scrutiny, and acts as “a secretive global think-tank which holds the concept of a “world government” in high regard and works to achieve these ends.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

“The international consortium of financiers known as the Bilderbergers, who meet annually in profound secrecy to determine the destiny of the western world, is a creature of the Rockefeller-Rothschild alliance... The Rockefeller interests work in close alliance with the Rothschilds and other central banks.”

Dr. Martin Larson from the book “The Secrets of the Federal Reserve” by Eustace Mullins

“The intention behind each and all of the Bilderberg meetings was about how to create an ‘Aristocracy of purpose’ between Europe and the United States, and how to come to agreement on questions of policy, economics, and strategy in jointly ruling the world. The NATO alliance was their crucial base of operation and subversion because it afforded them the backdrop for their plans of ‘perpetual war,’ or at least for their ‘nuclear blackmail’ policy.”

Daniel Estulin in his book “The Bilderberg Group”

“The Bilderberg group is an organization of political leaders and international financiers that meets secretly every spring to make global policy. There are about 110 regulars - Rockefellers, Rothschilds, bankers, heads of international corporations and high government officials from Europe and North America. Each year,

a few new people are invited and, if found useful, they return to future meetings. If not, they are discarded. Decisions reached at these secret meetings affect every American and much of the world.”

Jim Tucker in his book “Bilderberg Diary”

“In the more than fifty years of their meetings (Bilderberg Group), the press has never been allowed to attend, no statements have ever been released on the attendees’ conclusions, nor has any agenda for a Bilderberg meeting been made public.

... It is certainly curious that no mainstream media outlet considers a gathering of such figures, whose wealth far exceeds the combined wealth of all United States citizens, to be newsworthy, when a trip by any one of them on their own makes headline news on TV.

... Bilderberg meetings are never mentioned in the media, (because) the mainstream press is fully owned by the Bilderbergers.”

Daniel Estulin in his book “The Bilderberg Group”

“The man who created the Bilderbergers is Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands. The Bilderbergers meet once or twice a year. Those in attendance include leading political and financial figures from the United States and Western Europe. Prince Bernhard makes no effort to hide the fact that the ultimate goal of the Bilderbergers is a world government. In the meantime, while the

“new world order” is being built, the Bilderbergers coordinate the efforts of the European and American power elites.”

Gary Allen in his book “None Dare Call It Conspiracy”

“The Bilderbergers are made up of the elites from the worlds of banking, business, government and academia - which hold top-secret meetings each year in remote resorts in the United States and Europe - to plan what is going to happen on the world scene in the months ahead.

... Only politicians and others who have proven their unquestioning loyalty to the Rothschild/Rockefeller cabal are invited to Bilderberg meetings. They must be willing tools of the super-rich and totally dedicated to the creation of a New World Order.”

Des Griffin in his book “Fourth Reich of the Rich”

“The Bilderberg Group’s chief fear is organized resistance. Members do not want the common people of the world to figure out at they are planning for the world’s future: mainly, a One World Government (World Company) with a single, global marketplace, policed by one world army, and financially regulated by one “World Bank” using one global currency.”

Daniel Estulin in his book “The Bilderberg Group”

“What the Bilderberg group intends is a global army at the disposal of the United Nations, which is to become the world

government to which all nations will be subservient.”

Henry Kissinger at a Bilderberg meeting (Spotlight Reprint, August 1991)

“The international consortium of financiers known as the Bilderbergers, who meet annually in profound secrecy to determine the destiny of the western world, is a creature of the Rockefeller-Rothschild alliance... The Rockefeller interests work in close alliance with the Rothschilds and other central banks.”

Dr. Martin Larson, from the book “The Secrets of the Federal Reserve” by Eustace Mullins

“Since 1954, the Bilderbergers have represented the elite and the absolute wealth of all western nations - financiers, industrialists, bankers, politicians, business leaders of multinational corporations, presidents, prime ministers, finance ministers, state secretaries, World Bank and International Monetary Fund representatives, presidents of world media conglomerates, and military leaders.”

Daniel Estulin in his book “The Bilderberg Group”

6-20 Club of Rome

6-20a Quotes

“The Club of Rome is a conspiratorial umbrella organization, a marriage between Anglo-American financiers and the old Black Nobility families of Europe, particularly the so-called

“nobility” of London, Venice and Genoa. The key to the successful control of the world is their ability to create and manage economic recessions and depressions.”

John Coleman in his book “The Committee of 300”

“A cancer is an uncontrolled multiplication of cells; the population explosion is an uncontrolled multiplication of people. We must shift our efforts from the treatment of the symptoms to the cutting out of the cancer. The operation will demand many apparently brutal and heartless decisions... The resultant ideal sustainable population will be more than 500 million but less than one billion.”

Club of Rome statement - Mankind at the Turning Point, 1974 & Goals for Mankind, 1976

“The Club of Rome (COR) was established with a membership of 75 prominent scientists, industrialists, and economists from 25 countries. Along with the Bilderbergers, it has become one of the most important foreign policy arms of the Roundtable group.”

David Allen Rivera in his book “Final Warning: A History of the New World Order”

“There is no other viable alternative to the future survival of civilization than a new global community under a common leadership.”

Club of Rome website

“The Club of Rome is a premiere think tank composed of approximately 100 members including leading scientists, philosophers, political advisors and many others who lurk in the shadows of power.”

Brent Jessop, Global Research, 2008

“The solution of these crises can be developed only in a global context with full and explicit recognition of the emerging world system and on a long-term basis. This would necessitate, among other changes, a new world economic order and a global resources allocation system.”

From the Club of Rome book called “Mankind at the Turning Point”

“The Club of Rome will encourage the creation of a world forum where statesmen, policy-makers, and scientists can discuss the dangers and hopes for the future global system without the constraints of formal intergovernmental negotiation.”

The Club of Rome book “The Limits to Growth”, 1972

“On September 17, 1973, The Club of Rome released a Report called the “Regionalized and Adaptive Model of the Global World System”.” It revealed the Club’s goal of dividing the world into ten political/economic regions, which would unite the entire world under a single form of government. These regions are North America, Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Japan, Rest of Developed World, Latin America, Middle East, Rest of Africa, South and Southeast Asia, and China.”

David Allen Rivera in his book “Final Warning”

“The Club of Rome has indicated that genocide should be used to eliminate people who they refer to as ‘useless eaters.’”
David Allen Rivera in his book “Final Warning”

6-21 Chatham House

6-21a (Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA))

“To establish a trust, to and for the establishment and promotion and development of a secret society (the Royal Institute for International Affairs (RIIA)), the true aim and object whereof shall be the extension of British rule throughout the world, the perfecting of a system of emigration from the United Kingdom and the colonization by British subjects of all lands wherein the means of livelihood are attainable by energy, labor, and enterprise, and especially the occupation by British settlers of the entire continent of Africa, the Holy Land, the valley of the Euphrates, the islands of Cyprus and Candia, the whole of South America, the islands of the Pacific not heretofore possessed by Great Britain, the whole of the Malay Archipelago, the seaboard of China and Japan, the ultimate recovery of the United States of America as an integral part of the British Empire, the consolidation of the whole Empire, the inauguration of a system of colonial representation in the Imperial Parliament which may tend to weld together the disjointed members of the Empire, and finally, the foundation of so great a power as to hereafter render wars impossible and promote

the best interests of humanity.”

Cecil Rhodes's last will and testament, 1877

“The influence of Chatham House appears in its true perspective, not as the influence of an autonomous body but as merely one of many instruments in the arsenal of another power. When the influence which the Institute wields is combined with that controlled by the Milner Group in other fields - in education, in administration, in newspapers and periodicals - a really terrifying picture begins to emerge... The picture is terrifying because such power, whatever the goals at which it may be directed, is too much to be entrusted safely to any group... No country that values its safety should allow what the Milner Group accomplished in Britain - that is, that a small number of men should be able to wield such power in administration and politics, should be given almost complete control over the publication of the documents relating to their actions, should be able to exercise such influence over the avenues of information that create public opinion, and should be able to monopolize so completely the writing and the teaching of the history of their own period.”

Carroll Quigley in his book "Tragedy and Hope", 1966

“The Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA) (Chatham House) and its leading personnel control not only the Far Eastern drug traffic but every important dirty money operation on the surface of the globe.”

from the book "DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power", 1992

“The Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA), effectively now completely controls the entire global business, banking and political system of the world - including the Vatican. Its sub-branches illustrate its staggering global power.

- * Council of Foreign Relations (USA)
- * Trilateral Commission (USA)
- * Australian Institute of International Affairs
- * Canadian Institute of International Affairs
- * Danish Institute of International Affairs
- * Hungarian Institute of International Affairs
- * Institute of International Affairs Italy
- * Japan Institute of International Affairs
- * Institute of International Affairs Prague
- * Netherlands Institute of International Affairs
- * Norwegian Institute of International Affairs
- * South African Institute of International Affairs
- * Swedish Institute of International Affairs

*(The RIIA changed its name to Chatham House on September 1, 2004.)”
John D. Christian in his book “Hidden Secrets on the Alpha Course”*

6-22 Pilgrims Society

6-22a Quotes

“The Pilgrims Society is an aristocratic Anglo-American club. The primary purpose of this club is to form an unofficial

alliance with the United States and to vastly increase the powers of the British empire.

... The Pilgrims Society has fused together the business centers of New York and London, together with a large portion of the political centers of both nations. Ninety percent of the American members are top-level bankers and businessmen from New York city.

... Pilgrims Society presidents of the New York Federal Reserve Bank cover the period from 1914 to 1979. Pilgrims Society chairmen of the New York Federal Reserve cover almost the entire period from the 1920s up to 1990.

... The Pilgrims Society represents that old dream of Cecil Rhodes to create a worldwide English-speaking free-trade zone, with the dominant position for the Anglo-Saxon race. Rhodes had also been speculating about a network of secret societies that had to absorb the wealth of the world.

... The Pilgrims Society is one of the most important privately funded institutions of the globalist movement.”

Joel van der Reijden, 2005

“In 1897, a group of top British and American intellectuals and money monopolists met to plot ways to implement Cecil Rhodes’ plan for a merging of British and American interests, in preparation for the final thrust towards the achievement of their

ultimate goal - a One World Government. The result of their deliberations came on July 24, 1907, with the creation in London of an ultra-secret organization known as the Pilgrim Society. The basic purpose of the Pilgrim Society was to promote unity between the United States and Britain, to maneuver the United States into a position of dependence upon the Crown.”

“Descent Into Slavery” a book by Des Griffin

“At the turn of 20th century a number of influential persons were interested in bringing the establishments of the United States and Great Britain closer together... The idea arose to form a new, elitist society with branches in both London and New York. This became the Pilgrims Society.

... The Pilgrims Society predates the founding of the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs - two closely-linked think tanks - by almost 20 years, and therefore easily connects J. P. Morgan, Sr, Andrew Carnegie, and Jacob Schiff to the same Anglo-American network.”

*“The Pilgrims Society : A study of the Anglo-American Establishment”
an article by Joël van der Reijden*

“The Pilgrims were founded in London July 24, 1902, four months after the death of Cecil Rhodes who had outlined an ideology of a secret society to work towards eventual British rule of all the world, and who had made particular provisions in his will designed to bring the United States among the countries possessed by Great Britain.”

E. C. Knuth in his book "The Empire of the "City" - The Secret History of British Financial Power"

6-23 Club of the Isles

6-23a Quotes

“Club of the Isles is a European cartel - centered within the City of London and headed by the House of Windsor - which controls every aspect of the global economy -- banks, insurance and pharmaceutical companies, raw materials, transportation, factories, major retail groups, the stock and commodities markets, politicians and governments, media, intelligence agencies, drugs and organized crime.”

"The Windsors' Global Food Cartel: Instrument for Starvation" an article from Executive Intelligence Review, 1995

“You will not read about the Club of the Isles in any textbook or popular magazine. It is unincorporated and it has no membership lists. Yet, as an informal association of predominantly European-based royal households and princely families, the Club of the Isles commands an estimated \$10 trillion in assets. It lords over such corporate giants as Royal Dutch Shell, Imperial Chemical Industries, Lloyds of London, Unilever, Lonrho, Rio Tinto Zinc, and Anglo American DeBeers. It dominates the world supply of petroleum, gold, diamonds, and many other vital raw materials; and deploys these assets not merely in the pursuit of

wealth, but as resources at the disposal of its geopolitical agenda. Its goal: to reduce the human population from its current level of over 5 billion people to below 1 billion people within the next two to three generations in the interest of retaining their own global power and the feudal system upon which that power is based.”

“The Coming Fall of the House of Windsor” an article from The New Federalist newspaper, 1994

“Club of the Isles is an immensely influential network of institutions and companies controlled by the British House of Windsor and the Black Nobility European dynastic families. It is a web of interlocking directorships which hold independent companies in a network of common control and common agenda.

European dynastic family members of this web include: House of Guelph/House of Windsor, Britain; House of Wettin, Belgium; House of Bernadotte, Sweden; House of Liechtenstein, Liechtenstein; House of Oldenburg, Denmark; House of Hohenzollern, Germany; House of Hanover, Germany (the second most important one); House of Bourbon, France; House of Oranje, Netherlands; House of Grimaldi, Monaco; House of Wittelsbach, Germany; House of Braganza, Portugal; House of Nassau, Luxembourg; House of Habsburg, Austria; House of Savoy, Italy; House of Karadjordjevic, Yugoslavia (former); House of Württemberg, Germany; House of Zogu, Albania.

Bank and corporate members include: The Bank of England, Anglo-American Corp of South Africa, Rio Tinto, De Beers

Consolidated Mines and De Beers Centenary AG, N.M. Rothchild Bank, Barclays Bank, Lloyds Bank, Midland Bank, National Westminster Bank, Barings Bank, Schrodgers Bank, Standard Chartered Bank, Hambros Bank, S. G. Warburg, Toronto Dominion Bank, Lazard Brothers, Lonrho, J. P. Morgan and Co, British Petroleum. Shell and Royal Dutch Petroleum, General Electric, HSBS Holdings (Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank), Imperial Chemical Industries, ING Group, Jardine Matheson, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co, Reuters, GlaxoSmithKline, Unilever, Vickers.

Environmental Organizations established and controlled by the Club of the Isles include: World Wildlife Fund, Greenpeace, Friends of the Earth, Sierra Club, Earth First, Sea Shepard, Rainforest Action Network.”

David Icke in his book “The Biggest Secret”

“The Club of the Isles provides capital for George Soros’ Quantum Fund NV - which made substantial financial gains in 1998-99 following the collapse of currencies of Thailand, Indonesia and Russia. The Club of Isles is led by the Rothschilds and includes Queen Elizabeth II and other wealthy European aristocrats and Nobility.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“Club of the Isles is a vast network of private financial interests, controlled by the leading aristocratic and royal families

of Europe. It is modeled on the 17th-century British and Dutch East India Company models.

The Rothschild family has been at the financial heart of the Club of the Isles.

The Club of the Isles is centered in the City of London.”
William Engdahl, Executive Intelligence Review, 1997

“The “Club of the Isles” is an informal association of predominantly European-based royal households including the Queen (of England). The Club of the Isles commands an estimated \$10 trillion in assets. It lords over such corporate giants as Royal Dutch Shell, Imperial Chemical Industries, Lloyds of London, Unilever, Lonrho, Rio Tinto Zinc, and Anglo American DeBeers. It dominates the world supply of petroleum, gold, diamonds, and many other vital raw materials; and deploys these assets at the disposal of its geopolitical agenda.

Its goal: to reduce the human population from its current level to below one billion people within the next two to three generations; to literally “cull the human herd” in the interest of retaining their own global power and the feudal system upon which that power is based.”

Henry Makow

6-24 Business Roundtable

6-24a Qoutes

“Freidrich Hegel’s Hegelian dialectic put forth a process whereby opposites ‘thesis’ and ‘antithesis’ are reconciled into ‘synthesis’. The Rothschild’s Business Roundtable that sponsored Hegel saw in the dialectic a boon to their monopolies by presenting phony communism (antithesis) as bogeyman to capitalism (thesis)... By upholding Soviet state capitalism to all the world as an example of “failed Communism”, the bankers could discredit this dangerous idea while producing their desired synthesis - a New World Order ruled by the Illuminati banking families and Black Nobility monarchs, with laissez faire monopoly capitalism as their economic paradigm.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf”

“The Rothschilds exert political control through the secretive Business Roundtable, which they created in 1909 with the help of Lord Alfred Milner and South African industrialist Cecil Rhodes... Rhodes founded De Beers and Standard Chartered Bank. Milner financed the Russian Bolsheviks on Rothschild’s behalf, with help from Jacob Schiff and Max Warburg.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

6-25 Global banking cartelbankers / debt / wars / crashes

6-25a Warburg / Rockefeller JPMorgan Chase / Rothschild / Kuhn Loeb / Lehman / Goldman Sachs / Lazard

“The bankers own the earth. Take it all away from them, but leave them the power to create money, and with the flick of the pen they will create enough deposits to buy it back again. However, take the power to create money away from them, and all the great fortunes like mine will disappear. But, if you wish to remain the slaves of bankers and pay the cost of your own slavery, let them continue to create money.”

Josiah Stamp, Director of the Bank of England, 1928

“The Four Horsemen of Banking (Bank of America, JP Morgan Chase, Citigroup and Wells Fargo) own the Four Horsemen of Oil (Exxon Mobil, Royal Dutch/Shell, BP Amoco and Chevron Texaco); in tandem with Deutsche Bank, BNP, Barclays and other European old money behemoths.

... The Four Horsemen of Banking are among the top ten stock holders of virtually every Fortune 500 corporation.

... 80% ownership of the New York Federal Reserve Bank - by far the most powerful Fed branch - (is held) by just eight families - the Goldman Sachs, Rockefellers, Lehmans and Kuhn Loeb's of New York; the Rothschilds of Paris and London; the Warburgs

of Hamburg; the Lazards of Paris; and the Israel Moses Seifs of Rome. (J. W. McCallister, an oil industry insider with House of Saud connections, wrote in “The Grim Reaper” that he acquired this information from Saudi bankers)

... Ten banks control all twelve Federal Reserve Bank branches - N.M. Rothschild of London, Rothschild Bank of Berlin, WarburgLehman BrothersLazard Brothers of Paris, Kuhn Loeb Bank of New York, Israel Moses Seif Bank of Italy, Goldman Sachs of New York and JP Morgan Chase Bank of New York. Schauf lists William Rockefeller, Paul Warburg, Jacob Schiff and James Stillman as individuals who own large shares of the Fed. The Schiffs are insiders at Kuhn Loeb. The Stillmans are Citigroup insiders, who married into the Rockefeller clan at the turn of the century. (from CPA Thomas D. Schauf)

... The Bank of International Settlements (BIS) is the most powerful bank in the world, a global central bank for the Eight Families who control the private central banks of almost all Western and developing nations.

“The Federal Reserve Cartel: The Eight Families” by Dean Henderson

“Our global banking system is a global cartel, a “super-entity” in which the world’s major banks all own each other and own the controlling shares in the world’s largest multinational corporations.

... This is the real “free market,” a highly profitable global banking cartel, functioning as a worldwide financial Mafia.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall

“The global banking cartel, centered at the IMF, and World Bank and Federal Reserve, have paid off politicians and dictators the world over (Including Washington). In country after country, they have looted national economies at the expense of local populations, consolidating wealth in unprecedented fashion - the top economic one-tenth of one percent is currently holding over \$40 trillion in investible wealth, not counting an equally significant amount of wealth hidden in offshore accounts.”

David DeGraw

“If you wanted to control the nation’s manufacturing, commerce, finance, transportation and natural resources, you would need only to control the apex, the power pinnacle, of an all-powerful socialist government. Then you would have a monopoly and could squeeze out all your competitors. If you wanted a national monopoly, you must control a national socialist government. If you want a worldwide monopoly, you must control a world socialist government.

That is what the game is all about. “Communism” is not a movement of the downtrodden masses but is a movement created, manipulated and used by power-seeking billionaires in order to gain control over the world ... first by establishing socialist governments in the various nations and then consolidating them all

through a “Great Merger,” into an all-powerful world, socialist super-state.”

Gary Allen in his book “None Dare Call It Conspiracy”

“The real menace of our republic is the invisible government, which, like a giant octopus, sprawls its slimy length over our city, state and nation. At the head is a small group of banking houses generally referred to as ‘international bankers.’ This little coterie of powerful international bankers virtually run our government for their own selfish ends.”

John F. Hylan, 1922, Mayor of New York, in a speech

“I fear that foreign bankers with their ... tortuous tricks will entirely control the exuberant riches of America and use it systematically to corrupt modern civilization. They will not hesitate to plunge the whole (world) into wars and chaos in order that the earth should become their inheritance.”

Otto von Bismarck, Chancellor of Germany, after the assassination of President Lincoln, 1863

“We must keep the people busy with political antagonisms... By dividing the electorate ... we’ll be able to have them spend their energies at struggling amongst themselves on questions that, for us, have no importance whatsoever.

... Let us make use of the courts... When through the law’s intervention, the common people shall have lost their homes, they will be more easy to control and more easy to govern, and

they shall not be able to resist the strong hand of the Government acting in accordance with ... the control of the leaders of finance.”
United States Bankers magazine, 1892

“The Depression of 1929 was not accidental. It was a carefully contrived occurrence... The international bankers sought to bring about a condition of despair here so that they might emerge as the rulers of us all.”

Congressman Louis McFadden, Chairman of the House Banking and Currency Committee

“Instrumental in control of economics by the rich has been the debt-based monetary system, where credit is treated as the monopoly of private financial interests who in turn control governments, intelligence services and military establishments. Politicians are bought and sold, elected or removed, or even assassinated for this purpose. The global monetary system is tightly controlled and coordinated at the top by the leaders of the central banks who work for the world’s richest people.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

“World War I created astronomical debts in the nations that participated. These debts were held by the international bankers who organized and stage-managed the whole show from start to finish.

... In the fall of 1929 it was time for the international bankers to push the button that set in motion the machinery that

resulted in World War II. After their agents and friends had sold out at the crest of an artificially inflated stock market boom, the international bankers pulled the rug out from under the whole system and sent the United States plunging into what became known as the Great Depression.”

Des Griffin in his book “Descent Into Slavery?”

“For over 150 years it has been standard operating procedure of the Rothschilds and their allies to control both sides of every conflict. You must have an “enemy” if you are going to collect from the King.”

Gary Allen in his book “None Dare Call It Conspiracy”

“The House of Rothschild made its money in the great crashes of history and the great wars of history, the very periods when others lost their money.”

E. C. Knuth in his book “The Empire of the “City”: The Secret History of British Financial Power

“The division of the United States into federations of equal force (The North & The South) was decided long before the Civil War. These bankers were afraid that the United States would upset their financial domination over the world. The voice of the Rothschilds prevailed.”

German Chancellor Otto von Bismarck

“John D. Rockefeller was a Machiavellian who boasted that he hated competition. Whenever he could, Rockefeller used

the government to promote his own interests and to hinder his competitors. Monopoly capitalism is impossible unless you have a government with the power to strangle would-be competitors.

... The easiest way to control or eliminate competitors is not to best them in the marketplace, but to use the power of government to exclude them from the marketplace. If you wish to control commerce, banking, transportation, and natural resources on a national level, you must control the federal government. If you and your clique wish to establish worldwide monopolies, you must control World Government.”

Gary Allen in his book “The Rockefeller File”

“Powerful private families decide who controls the Federal Reserve, the Bank of England, the Bank of Japan and even the European Central Bank. Money is in their hands to destroy or create. Their aim is the ultimate control over future life on this planet, a supremacy earlier dictators and despots only ever dreamt of.”

F. William Engdahl in his book “Seeds of Destruction”

“A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of credit. Our system of credit is concentrated in the hands of a few men. We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated governments in the world.”

President Woodrow Wilson

“The shareholders of the banks which own the stock of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York are the people who have

controlled our political and economic destinies since 1914. They are the Rothschilds, of Europe, Lazard Freres, Israel Sieff, Kuhn Loeb Company, Warburg Company, Lehman Brothers, Goldman Sachs, the Rockefeller family, and the J.P. Morgan interests.”
Eustace Mullins in his book “The Secrets of the Federal Reserve”

“A huge chunk of international banking and related financial operations have been created solely to manage dirty money.

... The Anglo-Dutch banking operations control illegal drug and related trade.

... The Anglo-Dutch oligarchy’s banking operations have the following qualifications:

They have run the drug trade for a century and a half.

They dominate those banking centers closed off to law enforcement agencies.

Almost all such “offshore,” unregulated banking centers are under the direct political control of the British and Dutch monarchies and their allies.

They dominate all banking at the heart of the narcotics traffic; the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank, created in 1864 to finance the drug trade, is exemplary.

They control world trade in gold and diamonds, a necessary aspect of “hard commodity” exchange for drugs.

They subsume the full array of connections to organized crime, the pro-drug legislative lobby in the USA, and all

other elements of distribution, protection, and legal support.

www.bibliotecapleyades.net "How the Drug Empire Works"

6-26 American agents of the global oligarchy

**6-26a Henry Kissinger / George Soros / Zbigniew Brzezinski
/ George HW Bush**

“People, governments and economies of all nations must serve the needs of multinational banks and corporations.”

Zbigniew Brzezinski in his book "Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era"

“George Soros is merely the visible face of a vast network of private financial interests, controlled by the leading aristocratic and royal families of Europe.”

William Engdahl , Executive Intelligence Review, 1997

“Although (Henry) Kissinger has been historically a close ally of the most rabid factions inside Israel and within the Zionist establishment in the United States, his primary allegiance throughout his political career has been to the British Crown and its intelligence and financial tentacles.”

From the book "DOPE, INC., the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power", 1992

“Today, Americans would be outraged if UN troops entered Los Angeles to restore order; tomorrow, they will be grateful. This is especially true if they were told there was an outside threat from beyond, whether real or promulgated, that threatened our very existence. It is then that all people of the world will plead with world leaders to deliver them from this evil....individual rights will be willingly relinquished for the guarantee of their well-being granted to them by their world government.”

Henry Kissinger at the 1992 Bilderberg Group meeting

“George H. W. Bush works for the bin Laden family business in Saudi Arabia through the Carlyle Group, an international consulting firm.”

Gore Vidal in his book “Dreaming War”

“National sovereignty is no longer a viable concept.”

Zbigniew Brzezinski in his book “Between Two Ages: America’s Role in the Technetronic Era”

“George H. W. Bush discovered a way to go back in time. You take a modern, industrialized country with a modern infrastructure (Iraq) and drop 88,500 tons of explosives on it and, presto, you have bombed it back into the pre-industrialized age.”

David Model in his book “Lying for Empire”

“If you control the oil, you control entire nations. If you control the food, you control the people. If you control the money,

you control the entire world.”

Henry Kissinger

“In November 1990, under pressure from the Bush administration, the U.S. Congress passed the Foreign Operations Appropriations Act... They were deliberately lighting the fuse to an explosive new series of Balkan wars. Using groups such as the Soros Foundation and NED (National Endowment for Democracy), Washington financial support was channeled into often extreme nationalist or former fascist organizations that would guarantee a dismemberment of Yugoslavia...The stage was set for a gruesome series of regional ethnic wars which would last a decade and result in the deaths of more than 200,000 people.”

William Engdahl in his book “A Century of War: Anglo-American Oil Politics and the New World Order”

“Today there are two major factions within the Western political power establishment internationally. They cooperate and share broad elitist goals, but differ fundamentally on how to reach these goals. Foremost is their goal of sharply controlling global economic growth and population growth.

The first faction is best described as the Rockefeller Faction. It has a global power base and is today best represented by the Bush family faction which got their start as hired hands for the powerful Rockefeller machine. The Rockefeller faction has for more than a century based its power and influence on control of oil and on use of the military to secure that control.

The second faction might be called the Soft Power Faction. Their preferred path to global population control and lowering of the growth rates in China and elsewhere is through promoting the fraud of global warming and imminent climate catastrophe. Al Gore is linked to this faction. They see globalist institutions, especially the United Nations, as the best vehicle to advance their agenda of global austerity. Others in the circle include billionaire speculator George Soros, parts of the British Royal family and representatives of European “old money”.

“Global Warming Hoax” an article by F. William Engdahl

“It is Henry Kissinger’s belief that by controlling food one can control people, and by controlling energy - especially oil - one can control nations and their financial systems. By placing food and oil under international control along with the world’s monetary system, Kissinger is convinced a loosely knit world government can become a reality.”

Washington columnist Paul Scott, 1976

“George Soros is not only one of the world’s leading mega speculators; throughout his entire life he has served as an “errand boy” for the Anglo-American monetarist establishment, running looting operations against the nations of Eastern Europe, as well as attacks against the sovereignty of nations.

... Through his Open Society Foundations, George Soros positioned himself, long before communism fell, as the man who, on behalf of Anglo-American banking interests and the IMF, tried

to put into place the mechanism for the economic and political “transition” to occur in the Eastern European countries.

Soros became a staunch advocate of the policy of “shock therapy,” which was approved by British Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher and her close associate George HW Bush, after the Berlin Wall had fallen.”

Executive Intelligence Review, April 1997

“Depopulation should be the highest priority of US foreign policy towards the Third World.”

Henry Kissinger

“Global depopulation and food control were to become US strategic policy under Henry Kissinger.”

F. William Engdahl in his book “Seeds of Destruction”

“The kingpins of the U.S. branch of the drug cartel are led by Henry Kissinger and the Anti-Defamation League of B’nai Brith.”

from the book “DOPE, INC., the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power”, 1992

“George H W Bush’s response to the Gulf crisis of 1991 will be largely predetermined, not by any great flashes of geopolitical insight, but rather by his connection to the British oligarchy, to Henry Kissinger, to Israeli and Zionist circles, to Texas oilmen in his fundraising base, and to the Saudi Arabian and Kuwaiti

royal houses”

Webster Griffin Tarpley and Anton Chaitkin in their book “George Bush: The Unauthorized Biography”

“George Soros is part of a circle ... linked to the financial side of the Israeli Mossad, and to the family of Jacob Lord Rothschild.

Understandably, Soros and the Rothschild interests prefer to keep their connection hidden far from public view, so as to obscure the powerful friends Soros can claim in the City of London, the British Foreign Office, Israel, and the U.S. financial establishment.”

William Engdahl

“Henry Kissinger, together with his international political directorate known as Kissinger Associates, is the individual who stands at the intersection point of every one of these networks: the back-channel with the Soviet Union, the drug and terror networks from Italy to Ibero-America, and the highest levels of finance - including his directorship in American Express, the entity into which has merged a major portion of Dope, Inc. command structure.”

From the book “DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power”, 1992

6-27 Global money centers

6-27a Wall Street

“I believe that banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies.”

U.S. President Thomas Jefferson

“Nothing happens on Wall Street that is not known to the Bank of England, whose instructions are relayed through the Morgan Bank and then put into action through key brokerage houses.

John Coleman in his book “The Committee of 300”

“The real truth of the matter is that a financial element in the large (banking) centers has owned the government ever since the days of Andrew Jackson.”

Franklin D. Roosevelt

“During a period of a few years beginning around 2007, several thousand employees of stock brokers, banks, mortgage companies, insurance companies, credit-rating agencies, and other financial institutions, mainly in New York, had great fun getting obscenely rich while creating and playing with pieces of paper known by names like derivatives, collateralized debt obligations, index funds, credit default swaps, structured investment vehicles, subprime mortgages, and other exotic terms. The result has been a severe depression, seriously hurting hundreds of millions of lives in the United States and abroad.

... No employee of any of these companies has seen the inside of a prison cell for playing such games with our happiness.

... For more than half a century members of the United States foreign policy and military establishments have compiled a record of war crimes and crimes against humanity that the infamous beasts and butchers of history could only envy.

... Not a single one of these American officials has come any closer to a proper judgment than going to see the movie “Judgment at Nuremberg”.”

William Blum

“What the (Wall Street) bailout does is it takes troubled financial instruments off the balance sheet of the banks and puts them on the balance sheet of the taxpayer at the US Treasury. So it’s a bailout of the financial institutions whose recklessness caused the problem. The money is essentially being poured into the coffers of Washington’s financial donor base.”

Paul Craig Roberts

“Wall Street financed the German cartels in the mid-1920s which in turn proceeded to bring Hitler to power.

... The financing for Hitler and his S.S. street thugs came in part from affiliates or subsidiaries of U.S. firms, including Henry Ford in 1922, payments by I. G. Farben and General Electric

in 1933, followed by the Standard Oil of New Jersey and I.T.T. subsidiary payments to Heinrich Himmler up to 1944.

... U.S. multi-nationals under the control of Wall Street profited handsomely from Hitler's military construction program in the 1930s and at least until 1942.

... International bankers used political influence in the U. S. to cover up their wartime collaboration.”

Antony C. Sutton in his book "Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler"

“Plummeting stock prices (in 1929) ruined small investors, but not the top “insiders” on Wall Street. Paul Warburg had issued a tip in March of 1929 that the Crash was coming. Before it did, John D. Rockefeller, Bernard Baruch, Joseph P. Kennedy, and other money barons got out of the market.

... Early withdrawal from the market not only preserved the fortunes of these men: it also enabled them to return later and buy up whole companies for a song.”

James Perloff in his book "The Shadows of Power"

6-27b Conclusion 1

In the year 2014 the same happens where the money has no value, and where a lot is invested in stones, minerals, gold, silver and other metals.

It's just the little man who invests money. The top of rich reach people don't believe in money any longer.

“Wall Street owns the country. It is no longer a government of the people, by the people and for the people, but a government of Wall Street, by Wall Street and for Wall Street.”

populist orator Mary Elizabeth Lease of Kansas, late 1800s

“I spent thirty-three years in the Marines, most of my time being a high class muscle man for Big Business, for Wall Street and the bankers. In short, I was a racketeer for capitalism.”

General Smedley Butler, former US Marine Corps Commandant, 1935

“The upper spheres of Wall Street overshadow the real economy. The accumulation of large amounts of money wealth by a handful of Wall Street conglomerates and their associated hedge funds is reinvested in the acquisition of real assets. Paper wealth is transformed into the ownership and control of real productive assets, including industry, services, natural resources and infrastructure.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

“I am afraid the ordinary citizen will not like to be told that the banks can and do create money. And they who control the credit of the nation direct the policy of Governments and hold in the hollow of their hand the destiny of the people.”

Reginald McKenna, as Chairman of the Midland Bank, addressing stockholders in 1924

“It is well enough that people of the nation do not understand our banking and money system, for if they did, I believe there would be a revolution before tomorrow morning.”

Henry Ford, founder of the Ford Motor Company

“New York and London... have become the world’s two biggest laundries of criminal and drug money, and offshore tax havens. Not the Cayman Islands, not the Isle of Man or Jersey. The big laundering is right through the City of London and Wall Street.”

Martin Woods, bank money laundering investigator, to the Observer newspaper in 2011

6-27c Conclusion 2

But they are mistaken in what is happening in the former Antilles as for the billions laundering. There are, reportedly, lines through Royal Family and wealthy Dutch showing that the islands are in the top of money laundering. What you can see and conclude from the rich Dutch and the “well-known” people and so-called “great businessmen” here who benefit from this through events and strange affairs. And this all on islands with almost 250,000 people! Strange foundations, strange paper companies are based here. You will read more about this.

“The banks are the most powerful lobby on Capitol Hill. They frankly own the place.”

U.S. Senator Dick Durbi

6-28 City of London / The City / The Square Mile

6-28a Quotes

“The City of London is the financial and commercial heart of Britain. It is often referred to as “The City” or “The Square Mile”, and is at the heart of the world’s financial markets. The City is not a part of England, but is a sovereign financial state. The local authority for the City is the City of London Corporation. The City is the historical core of London. and today is the business and financial center of Europe. This area contains over 255 foreign banks, more than any other financial center. It is recognized as the richest square mile in the world.”

“The City of London” from www.justlondon.org/

“In 1694, King Willem III of the House of Oranje privatized the Bank of England, established the City of London, and turned control of England’s money over to an elite group of international bankers. Like Vatican City, the City of London (not to be confused with Greater London) is a privately owned corporation operating under its own flag, with its own constitution and free from the legal constraints that govern the rest of us. This action paved the way for a private cartel of international bankers to embark on a plan of implementing world governance.”

“How the City of London Controls World Power” an article from thedailybell.com

“In 1991 the (Bank of England) directors decided to work out more explicitly what the bank is for, and they came up with three main aims. Two were the usual central bankers’ goals: to protect the currency and to keep the financial system stable. The third is to ensure the effectiveness of the United Kingdom’s financial services and advance a financial system which enhances the international competitive position of the City of London and other UK financial centres. In other words, to protect and promote the City as an offshore centre.”

Nicholas Shaxson in his book “Treasure Islands: Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World”

“England is a financial oligarchy run by the “Crown” which refers to the “City of London” not the Queen. The City of London is run by the Bank of England, a private corporation. The square-mile-large City is a sovereign state located in the heart of greater London.”

Henry Makow, 2004

“When people hear of ‘The Crown’ they automatically think of the King or Queen (of England); when they hear of ‘London’ or ‘The City’ they instantly think of the capital of England in which the monarch has his or her official residence. ‘London’ or ‘The City’ is in reality a privately owned Corporation - or Sovereign State - occupying 677 acres and located right in the heart of the 610 square mile ‘Greater London’ area. And, the ‘Crown’ is a committee of twelve to fourteen men who rule the independent sovereign state known as London or ‘The City.’ ‘The City’ is not

part of England. It is not subject to the Sovereign. It is not under the rule of the British parliament. Like the Vatican in Rome, it is a separate, independent state. It is the Vatican of the commercial world. The City, which is often called “the wealthiest square mile on earth,” is ruled over by a Lord Mayor. Here are grouped together Britain’s great financial and commercial institutions: Wealthy banks, dominated by the privately-owned Rothschild-controlled Bank of England.”

Des Griffin in his book “Descent Into Slavery?”

“Margaret Thatcher invented the idea that the City of London would become financial dealers for oligarchs and oil people from around the world.”

Nicholas Shaxson in his book “Treasure Islands: Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World”

“London’s inner city is a privately owned corporation or city state, located right in the middle of greater London. It became a sovereign state in 1694 when King Willem III of Oranje privatised & turned the Bank of England over to the bankers. Today, the City State of London is the world’s financial power centre & the wealthiest square mile on the face of the Earth. It houses the Rothschild controlled Bank of England, Lloyds of London, the London stock exchange, all British banks, the branch offices of 385 foreign banks & 70 US banks. It has its own courts, its own laws, its own flag & its own police force. It is not part of greater London, or England, or the British Commonwealth & pays no taxes. The City State of London houses Fleet Street’s newspaper

& publishing monopolies. It is also the headquarters for worldwide English Freemasonry & headquarters for the world wide money cartel known as The Crown.

... Contrary to popular belief, The Crown is not the Royal Family or the British Monarch. The Crown is the private corporate City State of London. It has a council of 12 members who rule the corporation under a mayor, called the Lord Mayor. The Lord mayor & his 12 member council serves as proxies or representatives who sit-in for 13 of the worlds wealthiest, most powerful banking families, including the Rothschild family, the Warburg family, the Oppenheimer family & the Schiff family. These families and their descendants run the Crown Corporation of London.

... The Crown Corporation holds the title to worldwide Crown land in Crown colonies like Canada, Australia & New Zealand. British parliament & the British prime minister serve as a public front for the hidden power of these ruling crown families.”
The Hidden Empire, <http://lightworkersxm.wordpress.com/>, August 4, 2012

6-29 Central banks

6-29a Quotes

“States, most especially the large hegemonic ones, such as the United States and Great Britain, are controlled by the interna-

tional central banking system, working through secret agreements at the Bank for International Settlements (BIS), and operating through national central banks (such as the Bank of England and the Federal Reserve)... The same international banking cartel that controls the United States today previously controlled Great Britain and held it up as the international hegemon. When the British order faded, and was replaced by the United States, the US ran the global economy. However, the same interests are served. States will be used and discarded at will by the international banking cartel; they are simply tools.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall

“Powerful private families decide who controls the Federal Reserve, the Bank of England, the Bank of Japan and even the European Central Bank. Money is in their hands to destroy or create. Their aim is the ultimate control over future life on this planet, a supremacy earlier dictators and despots only ever dreamt of.”

F. William Engdahl

“Central banks have utilized and promoted wars for their own profit, starting with the Rothschild involvement with the Napoleonic wars, and continuing up to the present day.”

G. Edward Griffin in his book “The Creature from Jekyll Island”

“The first step in having a Central Bank established in a country is to get them to accept an outrageous loan, which puts the country in debt of the Central Bank and under the control of the Rothschilds. If the country does not accept the loan, the leader

of this particular country will be assassinated and a Rothschild aligned leader will be put into the position, and if the assassination does not work, the country will be invaded and have a Central Bank established with force all under the name of terrorism.”

www.godlikeproductions.com, 10/23/11

“The most vital and powerful force within the capitalist global political economy is the central banking system... the central banking system, is also the source of the greatest wealth and power, essentially managing capitalism - controlling the credit and debt of both government and industry.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

“The private issuance of a nation’s money has given tremendous power to central bankers, a power so great that even democratically elected governments are subservient to them. Governments are not in control of the economy; it is the all-powerful bankers who create the money, determine interest rates, and decide who gets loans and who doesn’t.”

Gabriel Donohoe

“Central banks control the monetary system of the world and determine when business cycles are going to change simply by increasing or decreasing the money supply in the banking system.”

Joan Veon in an article “Who Runs The World And Controls The Value Of Assets?”

“Eventually international bankers owned as private corporations the central banks of the various European nations. The Bank of England, Bank of France and Bank of Germany were not owned by their respective governments, as almost everyone imagines, but were privately owned monopolies granted by the heads of state, usually in return for loans.”

Gary Allen in his book “None Dare Call It Conspiracy”

“Benjamin Strong, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, and Montagu Norman, Governor of the Bank of England, who worked closely together throughout the 1920s, decided to use the financial power of Britain and the United States to force all the major countries of the world to go on the gold standard and to operate it through central banks free from all political control, with all questions of international finance to be settled by agreements by such central banks without interference from governments. These men were not working for the governments and nations of whom they purportedly represented, but were the technicians and agents of the dominant investment bankers of their own countries, who had raised them up and were perfectly capable of throwing them down.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall in his book “Global Power and Global Government”

“The Rothschilds have a majority stake in nearly all the central banks in the world.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

6-30 Bank of International Settlements

6-30a (BIS) - Basel, Switzerland

“The BIS (Bank of International Settlements) was established to remedy the decline of London as the world’s financial center by providing a mechanism by which a world with three chief financial centers in London, New York, and Paris could still operate as one.”

Carroll Quigley in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“BIS (Bank of International Settlements) is the most powerful bank in the world... BIS is owned by the Federal Reserve, Bank of England, Bank of Italy, Bank of Canada, Swiss National Bank, Nederlandsche Bank, Bundesbanke and Bank of France. BIS holds at least 10% of monetary reserves for at least 80 of the world’s central banks, the IMF and other multilateral institutions. It serves as financial agent for international agreements, collects information on the global economy and serves as lender of last resort to prevent global financial collapse.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf”

“The Bank of International Settlements (BIS) is where all of the world’s central banks meet to analyze the global economy and determine what course of action they will take next to put more money in their pockets, since they control the amount of money in circulation and how much interest they are going to charge governments and banks for borrowing from them. When

you understand that the BIS pulls the strings of the world's monetary system, you then understand that they have the ability to create a financial boom or bust in a country. If that country is not doing what the money lenders want, then all they have to do is sell its currency.”

Joan Veon in an article “The Bank for International Settlements Calls for Global Currency”

“Bank for International Settlements (BIS) was part of a plan to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole...to be controlled in a feudalistic fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert by secret agreements.”

Carroll Quigley, historian and Georgetown University professor, in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“Powerful private families decide who controls the Federal Reserve, the Bank of England, the Bank of Japan and even the European Central Bank. Money is in their hands to destroy or create. Their aim is the ultimate control over future life on this planet, a supremacy earlier dictators and despots only ever dreamt of.”

F. William Engdahl in his book “Seeds of Destruction”

“BIS regulations serve only the single purpose of strengthening the international private banking system, even at the peril of national economies. The IMF and the international banks regulated by the BIS are a team: the international banks lend recklessly to

borrowers in emerging economies to create a foreign currency debt crisis, the IMF arrives as a carrier of monetary virus in the name of sound monetary policy, then the international banks come as vulture investors in the name of financial rescue to acquire national banks deemed capital inadequate and insolvent by the BIS.”

Economist Henry CK Lui

6-31 Bank of England

6-31a London, England

“In 1694, King Willem III of the House of Oranje privatized the Bank of England, established the City of London, and turned control of England’s money over to an elite group of international bankers. This action paved the way for a private cartel of international bankers to embark on a plan of implementing world governance.”

“How the City of London Controls World Power” an article from thedailybell.com

“The Rothschild family and their agents steer the world’s economy through the Bank of England, NM Rothschild & Sons and their web of private banks in all major nations. When an economic crash occurs it has most definitely been ordered from the City or across the pond by their associates at the Federal Reserve and Wall Street.”

“Bank of England, City of London and The Queen” from <http://wideshut.co.uk/>

“The Bank of England is in effect a sovereign world power, for this privately owned institution is not subject to regulation or control in the slightest degree by the British Parliament... This privately owned and controlled institution functions as the great balance wheel of the credit of the world, able to expand or contract credit at will, and is subject only to the orders of the City, the City dominated by the fortune of the House of Rothschild and the policies of the House of Rothschild.”

E. C. Knuth in his book “The Empire of the “City”: The Secret History of British Financial Power

“Central banks are integral to the modern fiat monetary system, and the power and influence invested in this role is such that central banks, and, more importantly, those who control them, have an immense impact on human affairs. The evolution of the banking system from earliest times has involved not only empirical, accidental modifications, but, also of a secret, concerted, plan to create a financial system of supremely corrupting and corruptible capacity. It was not until the 18th century that the secret plan was brought to its perfect form by the creation of banking dynasties, especially the Rothschilds, and the perfecting of a vehicle of transmission - central banks. The model for this perfect vehicle is the Bank of England.”

“Bank of England” from www.overlordsofchaos.com/

6-32 Federal Reserve

6-32a Washington, DC

These eight private banks own the most shares of the Federal Reserve. Essentially, they own the FED.

1. Rothschild Bank of London
2. Warburg Bank of Hamburg
3. Rothschild Bank of Berlin
4. Lehman Brothers of New York
5. Lazard Brothers of Paris
6. Kuhn Loeb Bank of New York
7. Israel Moses Seif Banks of Italy
8. Goldman, Sachs of New York
9. Warburg Bank of Amsterdam
10. Chase Manhattan Bank of New York

“Eight families - only four of which reside in the US. - have 80% ownership of the New York Federal Reserve Bank, by far the most powerful Fed branch. They are the Goldman Sachs, Rockefellers, Lehmans and Kuhn Loeb's of New York; the Rothschild's of Paris and London; the Lazards of Paris; and the Israel Moses Seifs of Rome.”

J. W. McCallister, an oil industry insider with House of Saud connections writing (in The Grim Reaper) about information he acquired from Saudi bankers - from Dean Henderson's book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“The Federal Reserve is commonly called the “Fed,” confusing it with the U.S. government; but it is actually a private corporation. It is so private that its stock is not even traded on the stock exchange. The government doesn’t own it. You and I can’t own it. It is owned by a consortium of private banks, the biggest of which are Citibank and J. P. Morgan Chase Company. These two megabanks are the financial cornerstones of the empires built by J. P. Morgan and John D. Rockefeller, the “Robber Barons” who orchestrated the Federal Reserve Act in 1913.”

Ellen Hodgson Brown in her book “Web of Debt”

“Some people think the Federal Reserve banks are United States Government institutions. They are not government institutions. They are private credit monopolies which prey upon the people of the United States for the benefit of themselves and their foreign customers. The Federal Reserve banks are the agents of the foreign central banks.”

Louis McFadden chairman of the House Banking and Currency Committee, addressed the House of Representatives on June 10, 1932

“The Federal Reserve Banks create money out of thin air to buy Government bonds from the United States Treasury, lending money into circulation at interest, by bookkeeping entries... Where does the Federal Reserve system get the money with which to create Bank Reserves? Answer. It doesn’t get the money, it creates it. When the Federal Reserve writes a check, it is creating money. The Federal Reserve is a total moneymaking machine.”

*Congressman Wright Patman House Banking and Currency Committee,
1964*

“The establishment of the Federal Reserve (1913) ensured that the United States would become indebted to and owned by international banking interests, and thus, act in their interest. The Fed financed the US role in World War I, provided the credit for speculation, which led to the Great Depression and massive consolidation for the interests that own the Federal Reserve System. It then financed US entry into World War II.”

Carroll Quigley in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“The shareholders of the banks which own the stock of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York are the people who have controlled our political and economic destinies since 1914. They are the Rothschilds, of Europe, Lazard Freres, Israel Sieff, Kuhn Loeb Company, Warburg Company, Lehman Brothers, Goldman Sachs, the Rockefeller family, and the J.P. Morgan interests.”

Eustace Mullins in his book “The Secrets of the Federal Reserve”

“When the federal government needs more money, the Federal Reserve does not merely create and print it as it would do were it a government agency. No, the Federal Reserve creates it as a loan and charges the government interest on it.”

U.S. State Senator Jack Metcalf (R-WA)

“The Federal Reserve controls our money supply and interest rates, and thereby manipulates the entire economy - creating

inflation or deflation, recession or boom, and sending the stock market up or down at whim... Between 1923 and 1929, the Federal Reserve expanded (inflated) the money supply by sixty-two percent. Much of this new money was used to bid the stock market up to dizzying heights. In 1929, the Federal Reserve Board reversed its easy money policy and began raising the discount rate. The balloon which had been inflated constantly for nearly seven years was about to be exploded.”

Gary Allen in his book “None Dare Call It Conspiracy”

“The American central bank (the Fed or the Federal Reserve System) is an institution that is entrusted to regulate banks and other financial institutions, but it is partly owned by the large money center banks. It is in a perpetual conflict of interests. In fact, it can be said that the Fed is the banks’ own private government. In good times, large Wall Street banks, bank holding companies and other large integrated financial groups are pretty much left alone and allowed to build profitable but risky and shaky financial pyramids, with scant supervision. When things go bad, however, the Fed stands ready to bail them out with automatic discounting, zero-interest loans and other goodies, the overall cost being transferred to the general public through an inflation tax and a debased currency.”

Professor Rodrigue Tremblay, Global Research

“The establishment of the Federal Reserve (1913) ensured that the United States would become indebted to and owned by

international banking interests, and thus, act in their interest.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

“The Federal Reserve System is a privately owned central bank. While the Federal Reserve Board is a government body, the process of money creation is controlled by the twelve Federal Reserve banks, which are privately owned. The shareholders of the Federal Reserve banks (with the New York Federal Reserve Bank playing a dominant role) are among America’s most powerful financial institutions.”

Michel Chossudovsky

“The Chairman of the Federal Reserve has one essential mandate: to preserve the power of the big banks.”

F. William Engdahl

“When the President signs this act (Federal Reserve Act of 1913), the invisible government by the money power - proven to exist by the Monetary Trust Investigation - will be legalized. The new law will create inflation whenever the trusts want inflation. From now on, depressions will be scientifically created.”

Congressman Charles A. Lindbergh, Sr., 1912

“The Federal Reserve ... controls our monetary policy. By changing the supply of dollars in circulation, they have influence over interest rates, mortgage payments, whether the financial markets boom or collapse, and basically whether our economy expands or stumbles. But the Fed is only partly an institution of

government. The stockholders in a dozen different Federal Reserve banks in different regions of the country are the big private banks.

... The Federal Reserve was created by Congress in 1913, after a financial panic that led to a secret meeting at banker J.P. Morgan's private resort, off the coast of Georgia at a place called Jekyll Island.

... What emerged was a cartel agreement with five objectives: stop the growing competition from the nation's newer banks; obtain a franchise to create money out of nothing for the purpose of lending; get control of the reserves of all banks so that the more reckless ones would not be exposed to currency drains and bank runs; get the taxpayer to pick up the cartel's inevitable losses; and convince Congress that the purpose was to protect the public. It was realized that the bankers would have to become partners with the politicians and that the structure of the cartel would have to be a central bank.”

Jesse Ventura in the book "American Conspiracies"

“For most of the twentieth century the Federal Reserve System, particularly the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (which is outside the control of Congress, unaudited and uncontrolled, with the power to print money and create credit at will), has exercised a virtual monopoly over the direction of the American economy.”

Antony C. Sutton in his book "Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler"

“There are six major banks in the U.S. at the present time, and they control most of the stock of the Federal Reserve System. The Rockefeller family has large blocks of stock in two of the major banks: J.P. Morgan Chase and Citigroup. The Rothschild family has a controlling interest in two major banks and significant holdings in the other major banks through the Barclay Bank and the State Street Bank. Why is that important? Two families control the major banks, the major banks control the FED, and the FED controls the U.S. economy.”

Stanley Monteith

“The dirty little secret is that both houses of Congress have become irrelevant ... in case you hadn’t noticed, America’s domestic policy is now being run by Alan Greenspan and the Federal Reserve Board ... Congress is out of the loop. Every so often, some senators or house members politely ask Greenspan to visit and talk about the economy.... Then he goes back down to the Fed and runs the country.”.

Robert Reich

6-33 Global shadow government

6-33a North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) / United Nations (UN) / International Monetary Fund (IMF)

“The five veto powers and permanent members of the Security Council - the so called victors of the Second World War.

The old boys club of 1945. The five States that have corrupted the UN Charter. And corrupted the work of the UN. Applying double-standards, and disregard for law - they have made the organization primarily serve their interests rather than serve its mandate.

... I refer to the five most dangerous Member States that together manufacture and sell some 85% of military arms, including nuclear weapons, and so called weapons of mass destruction. This is the UN of the arms dealers - the most disreputable and yet profitable business on earth.

... And tragically and quite bizarrely - these arms dealers are the same Member States that the UN Charter entrusts with maintaining Peace and Security around the world! I trust you see the disconnect? The incompatibility? - The mind boggling reality of nuclear powers and weapons salesmen being responsible for peaceful co-existence?! It's madness!"

Denis Halliday, Global Research Public Lecture, Montreal, Canada, December 1, 2009

“The U.S.-NATO destruction of Yugoslavia established a precedent for military attack, cloaked in the disguise of democracy and human rights, against any sovereign country that might have the temerity to stand up to the encroachment of transnational corporations (TNCs).”

Social Justice magazine, 2000

“It is of fundamental importance to preserve NATO as the primary channel for U.S. influence.”

Defense Planning Guidance, 1994-99

“With an elaborate international structure for proliferating the seeds of the gene revolution, and the direct funding of the Rockefeller Foundation, agribusiness and the backers of the gene revolution were ready for the next giant step: the consolidation of global control over humankind’s food supply... The project of making GMO crops the dominant basic crops on the world agricultural market was the creation of a new enforcement institution which would stand above national governments. That new institution, which opened its doors in 1995 was to be called the World Trade Organization (WTO).”

F. William Engdahl in his book “Seeds of Destruction”

“The mass media have outdone themselves painting the U. N. as a peace organization instead of a front for the international bankers.”

Gary Allen in his book “None Dare Call It Conspiracy”

“The United Nations is a dictatorship from which nothing good comes, because they find a million ways to prevent anything from happening.

... Within the Security Council, there are five countries that have veto power. But without a doubt, the most influential country in the United Nations is the United States. And it’s really amazing

the most warmongering country in the history of mankind is put there in charge to make sure that there is peace.

... The United Nations Charter tells you how you can proceed to reform it. They say you have to call a general conference and how you have to call it and the approval that you have to have from the Security Council. But at the end, when all is said and done, when you have decided what reforms you want to make, they have a veto power over it. So it's a farce. It's a fraud.

... The United Nations is beyond reform. It's beyond patchwork. It's the most important organization in the world to help save the human species and Mother Earth, but it has to be reinvented.”
former UN General Assembly President Miguel d'Escoto

“The IMF (International Monetary Fund) serves as gatekeeper for the World Bank and the giant international money center banks which fall under its umbrella. The IMF serves as judge and jury in ordering Third World countries to privatize their economies, and in imposing harsh austerity measures which hit the poorest people the hardest... If a country follows IMF mandates it continues to receive loans from the World Bank. If it does not, the country is cut off, its currency devalued and its economy ravaged by hyperinflation.”

Dean Henderson in his book "Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf"

“The policy of genocide in Iraq that was initiated and legitimized through the United Nations is an instructive indication

of the extent to which the UN has become a tool of Western, and particularly Anglo-American power.”

Nafeez Mosaddeq Ahmed from his book “Behind the War on Terror”

“America’s leading post-war planners had been involved in the 1939 War & Peace Studies Project of the New York Council on Foreign Relations. Their strategy had been to create a kind of informal empire, one in which America would emerge as the unchallenged hegemonic power in a new world order to be administered through the newly-created United Nations Organization.

... The architects of the post-war US-dominated global order explicitly chose not to call it an ‘empire.’ Instead, the United States would project its imperial power under the guise of colonial ‘liberation,’ support for ‘democracy’ and ‘free markets.’ It was one of the most effective and diabolical propaganda coups of modern times.”

F. William Engdahl

“The UN Security Council is now regarded as a captive (by most of the UN membership), where the North secures decisions by economic intimidation, abuses the peaceful-redress procedures inscribed in the charter and authorizes a kind of vigilantism against countries of the North’s own choosing.”

Erskine Childers, former adviser to the UN Secretary General

“The greater percentage of global trade is controlled by powerful multinational enterprises. Within such a context, the

notion of free trade on which the rules of the WTO (World Trade Organization) are constructed is a fallacy. The net result is that for certain sectors of humanity -- particularly the developing countries of the South -- the WTO is a veritable nightmare.”

United Nations Sub-Commission on the Promotion and Protection of Human Rights, June 2000

“The UN’s Agenda 21 proposes a global regime that will monitor, oversee, and strictly regulate our planet’s oceans, lakes, streams, rivers, aquifers, sea beds, coastlands, wetlands, forests, jungles, grasslands, farmland, deserts, tundra, and mountains. It even has a whole section on regulating and “protecting” the atmosphere. It proposes plans for cities, towns, suburbs, villages, and rural areas. It envisions a global scheme for healthcare, education, nutrition, agriculture, labor, production, and consumption - in short, everything; there is nothing on, in, over, or under the Earth that doesn’t fall within the purview of some part of Agenda 21.”

William Jasper in a report entitled “Your Hometown & the United Nations’ Agenda 21”, February 10, 2012

“What the Bilderberg group intends is a global army at the disposal of the United Nations, which is to become the world government to which all nations will be subservient.

... A UN army must be able to act immediately, anywhere in the world, without the delay involved in each country making its own decision whether to participate, based on parochial considerations?”

6-34 Too-big-to-fail banks

6-34a Quotes

“A handful of investment banks exert an enormous amount of control over the global economy. Their activities include advising Third World debt negotiations, handling mergers and breakups, creating companies to fill a perceived economic void through the launching of initial public stock offerings, underwriting all stocks, underwriting all corporate and government bond issuance, and pushing the bandwagon down the road of privatization and globalization of the world economy.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf”

“The American banking oligarchy consists of six mega-banks - Goldman Sachs, Morgan Stanley, JPMorgan Chase, Citigroup, Bank of America, and Wells Fargo... They have assets equivalent to 60 percent of our gross national product. And to put this in perspective, in the mid-1990s, these six banks or their predecessors had less than 20 percent.”

“Six Banks Control 60% of Gross National Product: Is the U.S. at the Mercy of an Unstoppable Oligarchy?”

James Kwak interviewed by Bill Moyers

“The lesson is clear: if you are a thief, steal by the billions or trillions, and then no one can do anything about it. If you are in the drug trade: handle only billions (or hundreds of billions) in drug money, and then you will get away with it. If you don’t want to pay taxes, be a member of the top 0.001% of the world’s super-rich and hide your billions in offshore tax-free accounts. If you want more, create a global economic crisis, demand to be saved by the state to the tune of tens of trillions of dollars, and then, tell the state to punish their populations into poverty in order to pay for your mistakes.

... In other words, if you want to indulge your criminal fantasies, lie and steal, profit from death and drugs, dominate and demand, be king and command, become the highly-functioning socially-acceptable sociopath you always knew you could be... think big. Think bank. Serial killers, bank robbers and drug dealers go to jail; bankers get bailouts and get an unlimited insurance policy called “too big to fail.”

Jurriaan Maessen, Global Research

“40% of every dollar we spend on goods and services is siphoned off the top as bank interest. The US Government is in the absurd position of paying interest to a private bank for every dollar that is put into circulation. The Federal Reserve system has privatized the power to create money, which, according to the Constitution, ought to belong to Congress alone. Presently, interest on the national debt costs the Federal government \$500 billion in

2011, and, it is the fastest-growing portion of the Federal budget.”
Josh Mitteldorf - first Public Banking in America conference April 28-29, Philadelphia

“A global financial cabal engineered a fraudulent housing and debt bubble (2008), illegally shifted vast amounts of capital out of the US; and used ‘privatization’ as a form of piracy -- a pretext to move government assets to private investors at below-market prices and then shift private liabilities back to government at no cost to the private liability holder... Clearly, there was a global financial coup d’etat underway.”

Catherine Austin Fitts

“By 1974 one-third of the \$60 billion pool of OPEC wind-fall petrodollars flowed into the largest US banks... Out of \$14.5 billion in Middle East oil revenues that made it to US shores, 78% was deposited into six mega-banks: Chase Manhattan, Morgan Guaranty Trust, Citibank, Bank of America, Manufacturers Hanover Trust and Chemical Bank. After a spate of mergers those six banks are now three: JP Morgan Chase, Citigroup and Bank of America.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

6-35 Supra-national corporations

6-35a Quotes

“The transnational corporations carry on inexorably. Increasingly flagless and stateless, they weave global webs of production, commerce, culture and finance virtually unopposed. They expand, invest and grow, concentrating ever more wealth in a limited number of hands. They work in coalition to influence local, national and international institutions and laws. And together with the governments of their home countries in Europe, North America and Japan, as well as international institutions such as the World Trade Organization, the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund and increasingly, the United Nations, they are molding an international system in which they can trade and invest even more freely--a world where they are less and less accountable to the cultures, communities and nation-states in which they operate. Underpinning this effort is not the historical inevitability of an evolving, enlightened civilization, but rather the unavoidable reality of the overriding corporate purpose: the maximization of profits.”

Sierra Club

“There are more than 60,000 transnational corporations in the world. More than fifty of the largest one-hundred economies in the world are corporations. Transnational corporations hold ninety percent of all technology and product patents worldwide. Transnational corporations are involved in 70 percent of world trade.

... The top 737 of these super-corporations or “super-entities” control 80% of the world economy.

... The top 147 super-corporations or “super-entities” control 40% of the global economy through direct and indirect ownership or controlling interest.

... Hundreds of companies that own the stocks and bonds of each other - they collectively own themselves. Hence, it becomes nearly impossible to trace the roots of ownership and control. From their relative obscurity, they wield enormous control of national and global economies.”

Based on a 2011 Swiss Federal Institute of Technology study of 43,000 multinational companies.

“People, governments and economies of all nations must serve the needs of multinational banks and corporations.”

Zbigniew Brzezinski in his book “Between Two Ages: America’s Role in the Technetronic Era”

“There seems to be nothing to prevent the transnational corporations taking possession of the planet and subjecting humanity to the dictatorship of capital.”

Christian la Brie in an article in Le Monde Diplomatique

“The corporate-dominated economy and the transnational corporate state had consolidated its power over almost every aspect of public and private life, and under a formal globalization

movement the transnational corporations were extending their tentacles all over the planet.

... Footsoldiers like Margaret Thatcher, Ronald Reagan, the ever-dutiful Bush family, Helmut Kohl, and a list of Japanese leaders had diligently kept the faith. Working with the timeworn International Monetary Fund (IMF), the World Bank and ultimately with the new engine of globalization, the World Trade Organization, they ensured that the interests of capital were nowhere endangered by the needs of the world's three billion poor to eat, have shelter, clothing, sanitation, medical care, and education.”
William F. Pepper in his book “An Act of State: the Execution of Martin Luther King”

“The ultimate goal for the corporations is to bring the model of for-profit government into the ordinary and day-to-day functioning of the state -- in effect, to privatize the government.”
Naomi Klein in her book “The Shock Doctrine”

“The most effective way to restrict democracy is to transfer decision-making from the public arena to unaccountable institutions: kings and princes, priestly castes, military juntas, party dictatorships, or modern corporations.”
Noam Chomsky

“The governments of the world are restructuring their economies, and the global economy as a whole, into a corporatist structure. Thus, this new international economic system being

constructed is one representative of economic fascism. The governments now work directly for the banks, democracy is in decline everywhere, and the militarization of domestic society into creating “Homeland Security states” is underway and accelerating.”
Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

“Monsanto should not have to vouchsafe the safety of biotech food. Our interest is in selling as much of it as possible. Assuring its safety is the F.D.A’s (Food and Drug Administration) job.”

Phil Angell, Monsanto’s director of corporate communications

“The WTO (World Trade Organization) obeys the orders of multinational corporations, which, under cover of the globalization of trade, in fact rule the world.”

Marie-Monique Robin

“The web of ownership revealed a core of 1,318 companies with ties to two or more other companies. This ‘core’ was found to own roughly 80% of global revenues for the entire set of 43,000 TNCs... Less than 1 per cent of the companies (147 tightly-knit companies which own each other) were able to control 40 per cent of the entire network (of global revenues).”

Swiss Federal Institute of Technology reported that researchers studied all 43,060 trans-national corporations (TNCs)

(New Scientist magazine, October, 2011)

6-36 Tax-exempt foundations

6-36a Quotes

“The organization of tax-exempt fortunes of international financiers into foundations was to be used for educational, scientific, and other public purposes... The inheritance tax drove the great private fortunes dominated by Wall Street into tax-exempt foundations, which became a major link in the Establishment network between Wall Street, the Ivy League, and the federal government... The foundations managed to acquire control over the primary Ivy League colleges, including Harvard, Yale, Columbia, and Princeton.”

Carroll Quigley, historian and Georgetown University professor, in his book “Tragedy and Hope”

“One of the leading devices by which the wealthy dodge taxes is the channeling of their fortunes into tax-free foundations. The major foundations, though commonly regarded as charitable institutions, often use their grant-making powers to advance the interests of their founders.”

James Perloff in his book “The Shadows of Power”

“Can anyone honestly believe that the tax-exempt Foundations, which are based on the great American fortunes and administered by the present-day captains of American industry and finance, will systematically underwrite research which tends to undermine the pillars of the status quo, in particular the illusion

that the corporate rich who benefit most from the system do not run it?”

Ramparts magazine

“Molecular biology and the attendant work with genes was a Rockefeller Foundation creation... The people in and around the Rockefeller institutions saw it as the ultimate means of social control and social engineering - eugenics.”

F. William Engdahl in his book “Seeds of Destruction”

“The Rockefeller Foundation, the Carnegie Corporation of New York, and the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, are using their enormous public funds to finance a one-sided approach to foreign policy and to promote it actively by propaganda, and in the Government through infiltration. The power to do this comes out of the power of the vast funds employed.”

Congressman Carroll Reece, chairman of the Reece Committee - investigating tax-exempt foundations - 1953 -1955

“The Reece Committee went out of existence on January 3, 1955, having proven that the mammoth tax-exempt foundations have such power in the White House, in Congress, and in the press, that they are quite beyond the reach of a mere committee of the Congress of the United States.”

Dan Smoot in his book “The Invisible Government”, 1962

“A very powerful complex of foundations and affiliated organizations has developed over the years to exercise a high

degree of control over education. Part of this complex, and ultimately responsible for it, are the Rockefeller and Carnegie groups of foundations.”

Rene Wormser in his book “Foundations: Their Power and Influence”

“The Carnegie Endowment supported U.S. entry into the war {WW I}, not for any patriotic purpose, but so that the war would provide an excuse for, if not necessitate, Andrew Carnegie’s goal of British-American regional government.”

William H McIlhany II, commenting on the minutes from the 1911 trustees meeting of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace from the book “Tax Exempt Foundations” an article by William H McIlhany II, 1980

“The folks at the Rockefeller Foundation were deadly serious about wanting to solve the world hunger problem through the worldwide proliferation of GMO seeds and crops... They were out to limit population by going after the human reproductive process itself.”

F. William Engdahl in his book “Seeds of Destruction”

“Foundations such as Ford, Rockefeller and Carnegie were considered the best and most plausible kind of CIA funding cover. A CIA study of 1966 argued that this technique was particularly effective for democratically run membership organizations, which need to assure their own unwitting members and collaborators, as well as their hostile critics, that they have genuine, respectable, private sources of income.’ Certainly, it allowed the CIA to fund a seemingly limitless range of covert action programs affecting

youth groups, labor unions, universities, publishing houses, and other private institutions from the early 1950s.”

Frances Stoner Saunders from her book “The Cultural Cold War”

6-37 Genetically engineered food

6-37a Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO)

“The eight GM food crops are: Corn, Soybeans, Canola, Cottonseed, Sugar Beets, Hawaiian Papaya (most), and a small amount of Zucchini and Yellow Squash. GM alfalfa is also fed to livestock.”

The Non-GMO Shopping Guide (2012)

“The experiments (on GMO food) simply haven’t been done and we now have become the guinea pigs... Anyone that says, ‘Oh, we know that this is perfectly safe’, I say is either unbelievably stupid or deliberately lying. The reality is we don’t know.”

Canadian geneticist David Suzuki

“Population reduction and genetically engineered crops were clearly part of a broad strategy: the drastic reduction of the world’s population. It was in fact a sophisticated form of what the Pentagon termed biological warfare, promulgated under the name of “solving the world hunger problem.”

F. William Engdahl in his book “Seeds of Destruction”

“By failing to require testing and labelling of genetically engineered foods, the agency (Food and Drug Administration (FDA)) has made consumers unknowing guinea pigs for potentially harmful, unregulated food substances.”

Andrew Kimbrell, Executive Director of the International Center for Technology Assessment

“Once released into the environment, genetic mistakes cannot be contained, recalled or cleaned up, but will be passed on to all future generations indefinitely”.

Dr Michael Antoniou, senior lecturer in molecular pathology, London

“In 2004, more than 85% of all US soybeans planted were genetically modified crops, and most were from Monsanto. 45% of all US corn harvested was GMO corn. Corn and soybeans constituted the most important animal feed in US agriculture, which meant that nearly the entire meat production of the nation as well as its meat exports had been fed on genetically modified animal feed.”

F. William Engdahl in his book “Seeds of Destruction”

“My worry is that advances in science may result in means of mass destruction, maybe more readily available even than nuclear weapons. Genetic engineering is a possible area.

Joseph Rotblat, British physicist who won the 1995 Nobel Prize for battling nuclear weapons

“The problems with GM foods may be irreversible and the true effects may only be seen well in the future.

... The situation is like the tobacco industry. They knew about it but they suppressed that information. They created misleading evidence that showed that the problem wasn't so serious. And all the time they knew how bad it was. Tobacco is bad enough. But genetic modification, if it is going to be problematic, if it is going to cause us real health problems, then tobacco will be nothing in comparison with this. The size of genetic modification and problems it may cause us are tremendous.”

Dr. Arpad Pusztai, researcher and the world's expert on lectins

“Control the food, and you control the people.”

Henry Kissinger

“Research on GMOs is now taboo. You can't find money for it. We tried everything to find more financing, but we were told that because there are no data in the scientific literature proving that GMOs cause problems, there was no point in working on it. People don't want to find answers to troubling questions. It's the result of widespread fear of Monsanto and of GMOs in general.”

Manuela Malatesta, researcher at the University of Pavia, 2006

“Russian biologist Alexey V. Surov and his colleagues, of the Institute of Ecology and Evolution of the Russian Academy of Sciences and the National Association for Gene Security, set out to discover if Monsanto's genetically modified (GM) soy,

grown on 91% of US soybean fields, leads to problems in growth or reproduction. After feeding hamsters for two years over three generations, those on the GM diet, and especially the group on the maximum GM soy diet, showed devastating results. By the third generation, most GM soy-fed hamsters lost the ability to have babies.”

Institute for Responsible Technology, April 5, 2011

“National Security Study Memorandum (NSSM) 200 made depopulation in foreign developing countries a strategic national security priority of the United States government. It outlined what was to become a strategy to promote fertility control under the rubric “family planning”.

F. William Engdahl in his book “Seeds of Destruction”

“The (Bill and Melinda) Gates Foundation has awarded a \$10 million grant to develop genetically modified (GM) crops for use in sub-Saharan Africa. The grant is for the John Innes Centre in Norwich, Connecticut, which hopes to engineer seeds for corn, wheat and rice.”

www.commondreams.org, July 15, 2012

“The Rockefeller foundation scientists developed the idea of molecular biology from the fundamental assumption that almost all human problems could be “solved” by genetic and chemical manipulation... The people in and around the Rockefeller institutions saw it as the ultimate means of social control and social

engineering -- eugenics.”

F. William Engdahl in his book “Seeds of Destruction”

“The TRIPS (Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights) agreement was designed by multinational corporations to seize the genetic resources of the planet, chiefly in Third World countries, which have the greatest biodiversity.”

Marie-Monique Robin

“The hope of the biotech industry is that over time, the market is so flooded that there’s nothing you can do about it. You just sort of surrender.”

A biotech consultant - in the book “Seeds of Deception” by Jeffrey M. Smith

6-38 Vaccines

6-38a Bill Gates / David Rockefeller

“The world today has 6.8 billion people. That’s headed up to about 9 billion. Now if we do a really great job on new vaccines, health care, reproductive health services, we could lower that by perhaps 10 or 15 percent.”

Bill Gates at the 2010 TED conference

“The Rockefeller Foundation, working with John D. Rockefeller III’s Population Council, the World Bank, the UN

Development Program and the Ford Foundation, and others had been working with the WHO (World Health Organization) for 20 years to develop an anti-fertility vaccine using tetanus as well as with other vaccines.”

F. William Engdahl

“The World Health Organization, the World Bank, the UN environmental department, the UN Population Fund, and the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation are closing in on all of humanity with mass-scale vaccination programmes and genetically engineered food.”

Jurriaan Maessen, 2012

“There is no question that HIV was introduced into the U.S. male homosexual population via the gay hepatitis B vaccine experiment that took place between 1978 and 1981... Not surprisingly, the government has refused to release data on the number of AIDS deaths that have occurred in the large group of gay men who initially volunteered for the vaccine experiment.”

Alan Cantwell, MD

“Manufacturers of vaccines and thimerosal have never conducted adequate testing on the safety of thimerosal. The FDA has never required manufacturers to conduct adequate safety testing on thimerosal and ethylmercury compounds.

... At the same time that the incidence of autism was growing, the number of childhood vaccines containing thimerosal was

growing, increasing the amount of ethylmercury to which infants were exposed threefold.

... A growing number of scientists and researchers believe that a relationship between the increase in neurodevelopmental disorders of autism and the increased use of thimerosal in vaccines is plausible and deserves more scrutiny.

... The CDC's failure to state a preference for thimerosal-free vaccines in 2000 and again 2001 was an abdication of their responsibility.

... Thimerosal should be removed from these vaccines. No amount of mercury is appropriate in any childhood vaccine.”
Subcommittee on Human Rights and Wellness in the House's Committee on Government Reform, May 2003

“Thimerosal used as a preservative in vaccines is likely related to the autism epidemic. This epidemic in all probability may have been prevented or curtailed had the FDA not been asleep at the switch regarding the lack of safety data regarding injected thimerosal and the sharp rise of infant exposure to this known neurotoxin. Our public health agencies' failure to act is indicative of institutional malfeasance for self-protection and misplaced protectionism of the pharmaceutical industry.”

Subcommittee on Human Rights and Wellness in the House's Committee on Government Reform, May 2003

“The financial health of the industry should never have been a factor in this decision (thimerosal removal). The financial health of vaccine manufacturers certainly should never have been more important to the Federal health officials than the health and well being of the nation’s children. The CDC has a responsibility to protect the health of the American public. If there were any doubts about the neurological effects of ethylmercury in vaccines on children - and there were substantial doubts - the prevailing consideration should have been how best to protect children from potential harm. However, it appears that protecting the industry’s profits took precedent over protecting children from mercury damage.”

Subcommittee on Human Rights and Wellness in the House’s Committee on Government Reform, May 2003

“You couldn’t even construct a study that shows Thimerosal is safe. It’s just too damn toxic. If you inject Thimerosal into an animal, its brain will sicken. If you apply it to living tissue, the cells die. If you put it in a petri dish, the culture dies. Knowing these things, it would be shocking if one could inject it into an infant without causing damage.

...The biological case against Thimerosal is so dramatically overwhelming anymore that only a very foolish or a very dishonest person with the credentials to understand this research would say that Thimerosal won’t most likely the cause of autism.

Boyd Haley, MD, Professor and Chair, Department of Chemistry, University of Kentucky, 2006

6-39 Drugs / banks / spooks / guns

6-39a International drugtrade opium poppy

“The drug “industry” is ... under the control of a single world network.

... The drug-related illegal economy is the biggest business in the world.

... The British monarchy organized most of the Far East to conform to the drug traffic.

... The Anglo-Dutch “offshore” banking system and related precious metals and gems trade were designed around illegal money.

... The world drug traffic is a top-down operation under the immediate control of the British and allied monarchies.”

www.bibliotecapleyades.net “How the Drug Empire Works”

“Cocaine is indeed clearly the most profitable article of trade in the world.”

Economist magazine, August 1989

“The drug “industry” is run as a single integrated world operation, from the opium poppy to the nickel bag of heroin sold on an inner-city street corner. Not only is illegal drug traffic under the

control of a single world network, but opiates traffic in particular is without doubt the best-controlled production and distribution system of any commodity in international trade, illegal or legal.”
www.bibliotecapleyades.net “How the Drug Empire Works”

“Drug money is an inherent part of the American and world economy. The amount of profit generated annually by the drug trade is somewhere around \$700 billion. This figure includes heroin, opium, morphine, marijuana, cocaine, crack cocaine and hallucinogens.

... The International Drug Trade is the most highly organized, top-down political machinery in the world, enjoying the protection of every political entity Britain and the US have created through these vast invisible earnings.

Daniel Estulin in his book “Shadow Masters”

“The global drugs trade controlled by British intelligence is worth at least 500 billion a year. This is more than the global oil trade. The economy in Britain and America is totally dependent on this drug money.”

“MI-6 Are The Lords of the Global Drug Trade” an article by James Casbolt

6-39b Conclusion 1

An economy dependent on drugs we know on the islands as well. These islands do not run on a few tourist boats and some

airplanes. In the time that our governments did not function and no government was there, the country worked normally. This was done by the people behind the scenes. We could see that clearly during the period of Mirna Godeth, member of FOL. A woman who had the post she was not educated for. Because her brother was locked up for some sinister things he put his sister on that post. At that time there was no politics. She was our Prime Minister and everything around her just went on. This happened very often including the time of Mr. Schotte and the many lines to the drugs. The cocaine, according to the traders, was bought the most from the political rooms. But the drugs also determine the entire economy of the island. Later in this book you will read more about this.

“If the world offshore banking sector appears to run as a single operation under British monarchy control, that is because the same group of people who run it also run the opium traffic whose proceeds this banking sector was created to handle.”

www.bibliotecapleyades.net - How the Drug Empire Works

“Drugs are big business, run, controlled and protected by very powerful people who work alongside leading banking institutions on both sides of the Atlantic, members of various governments and principal corporations whose stock is traded on the world’s leading stock exchange.”

Daniel Estulin in his book “Shadow Masters”

“In the late 1990s the U.S. Department of Justice estimated that the proceeds of narcotics trade entering the U.S. banking system were between \$500 and \$1,000 billion annually... If the banking system earns a fee of 1% for handling, then the profits for the banks from narcotic activity is in the region of \$5 to \$10 billion.”

Dr. John Coleman in his book “Beyond The Conspiracy: Unmasking the Invisible World Government The Committee of 300”

6-39c Conclusion 2

The same happens here at the local banks. There are actually tens millions negotiated and the money is transferred digitally in the banks. No MOT (Reporting Unusual Transaction) reporting and if you ask why, it is because the money is known and the client great and powerful!

“Hong Kong was set up by the British as a center for the drug trade, and remains to this day purely British, and purely a center for the drug trade.”

from the book “DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power”, 1992

“The best-protected institutions of the British oligarchy prefer to launder their dirty money through Caribbean, Hong Kong, and similar branch operations, rather than in London itself.”

www.bibliotecapleyades.net - How the Drug Empire Works

“If governments really wanted to eradicate the vile drug trade, they could make laws that would oblige manufacturers of acetic anhydride, the most essential chemical in the manufacture of heroin, to keep meticulous records showing who buys the chemical, for what purpose and where it is going. But such unilateral action on the part of any maverick government would greatly displease the oligarchic families of Europe and the United States Establishment because these people are earning hundreds of billions of dollars each year from the drug trade.”

Daniel Estulin in his book “Shadow Masters”

6-40 Drug-money laundering banks

6-40a Quotes

“Money laundering is simply everywhere. On the grand scale, it’s endemic to banking... Money laundering is not some distant fantasy. It’s actually how you handle the profits of extortion, tax evasion, criminal conspiracy and huge quantities of drug money, how you get that into the white sector... We pay vast sums of money to agencies that are supposed to stop money laundering. It doesn’t happen.”

John le Carre, 2010

“Money laundering, according to IMF estimates for the 1990s, was between 590 billion and 1.5 trillion dollars a year. The proceeds of the drug trade are deposited in the banking system.

Drug money is laundered in the numerous offshore banking havens in Switzerland, Luxembourg, the British Channel Islands, the Cayman Islands and some 50 other locations around the globe. It is here that criminal syndicates involved in the drug trade and the representatives of the world's largest commercial banks interact. Dirty money is deposited in these offshore havens, which are controlled by major Western banks and financial institutions which have a vested interest in maintaining and sustaining the drug trade.”
Michel Chossudovsky in his book “America’s War on Terrorism”

“The large international banks that finance the drug trade get it and launder it, using it to prop up their bankrupt international financial system.”

From the book “DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power”, 1992

“Drug profits are secured through the ability of the drug cartels to launder and transfer billions of dollars through the US banking system. The scale and scope of the US banking-drug cartel alliance surpasses any other economic activity of the US private banking system.”

James Petras

“The Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank (HSBC) and related companies finance the opium trade. In this, they are acting as designated agents of the British monarchy, through the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

The world illegal drug traffic is controlled by a single group of men whose intimate ties of ownership, family, and political collaboration go back 200 years.”

www.bibliotecapleyades.net “How the Drug Empire Works”

“Narco-dollars are channeled into “private banking” accounts in numerous offshore banking havens controlled by the large Western banks and financial institutions. The major Wall Street and European banks and stock brokerage firms launder billions of dollars resulting from the trade in narcotics.”

“The Destabilization of Haiti” an article by Michel Chossudovsky

“American banks are collectively the world’s largest financial beneficiary of the drug trade.”

Jesse Ventura in his book “American Conspiracies: Lies, Lies, and More Dirty Lies that the Government Tells Us”

“The United States is the world leader in global money laundering. According to the Department of Justice, the US launders between \$500 billion - \$1 trillion annually.”

“Narco-Dollars For Beginners” an article by Catherine Austin Fitts

“Vast quantities of gold are absorbed into the Asian drug trade - an inestimable percentage of the 400 to 600 tons of the metal that pass through the orient in a year, mainly through Hong Kong, and mainly through subsidiaries of the HongShang (HSBC). The drug trade could not run without it and other precious, portable,

untraceable substances-like diamonds.”

www.bibliotecapleyades.net “How the Drug Empire Works”

“If 700 billion dollars a year in illegal drug money is moved and laundered through the American and world economy, that money benefits financial markets and especially Wall Street. That’s the reason for maintaining the illegal drug trade.”

Daniel Estulin in his book “Shadow Masters”

“No government has ever touched the system which allowed the drug trade to develop. Money-laundering is not even a criminal offense in 8 out of the 15 industrial nations. In the United States, the center of the problem, government action, is a joke: No top management has ever been charged or prosecuted for criminal money-laundering activity.”

From the book “DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power”, 1992

“A large share of the multibillion dollar revenues of narcotics is deposited in the Western banking system. Most of the large international banks together with their affiliates in the offshore banking havens launder large amounts of narco-dollars.”

Michel Chossudovsky in the book “The Global Economic Crisis”

“Switzerland remains one the world’s biggest repositories for dirty money. In 2009 it hosted about \$2.1 trillion in offshore accounts owned by non-residents, about half from Europe. This had been \$3.1 trillion in 2007 before the global financial crisis.”

Nicholas Shaxson in his book "Treasure Islands: Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World"

“Washington’s “war on drugs” is directed towards increasing U.S. power in Latin America. The use of drug money laundered through U.S. banks finances Washington’s trade imbalances, while the drug war increases Washington’s general influence over economic policy, allowing U.S.-based transnational corporations (TNCs) to buy Latin American public enterprises at scandalously low prices and to penetrate markets.”

"Globalization Unmasked" an article by James Petras and Henry Veltmeyer

“The British Crown Colony of Hong Kong, with the British Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation (HSBC) at the top, is considered the number-one money-laundering center for the heroin trade. Illegal drugs are the biggest business in the Far East -- and close to being the biggest business in the world -- but in Hong Kong, drugs do not merely dominate the economy: They are the economy.”

From the book "DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power", 1992

“Drug money was the only liquid investment capital available to banks on the brink of collapse, with roughly \$325 billion in drug money absorbed by the financial system... In the second half of 2008, liquidity was the banking system’s main problem and hence liquid capital became an important factor. Interbank

loans were funded by money that originated from drug trade and other illegal activities.”

Antonio Maria Costa, the head of United Nation’s Office on Drugs and Crime

“Some of the world’s leading private financial institutions are deeply implicated in the laundering of hundreds of billions of dollars a year in illegal dope money... (Illegal drugs are) the largest commodity in international trade, with the exception of petroleum, and the annual revenues of the narcotics traffic exceed(s) the national product of most of the world’s nations, and the revenues of the largest multinational companies.”

From the book “DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power”, 1992

“New York and London have become the world’s two biggest laundries of criminal and drug money, and offshore tax havens. Not the Cayman Islands, not the Isle of Man or Jersey. The big laundering is right through the City of London and Wall Street.”

Martin Woods, bank money laundering investigator, Observer newspaper, 2011

“Banks act as clearing houses and money launderers of billions of dollars derived from drug money. The main “big name banks” are:

- The Bank of England
- The Federal Reserve Banks
- Bank of International Settlements

- The World Bank
- The Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank
- American Express

American Express Bank Travelers checks are a convenient method of recycling drug dollars. Each of these banks is affiliated with and/or controls hundreds of thousands of large and small banks throughout the world.”

John Coleman in his book “The Committee of 300”

6-41 Western intelligence agencies

6-41a Israel’s Mossad / Britain’s MI6 / United States’ CIA

“Geopolitical and military control over drug routes is as strategic as oil and oil pipelines. Intelligence agencies, powerful business, drug traders and organized crime are competing for the strategic control over the heroin routes.”

Michel Chossudovsky in his book “The Global Economic Crisis: The Great Depression of the XXI Century”

“American drug enforcement authorities know that most of the dirty money arising from the U.S. drug trade and related illegal activities, ends up in the Bahamas.”

From the book “DOPE, INC.: the international drug cartel, money-laundering, and state power”, 1992

“The global drug trade is controlled and run by the intelligence agencies. In this global drug trade British intelligence reigns supreme... In Britain, the MI-6 drug money is laundered through the Bank of England, Barclays Bank and other household name companies. The drug money is passed from account to account until its origins are lost in a huge web of transactions.

The drug money comes out ‘cleaner’ but not totally clean. Diamonds are then bought with this money from the corrupt diamond business families like the Oppenheims. These diamonds are then sold and the drug money is clean.”

James Casbolt, former MI6 Agent

“The world order doesn’t allow for any frontal attack aimed at destroying narco-trafficking because that business, which moves \$400 billion annually, is far too important for the leading nations of world power to eliminate. The US punishes those countries which don’t do enough to fight against drugs, whereas their CIA boys have built paradises of corruption throughout the world with the drug profits.”

Ecuadorian Presidential Candidate Manuel Salgado

“The heroin epidemic that ravaged our cities during the fifties and sixties originated with the CIA out of Southeast Asia. Almost from the moment of their founding in 1947, the CIA was giving covert support to organized drug traffickers in Europe and the Far East, and eventually the Middle East and Latin America. During the Vietnam War, heroin was being smuggled into this

country in the bodies of soldiers being flown home.”

Jesse Ventura in his book “American Conspiracies”

“Drug trafficking constitutes the third biggest global commodity in cash terms after oil and the arms trade. Supported by powerful interests, heroin is a multibillion-dollar business, which requires a steady and secure commodity flow. One of the hidden objectives of the war in Afghanistan was effectively to restore the CIA sponsored drug trade to its historical levels and exert direct control over the drug routes.”

Michel Chossudovsky in his book “America’s War on Terrorism”

“In 1951 Sir William Stephenson of M16, restructured the (Israeli intelligence agency) Mossad into a single unit as an arm of the Political Department of the Israeli Foreign Office and assigned the task of conducting intelligence gathering. It was also given the job carrying out “black job” operations.

... All Mossad agents operate on a war-time footing. The Mossad has a tremendous advantage over other intelligence services in that every country in the world has a large Jewish community, which is useful.

... The Mossad also has the advantage of having access to the records of all U.S. law enforcement agencies and U.S. intelligence services. The office of Naval Intelligence (ONI) services the Mossad at no cost to Israel.

... The Mossad has a skillful disinformation service. The amount of disinformation it feeds to the American “market” is embarrassing, but even more embarrassing is how America swallows hook, line and sinker such propaganda.”

John Coleman in his book “The Committee of 300”

“BCCI (Bank of Credit and Commerce International) would become the mixing bowl into which Persian Gulf petrodollars were stirred with generous helpings of drug money to finance worldwide covert operations for the CIA and its Israeli Mossad and British MI6 partners.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“The U.S. military intervention in Afghanistan in 2001 was accompanied by restoration of opium for the world market, a recreation of what happened with the earlier U.S. intervention of 1979-1980, and before that with the U.S. intervention in Indochina after 1959, and in Southeast Asia in 1950.”

Peter Dale Scott

“Intelligence agencies and powerful business syndicates, which are allied with organized crime, are competing for the strategic control over the heroin routes.”

Michel Chossudovsky in his book “America’s War on Terrorism”

“Mossad wants to do everything possible to preserve a

state of war between Israel and its neighbors.”

US Congressman Paul Findley, March 1992

“For years the tentacles of the Israeli Secret Service had reached out into all walks of American life.

...This influence extended into the U.S. (House) and the Senate, the Pentagon, the defense and electronic industries, the research laboratories and such Jewish-oriented organizations as the Anti-Defamation League, the Jewish Defense Committee, Bonds for Israel and the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies.

... Some of these bodies have served as fronts for intelligence-gathering and there are few of the important congressional committees which do not possess one member or staff-assistant who does not feed the Israeli network relevant material.”

Richard Deacon, intelligence historian, in his history of Israel's Mossad

“The portability of narcotics and the huge price mark up from production to point of sale makes them a particularly useful source of financing for CIA covert operations.”

Dr. John Coleman in his book “Beyond The Conspiracy: Unmasking the Invisible World Government -The Committee of 300”

“The American habit of training, arming, and financing its drug-trafficking allies in order to help secure oil resources abroad, has been a major factor in the huge increase in global illicit drug

trafficking since World War II.”

Peter Dale Scott

“In my 30-year history in the Drug Enforcement Administration and related agencies, the major targets of my investigations almost invariably turned out to be working for the CIA.”

Dennis Dayle, a former DEA agent in the Middle East

“Intelligence agencies and powerful business syndicates, which are allied with organized crime, are competing for the strategic control over the heroin routes. The multi-billion dollar revenues of narcotics are deposited in the Western banking system. Most of the large international banks, together with their affiliates in the offshore banking havens, launder large amounts of narco-dollars.

... This trade can only prosper if the main actors involved in narcotics have “political friends in high places”. Legal and illegal undertakings are increasingly intertwined; the dividing line between “business people” and criminals is blurred.”

Michel Chossudovsky in his book “America’s War on Terrorism”

“In country after country, from Mexico and Honduras to Panama and Peru, the CIA helped set up or consolidate intelligence agencies that became forces of repression, and whose intelligence connections to other countries greased the way for illicit drug shipments.”

Peter Dale Scott and Jonathan Marshall in their book “Cocaine Politics”

6-42 NATO

6-42a Quotes

“After the US invasion of Afghanistan and under US-NATO control, heroin production and sales boomed. Azerbaijan has become one of the most strategically important heroin transit hubs since it has joined NATO. Just like Turkey, nations with airfields under US command, such as Kyrgyzstan’s Manas Airbase and Azerbaijan’s NATO Air Fields, have become the most important transit hubs for heroin.”

Sibel Edmonds, 2013

“The main heroin supply routes from the NATO-dominated Afghanistan are a land heroin route through Turkey, Bulgaria, Kosovo or Bosnia, and a maritime heroin route via Mediterranean trade lines to the island of Corsica.

... How many tons of heroin were intercepted on merchant vessels in Mediterranean during more than ten years of the NATO operation ‘Active Endeavour’? Not a single gram.

... Both NATO’s International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) and Active Endeavour are perfectly complying with their real mission: to ensure total control over production, transportation and distribution of illegal drugs.”

www.voltairenet.org/, 2012

“The Afghan heroin business is one of Turkey’s major roles in the Gladio Operations under the United States and NATO. Major aspects of heroin operations were moved from Turkey to Azerbaijan, both in terms of labs and transit, after 1997, and intensified after Azerbaijan’s addition to NATO.”

Sibel Edmonds, 2013

6-43 Big oil

6-43a British Petroleum / Royal Dutch Shell / ExxonMobil / ChevronTexaco

“Royal Dutch/Shell is controlled by the Rothschild, Oppenheimer, Nobel and Samuel families along with the British House of Windsor and the Dutch House of Oranje.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“Control oil and you control nations.”

Henry Kissinger

“The Four Horsemen of Oil (British Petroleum, Royal Dutch Shell, ChevronTexaco, ExxonMobil) are the top four retailers of gas in the US and own every major pipeline in the world and the vast majority of oil tankers... Today they control over half the world’s uranium reserves, key to fueling nuclear power plants... Exxon Mobil is the leading coal producer in the US and has the

second largest coal reserves.”

Dean Henderson from his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“The Persian Gulf/Caspian Sea area is where most of the world’s remaining oil is located - approximately 70 percent of known petroleum reserves. Whoever controls Persian Gulf oil controls the world’s economy.”

Michael Klare in his book “Pox Americana”

“The Swedish Nobel and French Rothschild families discovered oil in Russia through their Far East Trading Company, which later combined with Oppenheimer family interests to become Shell Oil. The Dutch House of Oranje joined forces with the British House of Windsor in the Dutch East Indies to launch Royal Dutch Petroleum (Shell).”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“Since the Bush-Cheney Administration took office in January 2001, controlling the major oil and natural gas fields of the world had been the primary, though undeclared, priority of US foreign policy.”

F. William Engdahl

“Bank of America, JP Morgan Chase, Wells Fargo, Citi-group own Shell, Chevron, British Petroleum, Exxon, in tandem with Deutsche Bank, Banque Paribas, Barclays and other European

old money behemoths.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf”

6-44 Saudi Arabia and the persian gulf dictatorships

6-44a Saudi Arabia, Oman, qatar, Bahrain, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia

“The United States handled the quadrupling of oil prices in the 1970s by arranging, by means of secret agreements with the Saudis, to recycle petrodollars back into the U.S. economy. The first of these deals assured a special and ongoing Saudi stake in the health of the U.S. dollar; the second secured continuing Saudi support for the pricing of all OPEC oil in dollars. These two deals assured that the U.S. economy would not be impoverished by OPEC oil price hikes.”

Peter Dale Scott

“The price of oil suddenly quadrupled in 1974. That highly suspicious rise occurred soon after an oil deal was engineered by U.S. interests with the royal family of Saudi Arabia, the largest oil producer in OPEC (the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries). The deal was brokered by U.S. Secretary of State Henry Kissinger. It involved an agreement by OPEC to sell oil only for dollars in return for a secret U.S. agreement to arm Saudi Arabia and keep the House of Saud in power. The U.S. dollar, which had

formerly been backed by gold, was now “backed” by oil.”

Ellen Brown in her book “Web of Debt”

“The Saudi royal family, and especially the brand of religion that it believed in, the Wahabi faith, represented a tiny number of people in Saudi Arabia. So they used the strength they gained first from their deals with the British Empire and subsequently with the United States in order to preserve their stranglehold over their own people and to impose this particular religion on the people in Saudi Arabia, who really didn’t share it.”

Tariq Ali interviewed by Oliver Stone, 2011

“The United States worked out a deal whereby the House of Saud would reinvest petrol-dollars in U.S. treasury securities. Part of the agreement also was for Saudi Arabia to maintain the price of oil at a level acceptable to us and we would agree to keep the House of Saud in power.”

John Perkins in his book “Confessions of an Economic Hitman”

“The U.S. Treasury had established a secret accord with the Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency (SAMA). Under the terms of the agreement, a sizeable part of the huge Saudi oil revenue windfall was to be invested in financing the U.S. government deficits. A young Wall Street investment banker was sent to Saudi Arabia to guide the Saudi petrodollar investments to the correct banks, naturally in London and New York.”

William Engdahl in his book “A Century of War: Anglo-American Oil Politics and the New World Order”

“Saudi Arabia now boasts the highest per capita defense spending in the world. In 1984 alone the Saudis spent \$22.7 billion on US weaponry.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

6-45 Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)

6-45a Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC)

“In the Middle East, Washington has, since the 1950s, followed the British imperial preference for Arab aristocrats by cultivating allies that included a shah (Iran), sultans (Abu Dhabi, Oman), emirs (Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar, Dubai), and kings (Saudi Arabia, Jordan, Morocco). Across this vast, volatile region from Morocco to Iran, Washington courted these royalist regimes with military alliances, U.S. weapons systems, CIA support for local security, a safe American haven for their capital, and special favors for their elites, including access to educational institutions in the U.S. or Department of Defense overseas schools for their children.”

Alfred W. McCoy and Brett Reilly

“By 1974 one-third of the \$60 billion pool of OPEC wind-fall petrodollars flowed into the largest US banks... Out of \$14.5 billion in Middle East oil revenues that made it to US shores, 78% was deposited into six mega-banks: Chase Manhattan, Morgan

Guaranty Trust, Citibank, Bank of America, Manufacturers Hanover Trust and Chemical Bank. After a spate of mergers those six banks are now three: JP Morgan Chase, Citigroup and Bank of America.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“The dollar’s strength is supported by OPEC’s requirement, secured by a secret agreement between the United States and Saudi Arabia, that all OPEC sales be denominated in dollars.”

Peter Dale Scott

“The price of oil suddenly quadrupled in 1974. That highly suspicious rise occurred soon after an oil deal was engineered by U.S. interests with the royal family of Saudi Arabia, the largest oil producer in OPEC (the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries). The deal was brokered by U.S. Secretary of State Henry Kissinger. It involved an agreement by OPEC to sell oil only for dollars in return for a secret U.S. agreement to arm Saudi Arabia and keep the House of Saud in power. The U.S. dollar, which had formerly been backed by gold, was now “backed” by oil. “

Ellen Hodgson Brown in her book “Web of Debt”

“In the 1980s Dubai, one of the emirates comprising the United Arab Emirates (UAE), became a duty-free port and drug money laundry, serving much the same role as Hong Kong had during the Vietnam War. Where Hong Kong had financed CIA opium for arms swaps in the Golden Triangle, Dubai served the

CIA smack-for-weapons trade in the Golden Crescent, an area which comprises parts of Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

6-46 Weapons manufacturers

6-46a Quotes

U.S., British and Israeli intelligence agencies covertly transport and sell drugs and then launder the money through western banks to pay for weapons to arm counterinsurgencies and to pursue covert operations worldwide.

U.S. and European weapons manufacturers profit hugely from the global drugs-for-arms trade

“Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) (Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Qatar, Bahrain, Oman and UAE) investments in Western banks and corporations total over \$1 trillion. The bulk of this is invested in long-term US and Japanese government bonds. The GCC sheiks are crucial to floating the entire house of cards that is the global economy. Their guaranteed purchases of US debt, which has largely been accrued through defense spending in the Persian Gulf region, keep the US dollar strong and prevent the international financial architecture from crumbling. The emirs and their elite friends also bankroll CIA covert operations, while re-balancing

their trade surpluses with the West through the purchase of US weaponry to protect their oil fiefdoms.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“Weapons producers make money regardless of whether the Pentagon wins or loses its wars - and making money is their only objective.”

Gabriel Kolko

“Since 1973, 65% of US arms sales have gone to the Middle East.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“The conjunction of an immense military establishment and a large arms industry is new in the American experience. The total influence -- economic, political, and even spiritual -- is felt in every city, every state house, and every office of the federal government... In the councils of government, we must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the military-industrial complex. The potential for the disastrous rise of misplaced power exists and will persist.

President Dwight Eisenhower in his farewell address

“What the lobbyists for the military-industrial complex and their allies must do to make the case for a huge peacetime military

is to create wars to fight abroad even when they make no sense.”

Robert Scheer - The Pornography of Power

6-47 Zionism

6-47a Quotes

Before talking about Zionism, I first want to put here a short explanation as Wikipedia always does:

Zionism is a national movement and ideology that supports a Jewish homeland of the Jewish state in the area where in former times had been the Israelite kingdoms of Israel and Judea. The term refers to Mount Zion which is indicated Jerusalem and was first used in 1890 by Nathan Birnbaum. The longing for Zion dates from the time of the Jewish exile in Babylon which is described in the Bible. The current form came after the Jewish dispersion as a result of the revolt of Shimon bar Kochba. The longing for Zion and desire for a Jewish homeland is reflected in the song Hatikvah.

Source: Wikipedia

We now move on to the various articles and citations about Zionism.

“I favor partition of the country because when we become a strong power after the establishment of the state, we will abolish

partition and spread throughout all of Palestine.”

Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion, 1938

“A partial Jewish state is not the end, but only the beginning. The establishment of such a Jewish state will serve as a means in our historical effort to redeem the country in its entirety... We shall organize a modern defense force... and then I am certain that we will not be prevented from settling in other parts of the country, either by mutual agreement with our Arab neighbors or by some other means... We will expel the Arabs and take their place... with the force at our disposal.”

Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion, in a 1937 letter to his son

“The Arabs will have to go, but one needs an opportune moment for making it happen, such as a war.”

Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion, in a 1937 letter to his son

“We should prepare to go on the offensive. Our aim is to smash Lebanon, Trans-Jordan, and Syria. The weak point is Lebanon, for the Moslem regime is artificial and easy for us to undermine. We shall establish a Christian state there, and then we will smash the Arab Legion, eliminate Trans-Jordan; Syria will fall to us. We then bomb and move on and take Port Said, Alexandria and Sinai.”

Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion, 1948

“I am for compulsory transfer; I do not see anything immoral in it.”

Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion, June 1938

“Why should the Arabs make peace? If I were an Arab leader I would never make terms with Israel. That is natural. We have taken their country. Sure, God promised it to me, but what does it matter to them? Our God is not theirs. We come from Israel, it is true, but two thousand years ago, and what is it to them? There have been anti-Semitism, the Nazis, Hitler, and Auschwitz but was that their fault? They only see one thing: we have come here and stolen their country.”

Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion to Nahum Goldman, President of the World Zionist Organization, 1956

“We must do everything to ensure they the Palestinian refugees never do return.”

Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion, in his diary, 18 July 1948

“Following the War (World War I) Britain and France carved up the Middle East... Britain obtaining protectorate status over Palestine (Israel) and the important oil-producing areas, especially Iraq. Their protectorate over Palestine set the stage for their planned later creation in that area of a Jewish homeland, which intent was proclaimed to British Zionists in a letter from Britain’s Foreign Secretary Arthur Balfour to Walter Lord Rothschild, representing the English Federation of Zionists. The letter became known as the Balfour Declaration, which was not implemented until after World War 2. The British intent was to project their control into the oil laden Middle East by creating

a Jewish-dominated Palestine, beholden to Britain for survival, and surrounded by a pack of squabbling, balkanized Arab states.”
F William Engdahl in his book “A Century of War”

“Sir Edmond Rothschild began his personal campaign to create a Jewish homeland in Palestine in order to create a release valve for Jewish émigrés to promote them emigrating to Palestine, and out of Western Europe.

... As the pre-eminent Zionist in Britain, Sir Edmond Rothschild’s proposal for the creation of a Jewish homeland in Palestine served major economic interests of the Rothschilds and of the British Empire, in that several years prior, Rothschild bought the Suez Canal for the British, and it was the primary transport route for Russian oil. Palestine, thus, would be a vital landmass as a protectorate for British and Rothschild imperial-economic interests.”

Patricia Goldstone in her book “Aaronsohn’s Maps”

“The purpose of Zionism is to help colonize the Middle East, subvert Islam, and control the oil fields. For this reason Israel continues to receive blank checks. This is why the founding of Israel took precedence over the welfare of the Jewish people.

... People complain that Israel controls the U.S.. But, Israel is just an instrument of the central bankers who control both.”

Henry Makow

“Political Zionism is an agency of Big Business. It is being used by Jewish and Christian financiers in the United States and Great Britain, to make Jews believe that Palestine will be ruled by a descendant of King David who will ultimately rule the world. What delusion! It will lead to war between Arabs and Jews and eventually to war between Muslims and non-Muslims. That will be the turning point of history.”

Henry H. Klein, 1947

“In the 1860s, the British-Israelite movement was initiated from within Freemasonry.

... Its goal was to establish a Jewish-Masonic state in the Turkish province of Palestine... Initially, British Jewish Masonic families like the Rothschilds and Montefiores provided the capital to build the infrastructure for the anticipated wave of immigration. However, luring the Jews to Israel was proving difficult.

... They liked European life too much to abandon it. So, Europe was to be turned into a nightmare for the Jews.”

Barry Chamish

“Zionism was willing to sacrifice the whole of European Jewry for a Zionist State. Everything was done to create a state of Israel and that was only possible through a world war. Wall Street and Jewish large bankers aided the war effort on both sides.”

Joseph Burg, The Toronto Star, 1988

“I do believe that it might be feasible to secure the goodwill of America, Great Britain and France towards the promotion of a large influx, and settlement of our people in Palestine ... further it might be possible to obtain from the Powers the formal assurance to our people that they shall obtain autonomy in Palestine as soon as their numbers become large enough to justify this.”

Jacob Schiff of Kuhn-Loeb & Co. wrote a letter dealing with the Zionist question, September (1917)

“By what means has America (and the entire West) been brought to the state that no public man aspires to office, or editor feels secure at his desk, until he has brought out his prayer-mat and prostrated himself to Zion? How have presidents and prime ministers been led to compete for the approval of this faction like bridesmaids for the bride’s bouquet? Why do leading men suffer themselves to be paraded at hundred-dollar-a-plate banquets for Zion, or to be herded on to Zionist platforms to receive “plaques” for services rendered?

... The power of money and the prospect of votes have demonstrably been potent lures, but in my judgment by far the strongest weapon is this power to control published information; to lay stress on what a faction wants and to exclude from it all that the faction dislikes, and so to be able to give any selected person a “good” or a “bad” press.”

Douglas Reed in his book “The Controversy of Zion” - published in the 1950s

“There cannot be the slightest doubt that a state of mind very much like that of Israel now prevails among American Jews. There is a fanatical certainty abroad that there is only one truth and that Israel is the sole custodian of it. No distinction is made between the Jews of the world and Israel, and not even between the Israeli government and Israel. Israeli statesmen and their policies are assumed to be inviolate and above criticism. There is a frightening intolerance of opinions differing from those of the majority, a complete disregard of reason, and a yielding to the emotions of a stampeding herd.”

William Zukerman, Jewish Newsletter, 1955

6-48 Man-made climate change global warming

6-48a Al Gore

“The warnings about global warming have been extremely clear for a long time. We are facing a global climate crisis.

... The entire North Polar ice cap is disappearing before our very eyes. It’s been the size of the continental United States for the last 3 million years and now 40 percent is gone and the rest of it is going.

... Sixty-eight percent of Americans now believe that human activity is responsible for global warming. Sixty-nine percent

believe that the Earth is heating up in a significant way... What is missing is a sense of urgency.

...The good news is, we have everything we need now to respond to the challenge of global warming. We have all the technologies we need, more are being developed.... But we should not wait, we cannot wait, we must not wait.”

Al Gore

“I had the privilege of being fired by Al Gore, since I refused to go along with his alarmism... I have spent a long research career studying physics that is closely related to the greenhouse effect... Fears about man-made global warming are unwarranted and are not based on good science. The earth’s climate is changing now, as it always has. There is no evidence that the changes differ in any qualitative way from those of the past.”

Will Harper, Princeton University physicist, former Director of Energy Research at the Department of Energy

“When it comes to future climate, no one knows what they’re talking about. No one. Not the IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change) nor its scientists, not the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, not the NRDC or National Geographic, not the U.S. congressional House leadership, not me, not you, and certainly not Mr. Albert Gore.”

Patrick Frank, chemist

“There are thousands of scientists all over the world who disagree fundamentally with what Al Gore is saying... The 1930s were the hottest decade... It was warmer in the Middle Ages... There has been no significant warming in the last decade, and even the actual figures are relevant because none of their wonderful climate models predicted this. They’re predicting what it is going to be in 100 years time based on climate models but they can’t predict 10 years from now.”

Ann McElhinney and Phelim McAleer

“Governmental officials are currently casting trillions of dollars down a huge rat hole to solve a problem which doesn’t exist... Packs of rats wait in that hole to reap trillions coming down it to fill advocates’ pockets... The money we are about to spend on drastically reducing carbon dioxide will line the pockets of the environmentalists... Some politicians are standing in line to fill their pockets with kickback money for large grants to the environmental experts... In case you haven’t noticed, it is an expanding profit-making industry, growing in proportion to the horror warnings by government officials and former vice-presidents.”

Tom McElmurry, meteorologist, former tornado forecaster in Severe Weather Service

“Politicians have come to see global warming as a way to raise revenue by rationing CO₂ production with schemes such as the ‘cap and trade’ legislation now in Congress. The taxes assessed for producing CO₂ could be huge. But global warming as

proclaimed by Al Gore and Co. is a hoax.”

John Takeuchi, meteorologist

“If this were a human caused warming, it should have started about 1940 and trended strongly upward as global industrialization followed World War II. That isn’t what happened. The warming started about 1850. We had a surge of warming from about 1850 to 1870. We had another surge from 1916 to 1940 and then, when the greenhouse gasses began to spew from the factories, the temperatures went down for 35 years. 1976 to 1998, we had another surge of warming, but we’ve had no warming in the last 8 years. So, what we have is an erratic warming that started too soon to be blamed on humans.”

Dennis Avery

“Most meteorological research is funded by the federal government. And boy, if you want to get federal funding, you better not come out and say human-induced global warming is a hoax because you stand the chance of not getting funded.”

Willaim Gray

“Billions of dollars of grant money (over \$50 billion) are flowing into the pockets of those on the man-made global warming bandwagon. No man-made global warming, the money dries up. This is big money, make no mistake about it. Always follow the money trail and it tells a story.”

James Spann, American Meteorological Society-certified meteorologist

“The only people who would be hurt by abandoning the Kyoto Protocol (on Climate Change) would be several thousand people who make a living from attending conferences on global warming.”

Kirill Kondratyev, scientist, Russian Academy of Sciences

“Climate change has become a convenient excuse when there are other environmental issues that need to be addressed... If we disproportionately blame ourselves for climate change, our response will be different... We should look at the bigger picture and address other issues... There are serious environment problems that need to be addressed in order to effectively deal with climate change... The issues are: the destruction and conversion of forest, ocean, fresh water systems and other natural habitats; overharvesting of wild foods; the loss of biodiversity; excess fossil fuel extraction; soil erosion and swelling human population.”

Perry Ong, director of the Institute of Biology at the UP College of Science, Phillipines

“The IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change) is pre-programmed to produce reports to support the hypotheses of anthropogenic warming and the control of greenhouse gases, as envisioned in the Global Climate Treaty... The 1990 IPCC Summary completely ignored satellite data, since they showed no warming. The 1995 IPCC report was notorious for the significant alterations made to the text after it was approved by the scientists - in order to convey the impression of a human influence. The 2001 IPCC report claimed the twentieth century showed ‘unusual

warming' based on the now-discredited hockey stick graph. The latest IPCC report, published in 2007, completely devaluates the climate contributions from changes in solar activities, which are likely to dominate any human influence."

Frederick Seitz, Past President, U.S. National Academy of Sciences

"The longer trends tell us that by 2020, we will be experiencing an unusually low-energy sun. Apparently, these are exactly the conditions that ... ushered in the Little Ice Age. The science goes on. There is an increasing body of science that says that the sun may have a greater role. If it does have, then global warming is likely to stop, as it appears to have done since 1998, and if the current sunspot cycle fails to ignite, then cooling, possibly rapid and severe cooling, may eventuate."

Geoffrey Kearsley, geographer, director of Wilderness Research Foundation

"All temperature and weather observations indicate that the earth isn't like a greenhouse and that there is in reality no 'natural greenhouse effect' which could warm up the earth by its own emitted energy - a 'global warming effect'. With or without atmosphere everybody loses heat, gets inevitably colder... The hypothesis of a natural and a man-made 'greenhouse effect', like eugenics, belongs to the category 'scientific errors.'"

Wolfgang P. Thuene, former analyst and forecaster for the German Weather Service

“Research data on climate change do not show that human use of hydrocarbons is harmful. To the contrary, there is good evidence that increased atmospheric carbon dioxide is environmentally helpful... (The Kyoto Treaty on Climate Change) would have very negative effects upon the technology of nations throughout the world especially those that are currently attempting to lift from poverty and provide opportunities to the over 4 billion people in technologically underdeveloped countries.”

Frederick Seitz, Past President, U.S. National Academy of Sciences

“Even doubling or tripling the amount of carbon dioxide will virtually have little impact (on global temperature) as water vapor and water condensed on particles as clouds dominate the worldwide scene and always will.”

Geoffrey G. Duffy, Scientist, Department of Chemical and Materials Engineering of the University of Auckland, New Zealand

“Because CO₂ is slightly soluble in water and will come back to the Earth with precipitation, nature corrects for any excess, just as it does with other excess materials from volcanoes and forest fires. Nature recycles all of what it considers excess very efficiently.”

Sherwood Thoele, analytical chemist and mathematician

“The hypothesis that the global warming of the past decades is man-made is based on the results of calculations with climate models in which the main influence on climate is not included. The most important climate driver comes from the interplay

of solar activity, interplanetary magnetic field strength, cosmic radiation intensity, and cloud cover of the Earth atmosphere.”

Gerhard Lobert, physicist, Recipient of The Needle of Honor of German Aeronautics

“There is no convincing scientific evidence that human release of carbon dioxide, methane, or other greenhouse gases is causing or will, in the foreseeable future, cause catastrophic heating of the Earth’s atmosphere and disruption of the Earth’s climate. Moreover, there is substantial scientific evidence that increases in atmospheric carbon dioxide produce many beneficial effects upon the natural plant and animal environments of the Earth.”

Jon Hartzler, retired science professor from St. Cloud State University

“CO2 emissions make absolutely no difference (in global temperature) one way or another. Every scientist knows this, but it doesn’t pay to say so. Global warming, as a political vehicle, keeps Europeans in the driver’s seat and developing nations walking barefoot.”

Takeda Kunihiko, vice-chancellor of the Institute of Science and Technology Research at Chubu University, Japan

“There is no evidence that carbon dioxide in the atmosphere is driving surface temperature, and there is plenty of evidence to show that current levels of temperature and carbon dioxide are neither extreme nor of concern... It is unbelievable that many in politics and the media are whipping up public hysteria about ‘global warming’ when the best evidence suggests that for

the 100 years ending in the year 2000, the century of coal, steel, electricity, the internal combustion engine, jet planes, two world wars and a population explosion, the average surface temperature rose by only 0.6 deg, and there has been no increase in temperature since 1998.”

Viv Forbes, geologist

“Global warming fears are the worst scientific scandal in history. When people come to know what the truth is, they will feel deceived by science and scientists.”

Kiminori Itoh, member of IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change), award-winning environmental physical chemist

“More important than CO₂ is the interaction of solar activity (solar winds) with penetrating cosmic rays into the earth’s atmosphere. When cosmic ray activity is great, a large volume of rays penetrates the earth’s lower atmosphere and contributes to cloud formation and cools the earth. However, when there is a lot of solar activity, solar winds tend to blow away just enough of the cosmic rays to thwart cloud formation at the lower levels resulting in fewer clouds and global warming. This phenomenon can be documented over hundreds if not thousands of years - well before humans were able to affect atmosphere.”

Terry Wimberley, professor of Ecological Studies

“Human CO₂ emissions are insignificant compared to total natural greenhouse gas emissions. Therefore, lowering human CO₂ emissions will have no measurable effect on climate, and

continued CO2 emissions will have little or no effect on future temperature... While controlling CO2 emissions from burning fossil fuels may have some beneficial effects on air quality, it will have no measurable effect on climate, but great detrimental effects on the economy and our standard of living.”

Jonathan DuHamel, geologist

“Fossils from the Holocene Era reveal a northern tree line approaching the Arctic Ocean. Surely it was warm enough then to preclude pack ice, and perhaps summer ice, from natural causes, and at only three-quarters of today’s carbon-dioxide level... Climate that seems unusual, but falls within the natural envelope of past climate, is no proof of man-made global warming.”

Claude Culross, organic chemistry

“On the differences between astronomy and astrology, both use the same data of the relative positions and motions of the earth, sun, moon, planets and stars; both have long complex calculations; both result in numerical answers. In the case of astronomy, the numbers have a scientific meaning; in the case of astrology, they do not... The claim of doubling the concentration of CO2 in the atmosphere resulting in global warming is more akin to astrology than it is to astronomy.”

F. James Cripwell, physicist, former scientist with UK’s Cavendish Laboratory

“Geologists and paleo-climatologists know that in the past the Earth’s temperature has been substantially warmer than it is

today, and that this warming has occurred under purely natural circumstances.”

Greg Benson, earth scientist, geologic study/geologic modeling

“The press promotes the global warming alarmists and ignores or minimizes those who are skeptical. To many of us, there is no convincing evidence that carbon dioxide produced by humans has any influence on the Earth’s climate.”

Mark L. Campbell, professor of chemistry at the U.S. Naval Academy

“The new green left environmentalist propaganda reminds me of the old red left communist propaganda. The dirty word is now carbon rather than capitalism. The game is simply to intrude and control everything.”

Vincent U. Muirhead, professor emeritus of aerospace engineering, University of Kansas

“There would be more vocal skeptics of global warming if they were not afraid of losing funding, much of which is controlled by politically correct organizations.”

Peter Friedman, mechanical engineer

“Scientists and activists alike have jumped on the global warming bandwagon. It’s become a fad, a trend, a wave of enthusiasm, and the scientists are going along with the fad to get research grants and the media limelight... The facts, such as we can observe and calculate them, do not support the idea of man-made global warming.”

William Hunt, research scientist National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

“The IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change) climate change documents do not provide an objective assessment of the earth’s temperature trends and associated climate change.

... An increasing number of scientists are now questioning the hypothesis of Greenhouse gas induced warming of the earth’s surface.”

Madhav L. Khandekar, UN scientist and retired Environment Canada scientist

“There is an irrational basis regarding the current scare over global warming... Compared to solar magnetic fields, carbon dioxide production has as much influence on climate as a flea has on the weight of an elephant.”

Oliver K. Manuel, professor of nuclear chemistry

“Is global warming something unusual, say, in the last two thousand years?... There was a global warming in medieval times, during the years between 800 and 1300. And that made Greenland, - now covered with ice - green, christened by the Vikings with the name - ‘Greenland.’”

Rosa Compagnucci, researcher with the National Science and Technology Commission, Argentina

“Dire predictions of catastrophe from the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change are based solely on computer models that amount to poorly crafted mathematical opinions, not experimental proof... There is no proof that man-made carbon dioxide causes additional warming, or that carbon-dioxide reduction would reduce warming.”

Claude Culross, organic chemist

“NASA should be at the forefront in the collection of scientific evidence and debunking the current hysteria over human-caused or Anthropogenic Global Warming (AGW). Unfortunately, it is becoming just another agency caught up in the politics of global warming, or worse, politicized science.”

Walter Cunningham, NASA astronaut/physicist

“The sun is the primary source of energy impacting the earth’s surface. That energy heats the land and the seas, which then warm the air above them. Water vapor and other gases in the atmosphere also affect temperature... Oceans are the main repository for CO₂. They release CO₂ as their temperature rises. This strongly suggests that warming oceans - heated by the sun - are a major contributor to CO₂ in the atmosphere.”

John Takeuchi, meteorologist

“At a time when advocates of man-made global warming continue to push government policies to restrict energy use and the burning of fossil fuels in order to prevent ‘catastrophic’ warming, the world continues to cool....That is leading to increasing skept-

ticism that the call to sacrifice living standards in order to “save the planet” is just political spin designed to persuade the public to accept green taxes.”

Muriel Newman, mathematician and member of the Northland Conservation Board

“In Europe, where climate change absolutism is at its strongest, the quasi-religion of greenery in general and the climate change issue in particular have filled the vacuum of organized religion, with reasoned questioning of its mantras regarded as a form of blasphemy.”

Nigel Lawson, former Chancellor of the Exchequer of UK

“Creating an ideology pegged to carbon dioxide is a dangerous nonsense. The present alarm on climate change is an instrument of social control, a pretext for major businesses and political battle. It became an ideology.”

Delgado Domingos, environmental scientist

“Global warming has become a new religion.”

Nobel Prize Winner For Physics, Ivar Giaever

“Global warming is indeed a scam, perpetrated by scientists with vested interests.”

Martin Keeley, geology scientist

“What I’d do with the IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change) report is to put it in the trash can because that’s

all it's worth....carbon dioxide was an insignificant component of the earth's atmosphere and that, rather than being the purveyor of doom it is currently viewed as today, it is needed in order for plants to grow.”

Dennis Hollars, astrophysicist

“I was appalled at the behavior of many of those who helped produce the IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change) reports and by many of those who promote it. In particular I am referring to the arrogance; the activities aimed at shutting down debate; the outright fabrications; the mindless defense of bogus science, and the politicization of the IPCC process and the science process itself.”

Roger W. Cohen, physicist

“I submit that there is no man-made global cooling/warming, that there is no study or research data that makes a good argument to that effect when carefully examined objectively, and that the Earth has many different and wide ranging cycles that man cannot control, no matter how much he would like to.”

Sherwood Thoele, analytical chemist and mathematician

“As the glaciological and tree ring evidence shows, climate change is a natural phenomenon that has occurred many times in the past, both with the magnitude as well as with the time rate of the temperature change that have occurred in the recent decades.”

Gerhard Lobert, physicist

“When it comes to science, never blindly accept an explanation from a politician or scientists who have turned political for their own private gain. Taxing carbon will have absolutely no beneficial effect on our climate, will hurt the economies of the world, and will be harmful to the production of food because less carbon dioxide means reduced plant growth.”

Bob Ashworth, chemical engineer, authored a 2008 technical analysis of global warming

“The sun may play the main role in climate variation here on earth.”

Dave Dahl, meteorologist

“For most of earth’s history carbon dioxide level has been several times higher than the present....The conclusion from all this is that carbon dioxide change does not cause significant climate change. Actions to control the amount of non-condensing greenhouse gases that are added to the atmosphere are based on the mistaken assumption that global warming was caused by human activity.”

Dan Pangburn, mechanical engineer, author of a climate research paper

“Atmospheric CO₂ is absorbed by the oceans. Fires, volcanoes, and now man deposit CO₂ into the atmosphere, but those effects are transient. What exists in steady state is CO₂ perpetually pumped into the atmosphere by the oceans....Atmospheric CO₂ is a dynamic stream, from the warm ocean and back into the cool ocean. Public policy represented by the Kyoto Accords and the

efforts to reduce CO2 emissions should be scrapped as wasteful, unjustified, and futile.”

Jeffrey A. Glassman, physicist and engineer

“Carbon dioxide is not responsible for the warming of the global climate over the last 150 years... More than 90 percent of climate fluctuations are due to the sun’s activities themselves, such as the recently discovered 22-year cycles and sunspots.”

Klaus P. Heiss, space engineer, NASA

“If the greenhouse effect didn’t exist, life on this planet would be frozen?... Carbon dioxide is vital for life. Plants need it, and, in turn, give us oxygen. No CO2 means no plants, which means little oxygen for us. Certainly not enough to live on. Why, then, is CO2 called “pollution”?”

Kevin Lemanowicz, meteorologist

“Are global temperatures rising? Surely, they were rising from the late 1970s to 1998, but there has been no net global warming since 1998. Indeed, the more recent numbers show that there is now evidence of significant cooling... Mankind is responsible for just a fraction of one percent of the effect from greenhouse gases, and greenhouse gases are not responsible for most of what causes warming (e.g., the Sun).”

John Lott, Jr., research scientist

“As the climate change debate moves from the scientific to the political, it is important to stay with the facts. The bottom line

is that humans cannot prevent global warming... We should not be carried away by misconceptions about what is driving climate change. It's with the Earth itself."

W.J. "Bill" Collins, professor, School of Earth and Environmental Sciences-James Cook University, Australia

"There is no proof that carbon dioxide is causing or precedes global warming... All indications are that the minor warming cycle finished in 2001 and that Arctic ice melting is related to cyclical orbit-tilt-axis changes in earth's angle to the sun."

John Williams, agricultural scientist, University of Melbourne, Australia

"Water vapor accounts for about 95 percent of earth's natural 'greenhouse' effect. Carbon dioxide gets all the attention because that is what is released in the burning of fossil fuels. Yet it accounts for less than 4 percent of the total greenhouse effect."

Karl Bohnak, meteorologist

"A consistent and significant correlation exists between the planet's temperature and the output of energy from the sun."

Leighton Steward, geologist

"Earth has cooled since 1998 in defiance of the predictions by the UN-IPCC. The global temperature for 2007 was the coldest in a decade and the coldest of the millennium, which is why 'global warming' is now called 'climate change.'"

Richard Keen, climatologist, Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences University of Colorado

“Non-believers in the greenhouse scenario are in the position of those long ago who doubted the existence of God. Fortunately for them, the Inquisition is no longer with us!”

Marcel Leroux, climatologist, director of the Laboratory of Climatology, Risks, and Environment in Lyon, France

6-49 American global empire

6-49a Pax Americana

“Coming to grips with U.S./CIA activities in broad numbers and figuring out how many people have been killed in the jungles of Laos or the hills of Nicaragua is very difficult. But, adding them up as best we can, we come up with a figure of six million people killed-and this is a minimum figure. Included are: one million killed in the Korean War, two million killed in the Vietnam War, 800,000 killed in Indonesia, one million in Cambodia, 20,000 killed in Angola ... and 22,000 killed in Nicaragua. These people would not have died if U.S. tax dollars had not been spent by the CIA to inflame tensions, finance covert political and military activities and destabilize societies.”

John Stockwell, CIA official in the 1960s and 1970s

“The American elite’s unbounded, unquestioned, indeed unconscious sense of imperial entitlement and dominance -- based ultimately on war, the threat of war and the profit from war -- is one of the defining characteristics of our age. Our political and

media elite cannot conceive of an end to empire. Our elites and their courtiers cannot imagine life without a permanent war for global dominance, fueled by a gargantuan war machine spread across hundreds and hundreds of bases implanted in more than 100 countries.”

Chris Floyd

“Since the late 1940s, the United States has been deliberately engaged in an imperial project, and anyone who would hold the office of the presidency has to be willing to serve that end. All presidents have to promote the national security state, both domestically and in American foreign policy, if they wish to attain and hold on to power.”

Morris Berman

“The basic and generally agreed U.S. plan is unilateral world domination through absolute military superiority.”

Anatol Lieven, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

“Because the United States does not look like a militarized country, it’s hard for Americans to grasp that Washington is a war capital, that the United States is a war state, that it garrisons much of the planet, and that the norm for us is to be at war somewhere at any moment.”

Tom Engelhardt

“Under the banner of nuclear non-proliferation, the US Administration’s (Barack Obama) objective is to gain a monopoly

over the stocks as well as the production of nuclear materials.”

Michel Chossudovsky

“The United States has discarded pretensions to international legality and decency, and embarked on a course of raw imperialism run amok.”

William Rockler, Nuremberg Tribunal prosecutor

“The world will note that the first atomic bomb was dropped on Hiroshima, a military base. That was because we wished in this first attack to avoid, insofar as possible, the killing of civilians. (The bomb killed more than 150,000 civilians in this Japanese city with a population of 400,000.)

President Harry Truman, August 9, 1945

“Since the fall of the Berlin Wall in November 1989, the Pentagon had been pursuing a military strategy for domination of the entire planet. It was called by the Pentagon, ‘Full Spectrum Dominance’ and as its name implied, its agenda was to control everything everywhere including the high seas air, space and even outer space and cyberspace.”

F. William Engdahl

“The real motivation behind US military interventions during the cold war was not Soviet deterrence but the crushing of popular, indigenous nationalist movements for independence, and the establishment of US control over strategic regions.”

Nafeez Mosaddeq Ahmed from his book “Behind the War on Terror”

“The U.S. military acts in the interests of the corporate and financial elite, and those countries that do not submit to American economic hegemony are deemed enemies, and the military is ultimately sent in to implement “regime change.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall

“America is the largest debtor nation, and at the same time it is the world’s creditor.”Creating money out of thin air”, while at the same time imposing the U.S. dollar as a global currency constitutes the ultimate instrument of conquest and imperial domination.

... The U.S. monetary system is supported by the most powerful military power on earth. The dollar is backed by U.S. military might, which constitutes a means for displacing national currencies and imposing the U.S. dollar. In this regard, the Federal Reserve’s overwhelming powers of money creation constitute an essential lever of an imperial monetary agenda.

... The Western banking system controls a worldwide electronic banking network. The control of money creation at a world level constitutes the ultimate instrument of economic and social domination. The creation of fiat money provides a command over the real economies of countries worldwide. The ultimate lever of the U.S.-NATO imperial design is to override and destroy national currencies.”

Michel Chossudovsky in the book “The Global Economic Crisis”

“Stop talking so much about democracy and instead support dictatorships of the right if their policies are pro-American.”
U.S. Treasury Secretary George Humphrey, 1954

“Through slick Madison Avenue marketing techniques and careful study of genuine protest movements, the US Government had perfected techniques for ‘democratically’ getting rid of any opponent, while convincing the world they were brought down by spontaneous outbursts for freedom.”

F. William Engdahl

“The CIA is not now nor has it ever been a central intelligence agency. It is the covert action arm of the President’s foreign policy advisers. In that capacity it overthrows or supports foreign governments while reporting “intelligence” justifying those activities... Disinformation is a large part of its covert action responsibility, and the American people are the primary target audience of its lies.

... The Agency’s task is to develop an international anti-communist ideology. The CIA then links every egalitarian political movement to the scourge of international communism. This then prepares the American people and many in the world community for the second stage, the destruction of those movements. For egalitarianism is the enemy and it must not be allowed to exist.”

Ralph McGehee in his book “Deadly Deceits”

“The “war on terrorism” purports to defend the American Homeland and protect the “civilized world”. It is upheld as a “war of religion”, a “clash of civilizations”, when in fact the main objective of this war is to secure control and corporate ownership over the region’s extensive oil wealth, while also imposing under the helm of the IMF and the World Bank, the privatization of state enterprises and the transfer of the countries’ economic assets into the hands of foreign capital.”

Michel Chossudovsky

“It is the function of the CIA to keep the world unstable, and to propagandize and teach the American people to hate, so we will let the Establishment spend any amount of money on arms.”

John Stockwell, CIA official in the 1960s and 1970s

“If the Agency (CIA) actually reported the truth about the Third World, what would it say? It would say that the United States installs foreign leaders, arms their armies, and empowers their police all to help those leaders repress an angry, defiant people; that the CIA-empowered leaders represent only a small faction who kill, torture, and impoverish their own people to maintain their position of privilege.”

Ralph McGehee in his book “Deadly Deceits”

6-49b Conclusion 1

What is said here, is currently happening in Venezuela, as well in Cuba and some countries that did not want to join the

power of the Americans. By creating unrest in a country and setting people against each other, you get dissatisfied people. We also see that happening very briefly on our islands, where we have more and more violence and killings, if we are to believe the newspapers and the press. They are the ones who now pay considerable attention to that and have forgotten that we always have these things around us. But now, the press has the freedom to write about it. The top again benefits of it, because the more fear the more submissive to that fear, the better they can impose restrictions.

“Almost from the beginning, the CIA engaged not only in the collection of intelligence information, but also in covert operations which involved rigging elections and manipulating labor unions abroad, carrying on paramilitary operations, overturning governments, assassinating foreign officials, protecting former Nazis and lying to Congress.”

Former Senator George McGovern, 1987

“In every country, embassies are used for spying. So, it would be dumb for a country to put its real intelligence-gathering officers inside an embassy or consulate or attaché’, because that is the first place a hosting nation is going to look for spies. So, the number one place the United States and other countries place their intelligence-gathering officers and informants is NGOs. In Russia, Central Asia, the Caucasus, and elsewhere in the world, United States’ NGOs - over 90% of them - are operations bases

for the CIA.”

Sibel Edmonds

6-49c Conclusion 2

This last quote I can confirm in our local politics. The Cabinet of the Governor and their bureau send encrypted messages to the Netherlands each day, but also receive coded instructions from the Netherlands. The true spies as I have experienced myself come from businesses or people who come here as a temporary employee in setting up projects. They have carte blanche for three to six months, and for a long time the old market in Punda was a popular place to gather information.

Much espionage is done under the trusts, business and then in particular the companies owned by “mysterious” foreigners and the movements of politicians. In fact, it was so bad that at some point there was a government, where, yes, one politician was within the limits of the norm of self-enrichment. At that time our Prime Minister made millions with allocating land and businesses, and all were transferred to America and South America. The Netherlands had a total picture of the mega scams of all ministers but nothing was done because it was known that the successors were in the same group. Thus the Netherlands kept up the then incumbent government. But, in a short time the government and their politicians were gone and some were quickly assigned the role of scapegoat. Case closed! Until today, the global politics is

affiliated with money, power and drugs and many politicians are trapped in using cocaine. What we see in any government.

6-50 Messengers

6-50a News Corp Fox / WSJ) / Comcast NBC / MSNBC) / CBS / Disney ABC / Times Warner CNN / Viacom / BBC / New York Times

“The American media does not serve the truth. It serves the government and the interest groups that empower the government. The function of the “mainstream media” is to sell products and to brainwash the audience for the government and interest groups. By subscribing to it, Americans support their own brainwashing.”
Paul Craig Roberts

“If deliberate distortion of reality by corporate media could be effectively prosecuted in the United States, the entire industry would be behind bars.”
Cynthia McKinney

“The mainstream media’s view of the world is much the same as the view from the State Department and the Pentagon.”
Michael Parenti in his book “Contrary Notions”

“Our power elite are bankrupt, and the press, tethered to the elite, is as bankrupt as those it covers.

... Once we lose a system of information based on verifiable fact, we will become disconnected from reality. All totalitarian societies impart their propaganda through manipulated images and spectacles. And, the death of traditional news is one more stage in the terminal illness that is ravaging American democracy.

Chris Hedges

“If the New World Order types had some kindness, some humanity, some morality, perhaps One World Government is what we need. But mainly these are nasty people with a lust for money and a ruthless disregard for human suffering. Sadly this is all made possible by a mainstream media that is owned and controlled by these very forces. Because the people who own media choose wherever it is that the light is to be shone. So the same stories and the same sound bites across six media conglomerates constitutes what the public is to learn about their world and their country.”

Chris Pratt from his movie “Deception”

“The major media are large corporations, owned by and interlinked with even larger conglomerates. Like other corporations, they sell a product to a market. The market is advertisers - that is, other businesses. The product is audiences.”

Noam Chomsky

“The main bias is in favor of the thieves who stole our country and economy, and own the mainstream media companies. The omnipresent mainstream media is the greatest weapon of

oppression humanity has ever known.”

David DeGraw

“Media in the United States convey a remarkably uniform view of the world, and it has been a politically specific one: anti-communist, pro-corporate, and nationalist.”

Daniel Hellinger and Dennis R. Judd in their book “The Democratic Facade”

“The problem is not that a computer network (Internet) offers an alternative to the information aristocracy. The true crisis is that neither the news media nor the government has enough credibility to be accepted as either truthful or impartial on their own.”

Military writer William M. Arkin

“How the press loves to brag out its freedom. Yes, the press may be free to lie and distort and suppress and deceive and malign, but is it free to tell the truth? Many have reason to believe that the truth is dead as far as the mass media concerned.”

Willis Carto

“Americans are too broadly under-informed to digest nuggets of information that seem to contradict what they know of the world. Instead, news channels prefer to feed Americans a constant stream of simplified information, all of which fits what they already know. That way they don’t have to devote more air time or newsprint space to explanations or further investigations. Politicians and the media have conspired to infantilize, to dumb

down, the American public. At heart, politicians don't believe that Americans can handle complex truths, and the news media, especially television news, basically agrees."

Tom Fenton, former CBS foreign correspondent

"The people who own and control the mainstream media are never going to risk their salaries to explore the unanswered questions of 9-11 or the money trails of JP Morgan Chase Bank, GoldmanSachs, Citibank, Haliburton, Blackwater and Homeland Security, or the Rothschilds, or the Rockefellers or the secrecy of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Bilderberg Group, the Tri-lateral Commission, Skull and Bones, the Bushes and the Carlyle Group or our Federal Reserve System and it's 12 private Federal Reserve Banks or the IMF or the World Bank."

Chris Pratt from his movie "Deception"

"The New York Times is the house organ of the Establishment. It is committed, both editorially and in its presentation of the news, to the interests of an Establishment: continuity, security and legitimacy. Therefore they generally support business and finance, the American version of empire, the government and the president, until, and unless, some excess is so egregious that it poses a threat to continuity, security or legitimacy."

Larry Beinhart

"The media are a pitiful lot. They don't give us any history, they don't give us any analysis, they don't tell us anything. They don't raise the most basic questions: Who has the most weapons

of mass destruction in the world by far? Who has used weapons of mass destruction more than any other nation? Who has killed more people in this world with weapons of mass destruction than any other nation? The answer: the United States.”

Howard Zinn

“The media provides a forum for those in power.”

Amy Goodman in her book “Exception to the Rulers”

“Even open-minded people will often find themselves unable to take seriously the likes of (Noam) Chomsky, (Edward) Herman, (Howard) Zinn and (Susan) George on first encountering their work; it just does not seem possible that we could be so mistaken in what we believe. The individual may assume that these writers must be somehow joking, wildly over-stating the case, paranoid, or have some sort of axe to grind. We may actually become angry with them for telling us these terrible things about our society and insist that this simply ‘can’t be true’. It takes real effort to keep reading, to resist the reassuring messages of the mass media and be prepared to consider the evidence again.”

David Edwards in his book “Burning All Illusions”

“I never saw a foreign intervention that the New York Times did not support, never saw a fare increase or a rent increase or a utility rate increase that it did not endorse, never saw it take the side of labor in a strike or lockout, or advocate a raise for underpaid workers. And don’t let me get started on universal health care and Social Security. So why do people think the New York

Times is liberal?"

Veteran New York Times reporter John Hess

“The rules of mainstream journalism are simple: The Republicans and Democrats establish the acceptable boundaries of debate. When those groups agree - which is often - there is simply no debate. That’s why there is such appalling silence around issues of war and peace.”

Amy Goodman in her book “Exception to the Rulers”

“Big media in the United States effectively represent the interests of corporate America.”

9/11 and American Empire: Intellectuals Speak Out, edited by David Ray Griffin and Peter Dale Scott

“The quality and credibility of reporting has deteriorated so spectacularly that the public, fed-up with the insults and lies, has turned to other sources of news and information.”

Ernest Partridge, 2008

6-51 New World Order

6-51a Quotes

“We are on the verge of global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order.”

David Rockefeller's statement to the United Nations Business Council, 1994

“People, governments and economies of all nations must serve the needs of multinational banks and corporations.”

Zbigniew Brzezinski, in his book “Technotronic Era”

“The middle class is targeted for elimination because most of the world has no middle class, and to fully integrate and internationalize a middle class, this would require industrialization and development in places such as Africa, and certain places in Asia and Latin America, and would represent a massive threat to the Superclass, as it would be a valve through which much of their wealth and power would escape them. Their goal is not to lose their wealth and power to a transnational middle class, but rather to extinguish the notion of a middle class, and transnationalize a lower, uneducated, labor oriented class, through which they will secure ultimate wealth and power.”

Andrew Gavin Marshall, Global Research

“Henry Kissinger produced, in April 1974, the classified National Security Council Study Memorandum 200 (NSSM 200), directed to Washington high officialdom, defining a program aimed at population reduction in Third World countries possessing needed raw materials, since growing populations with aspirations for a better standard of living give rise to high prices for such materials. Kissinger named 13 target countries for population control, includ-

ing Brazil, India, Egypt, Mexico, Ethiopia, Columbia, and others.”
F William Engdahl in his book “A Century of War”

“The name of the game is the creation of world banks, regional currencies, multinational trusts, giant foundations, land expropriations, and massive transfers of natural resources - the cartelization of the world’s natural resources - which will ultimately evolve into transfers of national sovereignty.”

Larry Abraham with Franklin Sanders in their book “The Greening: The Environmentalists’ Drive for Global Power”

“The Technetronic Era involves the gradual appearance of a more controlled society. Such a society would be dominated by elite, unrestrained by traditional values. Soon it will be possible to assert almost continuous surveillance over every citizen and maintain up-to-date complete files containing even the most personal information about the citizen. These files will be subject to instantaneous retrieval by the authorities.”

Zbigniew Brzezinski in his 1970 book “Between Two Ages: America’s Role in the Technetronic Era”

“The US and UK governments’ relentless backing for the global spread of genetically modified seeds was in fact the implementation of a decade long policy of the Rockefeller Foundation since the 1930’s, when it funded Nazi eugenics research... As some of these circles saw it, war as a means of population reduction was costly and not that efficient.

... The Rockefeller Foundation, working with John D. Rockefeller III's Population Council, the World Bank, the UN Development Program and the Ford Foundation, and others, had been working with the WHO (World Health Organization) for 20 years to develop an anti-fertility vaccine using tetanus, as well as with other vaccines.”

F. William Engdahl in his book "Seeds of Destruction"

“The global financial elite of the Ford, Carnegie and Rockefeller foundations are making the plans (for a one world government). The real name of the game is 1984. We will have systematic population reduction, forced sterilization or anything else which the planners deem necessary to establish absolute control in their humanitarian utopia. But to enforce these plans, you must have an all-powerful world government. You can't do this if individual nations have sovereignty. And before you can facilitate the Great Merger, you must first centralize control within each nation, destroy the local police and remove the guns from the hands of the citizenry. You must replace our once free Constitutional Republic with an all-powerful central government.”

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"

“The hierarchy of global power :

- Think Tanks

A compact, hierarchical, seamless and very powerful global network of geostrategic planning centres - so-called “think tanks” - notably, the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), Trilateral Commission (TC), Bilderberg Group, Royal Institute of

International Affairs (“Chatham House”), World Economic Forum, Project for a New American Century (PNAC), amongst others. Their job is to plan out the long-term development of complex political, economic, financial, technological, military and cultural processes, integrating them into consistent, sustainable and complex geopolitical models, geared to achieving growing long-term national, regional and global domination.

Financial Dynastic Families

They have wielded immense economic, financial and social power and fortune for generations, even centuries: i.e., Rothschild, Rockefeller, Morgan, Mellon, Bin-Laden, Bush, Buffet and others.

Royal Dynasties and Noble Bloodlines

“They have wielded social, economic, religious and financial Power for centuries (i.e., the ruling nobilities of Britain, Holland, Spain, Belgium, as well as the “uncrowned nobilities” in France, Germany, Austria, Italy and Portugal). They closely link-in with their counterparts in Islamic sheikdoms and patrician financial “nobilities” in the US and Far East.

... Religious Organizations

Political structures of key religious faiths, notably The Vatican, Church of England, Lutheran and Calvinist Churches, the Jewish Sanhedrin, Evangelical and Pentecostal organizations, many of them are staunchly pro-Zionist. The religious organizations are a “necessary evil” for the elite power brokers/stockholders to use for controlling the masses.

... Supranational Political Structures

Freemasonry, Zionism, International Social Democracy, International Christian Democracy, various NGO's and lobbies.

... The highest echelons of global power come together at its pyramidal apex - a compact Round Table of "Elders" representing money power, dynastic families, kings, queens and sheiks, Vatican priests, rabbis, Lutheran and Anglican clergy, and the bloodlines from where the future "King of the World" shall arise. (The highest rulers of the Illuminati pyramid of power are contained within the Rothschild family.)

... Organized Crime

Organized crime interacts with "legitimate" power structures and may even be created by them under various "operational agreements". This brings under the fold various Mafias, arms dealers, drug cartels, money launderers, plus their respective financial managers (i.e. certain banks). Boundaries are not clear-cut because organized criminal groups seem to have successfully embedded themselves into "legitimate" organizations, including the CIA, MI6, Mossad, DEA, FBI, SEC, financial institutions, stock exchanges, and armed and security forces. The New World Order power structure contains pacts and agreements forged with major criminal organizations willing to respect and abide by unwritten guidelines and rules of engagement."

The Hierarchy of Global Power by Adrian Salbuchi from his article "The Coming World Government", <http://www.newdawnmagazine.com>

6-52 Salesmen for the New World Order

6-52a Politicians: Ronald Reagan / Bill Clinton / Barack Obama / Margaret Thatcher / Tony Blair / Nicolas Sarkozy

“The corporate-dominated economy and the transnational corporate state had consolidated its power over almost every aspect of public and private life... Footsoldiers like Margaret Thatcher, Ronald Reagan, and the Bush family had diligently kept the faith. Working with the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank and the World Trade Organization, they ensured that the interests of capital were nowhere endangered by the needs of the world’s poor.”

William F. Pepper in his book “An Act of State: the Execution of Martin Luther King”

“The dismantling of the nation state began long before the financial collapse of 2008. In the USA and Britain, it began in 1980, with Reagan and Thatcher. Globalization accelerated the dismantling process, with the exporting of jobs and industry, privatization programs, ‘free trade’ agreements, and the establishment of the regulation-busting World Trade Organization (WTO).”

“The Elite Plan for a New World Social Order” an article by Richard K Moore

“For thirty years the City of London has run huge trade deficits. They dealt with that trade deficit by sucking in money

from wholesale markets on the basis of better returns than could be got elsewhere. This was invented by Margaret Thatcher: the idea was that we would become financial dealers for oligarchs and oil people from around the world.”

Jim Cousins, a member of the UK Treasury Select Committee

“Ronald Reagan was most definitely a global empire builder, a servant of the corporatocracy. He would cater to the men who shuttled back and forth from corporate CEO offices to bank boards and into the halls of government. He would serve the men who appeared to serve him but who in fact ran the government. He would advocate what those men wanted: an America that controlled the world and all its resources, a world that answered to the commands of that America, a U.S. military that would enforce the rules as they were written by America, and an international trade and banking system that supported America as CEO of the global empire.”

John Perkins in his book “Confessions of Economic Hit Man”

“Bill Clinton embraced a reactionary, pre-New Deal vision of a global future in which corporate investors were unregulated and the social contract was history.”

“The Party of Davos” an article by Jeff Faux

“As the first president of the new global era, Bill Clinton visited more than 70 countries, set up the WTO, boosted the international budget, maintained high levels of Pentagon spending, militarized the drug wars in South America, continued the

military and economic assault on Iraq, laid the groundwork for “humanitarian” interventions, bombed the Sudan and Afghanistan, and carried out protracted aerial raids on Serbia. Enthused by prospects for total surveillance of the world, Clinton raised intelligence spending levels to more than 30 billion dollars, with increasing emphasis on the super secret National Security Agency. The planned, systematic, and brutal destruction of the Serb infrastructure must be considered one of the great war crimes of the postwar years.”

From the book “Masters of War” edited by Carl Boggs

“Bill Clinton, and most other contemporary Democrats, did not and will not do what is best for us or the world we live in. We don’t pay their bills - the top 10 percent do, and it is their will that will always be done. So is there a difference between Democrats and Republicans? Sure. The Democrats say one thing and then do another—quietly holding hands behind the scenes with the bastards who make this world a meaner place. The Republicans just come right out and give the bastards a corner office in the West Wing. That’s the difference.”

Michael Moore in his book “Stupid White Men”

“Tony Blair is a glorified salesman, selling the same snake oil to different customers.”

Jonathan Cook - a writer and journalist based in Israel

“Tony Blair’s contribution to the betterment of mankind, has included joining the United States in the Afghanistan invasion

and between 1997 and 2003, in the silent cull of an average of six thousand Iraqi children a month (sanctions), instructing Britain's UN officials to veto everything from vaccines to ventolin, insulin to incubators and intubators, paper to pencils, female hygiene appliances, to aids for children at the schools for the blind and deaf. A further million Iraqis have died since the invasion, almost certainly an underestimate.

... Tony Blair has profited as a result of the Iraq War in which so many hundreds of thousands of people died. In the league of shame, Tony Blair is arguably the worst of them all.”
Peter Osborne, March 2010, in an article “Tony Blair - A Bright Shining Lie” by Felicity Arbuthnot

“Tony Blair transformed the Labour Party into an institution that the City of London could learn to love. In 1996 Blair quietly dropped Labour's eighty-year-old pledge to abolish the Corporation of London, replacing it with a vague promise to ‘reform’ the City. Few people in Britain even noticed the capture of Britain's last major bastion of real opposition to the financial sector. When Blair was elected the following year by a landslide, the Corporation could rest assured that its position was safe.”
Nicholas Shaxson in his book “Treasure Islands: Tax Havens and the Men Who Stole the World”

6-53 Globalists

6-53a Claude Trichet / Paul Volcker / Milton Friedman / Mikhail Gorbachev

“I believe that the new world order will not be fully realized unless the United Nations and its Security Council create structures ... authorized to impose sanctions and make use of other measures of compulsion.”

Mikhail Gorbachev

“Capitalism has been shaped by the Washington Consensus, which was formed around the neoliberal policies that had been imposed on developing countries by Milton Friedman’s Chicago Boys, and on Eastern Europe by Jeffrey Sachs. The Shock Doctrine, as recently described by Naomi Klein, involves cutting back or eliminating social programs, privatization, tax cuts and incentives for the wealthy, and increasing prices on strategic goods - gasoline, fuel oil which affect the poor more than any other segment of society.”

William F. Pepper

“With the backing of Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachov and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, George Soros was asked to assemble a team - including Jeffrey Sachs - to critique the Shatalin Plan, which was based upon IMF-style “shock therapy.

... Along with former Federal Reserve chairman Paul Volcker; Citibank vice-chairman H. Anno Ruding, who was formerly with the IMF; and Sachs, Soros had a big hand in creating the Polish model of “shock therapy.” Sachs drew Soros’s attention through his work in implementing IMF-style “shock therapy” in Bolivia.

Executive Intelligence Review

“A corporation cannot be ethical; its only responsibility is to turn a profit.”

Milton Friedman

“Further global progress is now possible only through a quest for universal consensus in the movement towards a new world order.”

Mikhail Gorbachev

“Few trends could so thoroughly undermine the very foundations of our free society as the acceptance by corporate officials of a social responsibility other than to make as much money for their stockholders as possible.”

Milton Friedman

“The emerging ‘environ mentality’ of our civilization and the need for vigorous action in the interest of the entire global community will inevitably have multiple political consequences. Perhaps the most important of them will be a gradual change in the status of the United Nations. Inevitably, it must assume some

aspects of a world government.”

Mikhail Gorbachev

“We need governance that is adequate to the global world... We need ... a culture that will be uniform throughout the world... Unless nations change the rules, we will not have global governance.”

Mikhail Gorbachev

“The World Health Organization, the World Bank, the UN environmental department, the UN Population Fund, and the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation are closing in on all of humanity with mass-scale vaccination programs and genetically engineered food.”

Jurriaan Maessen

“When it comes to postulating a credible substitute for war ... the “alternate enemy” must imply an immediate, tangible, and directly felt threat of destruction.

... It may be, for instance, that gross pollution of the environment can eventually replace the possibility of mass destruction by nuclear weapons as the principal apparent threat to the survival of the species. Poisoning of the air, and of the principal sources of food and water supply, is already well advanced, and at first glance would seem promising in this respect; it constitutes a threat that can be dealt with only through social organization and political power.

... It is true that the rate of pollution could be increased selectively for this purpose But the pollution problem has been so widely publicized in recent years that it seems highly improbable that a program of deliberate environmental poisoning could be implemented in a politically acceptable manner.

... However unlikely some of the possible alternative enemies may seem, we must emphasize that one must be found of credible quality and magnitude, if a transition to peace is ever to come about without social disintegration. It is more probable, in our judgment, that such a threat will have to be invented.”

Report from Iron Mountain On the Possibility and Desirability of Peace

6-54 Media stars

6-54a Charlie Rose / Thomas Friedman / Walter Cronkite

“Blow up a different power station in Iraq every week, so no one knows when the lights will go off or who’s in charge.”

Thomas Friedman

“Establishment journalists and media stars are not on the outside of the establishment, they are members of the establishment. They work for the largest corporations. They live in Washington. Socio-economically, their colleagues and partners and family members are people within the government, within the establishment. And what they want to do is to protect and defend

the establishment, more than anything else. To protect the idea that the establishment is functioning properly. And so, their interest is to minimize the public anger and the public rage.”

Glenn Greenwald on Bill Moyer's Journal, 2009

“For globalization to work, America can't be afraid to act like the almighty superpower that it is. The hidden hand of the market will never work without a hidden fist.

... McDonald's cannot flourish without McDonnell-Douglas, the designer of the F-15, and the hidden fist that keeps the world safe for Silicon Valley's technology is called the United States Army, Air Force, Navy and Marine Corps.”

Thomas Friedman

“Newscasters who want to keep their careers afloat learn the fine art of evasion. With great skill they skirt around the most important points of a story. With much finesse, they say a lot about very little, serving up heaps of junk news filled with so many empty calories and so few nutrients. Thus do they avoid offending those who wield politico-economic power.”

From the book "Censored 2004" from Project Censored

“You can't believe a word the American media says. If they say anything correct, it's just an accident.”

Paul Craig Roberts

“Thomas Friedman’s collected works constitute a veritable dictionary of the market-populist myths of the age, awesome in its inclusiveness: Enthusiasm for the “rebranding” of Britain, pointless ponderings about the physical weight of each country’s GNP, facile equating of Great Society America with the Soviet Union. Each of them is preposterous in its own way, but thrown together they make a truly dispiriting impression, a feeling akin to the first time I heard Newt Gingrich speak publicly and it began to dawn on me that this is what the ruling class calls thinking, that this handful of pathetic, palpably untrue prejudices are all they have to guide them as they shuttle back and forth between the State Department and the big think tanks, discussing what they mean to do with us and how they plan to dispose of our country.”

Thomas Frank

“What the press does is they tell lies, lies they already know you want to hear. The press can figure out what its readers or viewers believe, and make a hell of a living pandering to their egos and telling them that they’re smart. They lie and tell the audience they are right, and they never have to change your mind about anything. And the audience rewards them, lauding them and paying them money to keep hearing those sweet, self-serving lies.”

Allan Uthman

“It should be lights out in Belgrade: Every power grid, water pipe, bridge, road and war-related factory has to be targeted.”

Thomas Friedman

“The ‘NewsHour With Jim Lehrer’” can be thought of as the Potemkin village of American democracy. Every evening, it presents a prettified version of political debate - ever so civil and high-minded - that thoroughly blots out the substance of dissenting critics or the untamed opinions of mere citizens.”

William Greider

“My motto is very simple: Give war a chance.”

Thomas Friedman

“Journalists rely upon officials for both professional status and information, which is one of the reasons why news is so heavily tilted toward the views and actions of officials. Add to that the economic structure of the news, the profit orientation of the major media and the power of advertising, the broad ideological climate in the post-9/11 era - a narrow version of patriotism, dissent cast as treason - and the news management / intimidation strategies of officials and you have a news media that often produces shameful reporting.”

Vassar College sociology professor William Hoynes

“Amy Goodman is not the alternative media. She is the controlled opposition. She’s serving the same 1% that we have been fighting against - the same people who have interests in drones, the intelligence-industrial complex, the corporate media. She is no different than those at the New York Times, Fox News or CBS. But, she is given the freedom to do a bit more real jour-

nalism for the sake of the appearance of legitimacy. “

Sibel Edmonds

“The U.S. has to make clear to Iraq and U.S. allies that America will use force, without negotiation, hesitation, or UN approval.”

Thomas Friedman

“Today reporters write the stories that their masters want to hear, or they are out. The function of editors is to make certain that no uncomfortable information reaches the public.”

Paul Craig Roberts

“The United States has not sent troops to the Saudi desert to preserve democratic principles. The Saudi monarchy is a feudal regime that does not even allow women to drive cars. Surely it is not American policy to make the world safe for feudalism. This is about money, about protecting governments loyal to America and punishing those that are not and about who will set the price of oil..”

Thomas Friedman

“Many media outlets such as “Democracy Now!” are controlled by the same global elite who control all major mainstream news sources. Conflicts of interest exist that are potentially very dangerous due to their audience’s unsuspecting level of trust and the general lack of criticism such outlets receive.

... A defining characteristic of the bias at such media outlets is their supplying of disinformation meant to forward deceptive establishment globalist objectives - including about issues such as the economy, global warming, pharmaceutical corruption, terrorism, liberties and rights, as well as their concealing of the most genuine mechanisms of corruption in the political processes of the United States and the rest of the world.”

Edward Ulrich

“Amy Goodman has been serving the interests of Soros’ Open Society and the Rockefeller Foundation for a long time... George Soros has a history of screwing nations and people... Why would George Soros, this shady billionaire, whose entire intention is power and money, fund Amy Goodman if she planned to challenge the establishment. George Soros is the establishment; he is the 1%.

... But, she has gathered around her a core group of people who refuse to see her as the compromised person she is today.”

Sibel Edmonds

“Despite the great power that control over wealth gives to Establishment foundations like the Ford Foundation to influence world history and manage social change on behalf of Ultra-Rich power elite interests, the foundation-subsidized alternative media groups rarely report critically on the world of Big Foundations.”

Bob Feldman

“The Ford Foundation, historically closely linked to the CIA and the military-industrial-academic complex, has in recent years provided substantial funding grants to a number of “alternative” media organizations, such as FAIR, Progressive magazine, and Pacifica. Also participating in this type of funding are other elite foundations such as MacArthur, Soros, Rockefeller, Carnegie, and Schumann.

... Is it likely that the Ford Foundation would fund the kind of alternative media which would be inclined to look deeply into the long-running control over US foreign policy exerted by the private and secretive Council on Foreign Relations, given the fact that the CFR counts among its funding sources the Ford Foundation? Or would the Ford Foundation more likely favor those who could be relied upon to toe the party line that the CFR (and other elite policymaking NGOs like the Trilateral Commission and Bilderberg Group) functions only as a stuffy intellectual debate society, and that anyone who argues otherwise is a “paranoid nut”?

... The big establishment foundations are likely to seek out “alternative” media that is more bark than bite, which they can rely on to ignore and dismiss sensitive topics as “irrelevant distractions” or “conspiracy theory.” Recipients of funding will always protest that they are not swayed by any conflicts of interest and don’t allow the sources of funding to affect their decisions, but whether or not these claims are actually true is already somewhat of a red herring. The more important question is, what sort of “alternative” journalism garners the goodwill of the Ford Foundation? Or the

Rockefeller Foundation? Or Carnegie, Soros, and Schumann?"

Brian Salter

6-55 The endgame

6-55a Quotes

A totalitarian One-World Government run by an AngloAmerican-European oligarchy of international bankers and royal dynastic families for their exclusive benefit.

“The master planners devised the strategy of a merger - a Great Merger- among nations.

... But before such a merger can be consummated, and the United States becomes just another province in a New World Order, there must at least be the semblance of parity among the senior partners in the deal. How does one make the nations of the world more nearly equal? The Insiders determined that a two-prong approach was needed; use American money and know-how to build up your competitors, while at the same time use every devious strategy you can devise to weaken and impoverish this country. The goal is not to bankrupt the United States. Rather, it is to reduce our productive might, and therefore our standard of living, to the meager subsistence level of the socialized nations of the world.

... Only a fascist-socialist dictatorship would have the power to accomplish such a “redistribution.” Notice that the plan is not to bring the standard of living in less developed countries up to our level, but to bring ours down to meet theirs coming up.

... You may be assured, however, that the Rockefellers and their allies are not talking about reducing their own quality of life. It is your standard of living which must be sacrificed on the altar of the New World Order.

... The Rockefeller game plan is to use population, energy, food, and financial controls as a method of people control which will lead, steadily and deliberately, into the Great Merger.”

Gary Allen in his book “The Rockefeller File”

“The Party seeks power entirely for its own sake. We are not interested in the good of others; we are interested solely in power. Not wealth or long life or happiness: only power, pure power.

... We are different from all the oligarchies of the past, in that we know what we are doing. All the others, even those who resembled us, were cowards and hypocrites. The German Nazis and the Russian Communists came very close to us in their methods, but they never had the courage to recognize their own motives. They pretended, perhaps they even believed, that they had seized power unwillingly and for a limited time, and that just round the corner there lay a paradise where human beings would be free and equal.

... We are not like that. We know that no one ever seizes power with the intention of relinquishing it. Power is not a means; it is an end. One does not establish a dictatorship in order to safeguard a revolution; one makes the revolution in order to establish the dictatorship. The object of persecution is persecution. The object of torture is torture. The object of power is power.”

George Orwell in his book "1984"

“The new phase of the New World Order has been called “a period beyond the conspiracy” in that the managers of the New World Order are so emboldened by their successes, that they do not care that their plans have become quite transparent.”

Dr. John Coleman in his book "Beyond The Conspiracy: Unmasking the Invisible World Government -The Committee of 300"

“The global financial elite of the Ford, Carnegie and Rockefeller foundations are making the plans for a one world government. The real name of the game is “1984”. We will have systematic population reduction, forced sterilization or anything else which the planners deem necessary to establish absolute control in their humanitarian utopia. But to enforce these plans, you must have an all-powerful world government.”

Gary Allen in his book "None Dare Call It Conspiracy"

“The US and its allies will turn into authoritarian police states. They’ll all be perfectly fascist -- private ownership of both consumer goods and the means of production topped by state control of both. Fascism operates free of underlying principles

or philosophy; it's totally the whim of the people in control, and they'll prove ever more ruthless.”

Doug Casey, Casey Research

“On August 15, 1871 Sovereign Grand Commander of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry General Albert Pike wrote a letter to Italian P-1 33rd Degree Grand Commander and Mafia founder Guiseppe Mazzini. In the letter Pike talked of a Brotherhood plan for three World Wars. The first, he said, would destroy czarist Russia and create a Communist “bo-geyman” which the bankers could employ to justify their foreign interventions around the world. The second, Pike said, would be used to create Israel, which would become a mercenary force for the international bankers, protecting oil interests for Rothschild and Rockefeller combines. The Third World War, stated Pike’s letter, would pit Arabs against Zionists, and would culminate in a New World Order completely controlled by the international bankers and their secret societies.”

Dean Henderson in his book “Big Oil & Their Bankers In The Persian Gulf”

“There is a single theme behind all our work. We must reduce population levels. Either they do it our way, through nice clean methods or they will get the kind of mess that we have in El Salvador, or in Iran, or in Beirut. Once population is out of control it requires authoritarian government, even fascism, to reduce it... The quickest way to reduce population is through famine like in Africa. We go into a country and say, here is your goddamn de-

velopment plan. Throw it out the window. Start looking at your population ...if you don't ...then you'll have an El Salvador or an Iran, or worse, a Cambodia.

*U.S. Latin American Office of Population Affairs (OPA) case officer
Thomas Ferguson*

“Just as our banks and corporations have plundered the Third World with rapacious delight over the past three decades, now they will be able to do the same to the populations of the rich nations themselves. The state will transform, as it did in the ‘Third World’, into a typically totalitarian institution which is responsible for protecting the super-rich and controlling, oppressing, or, in extreme cases of resistance, eliminating the ‘problem populations’ (i.e., the people).”

Jurriaan Maessen, Global Research

6-56 Is Putin’s Russia?

6-56a Quote

Will Russia continue to be a willing participant in the Western-designed New World Order?

A statement of Vladimir Putin

6-57 Chinese World Order?

6-57a Mao Zedong / Deng Xiaoping

Will China be part of the existing world order designed and controlled by the AngloAmerican-European oligarchy of international bankers, royal dynastic families, and corporate CEOs, or will it propose instead a Confucian-style world order?

6-58 Closing quotes

6-58a Conclusion

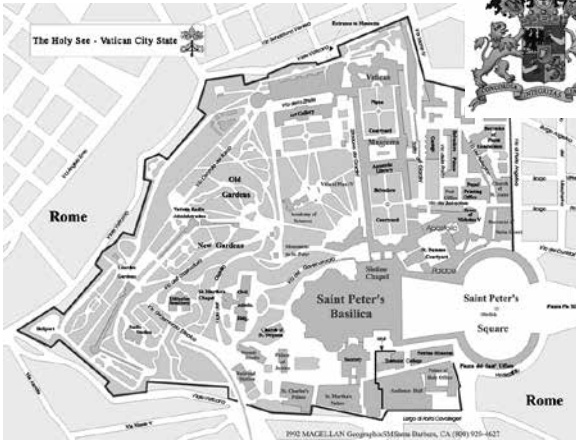
We have read many pages with quotes from world leaders, media, writers and people who delve into the matter of the world politics. I have to tell you, it won't make you really happy. And you wonder how safe your life is. But this is something that I want to show you because it illustrates that it is a world matter in which we are. We live on a small island, but the line is here clear; the power, the fear, the uncertainty of politics and the morbid system where they create such difficulties for people. All declared by people who are or were in the middle of it. Our whistleblowers sometimes bring something to light. Many disappear afterwards, but there are also those who keep going.

It's clear that we see confirmations of things I've raised in the past. Confirmed by people who worked by those departments,

or people from the community who are now retired and no longer can hold their tongue because they can no longer live with that. People who confirm that there is much wrong, what we going to read in the next part.



The City of London Corporation



Vaticaan



CHAPTER 7

Jesuits, their origin and their purpose

Introduction

Meanwhile, we could read how much dirty business there are and what's going on in this world. The point is that you will see that the blueprint of the world fits any country or island. But first we do some homework and I'll show you a group that is very quiet and hardly comes into disrepute but for sure pulls the strings. Great men like Marx, Lenin, Castro, Hitler, Mao and Chávez have seen that through. They were or are the leaders whose life was made impossible because they did not join or do what this group has in mind.

Hitler's people were very extreme. They murdered a whole group of Jews. But the group of Hitler had got a lot of money to do this and the plan did come from the group that we will deal with now! We have already read about it in the previous section. But who paid him and many other world leaders who are still working? Who are the true communists, the true mass murderers and why? We'll highlight that and submit it to you in order to get a full picture of what's really going on in this world.

The Jews were and still are a people that always is in discredit, or where ever it is all about. The richest of the rich are Jews, but who are they really? And who are their side groups but also the side faiths? And among whom they hide?

7-1 The Jesuits

First a description of the Jesuits as I found on the Internet. It is a description that drew my attention, and which I want to start with. It seems an important quote to me.

“The first Jesuits were crypto Jews. Ignatius Loyola himself was a crypto jew from occult Kabbalah. A crypto jew is a jew who converts to another religion and outwardly embraces the new religion while in secret he holds Jewish practices. As it was also interpreted by John Torell: In 1491 San Ignacio deLoyola was born in the Basque province of Guipúzcoa, Spain. His parents were Marranos and around the time of his birth the family was very wealthy. As a young man he became a member of the Jewish Illuminati order in Spain. As a cover for his crypto Jewish activities, he became very active as being Roman Catholic.”

“On May 20, 1521 Ignatius (as he was called now) was wounded in combat, and was half lame and he was not able to start a career in the military and political arena. He began a search for the “holiness” and finally he found a way to study the priesthood in Paris. In 1539 he moved to Rome, where he founded the Jesuit order. This ‘order’ was the most vile, bloody followers in the Roman Catholic Church order. The then current Pope Paul III (1540) approved the order in spite of everything.”

“At the death of Loyola in 1556, there were more than 1000 members in the Jesuit order seated in some countries. The



secretary of Ignatius of Loyola, Polanco, was of Jewish descent and was the only person at the deathbed of Loyola. James Lainez, who succeeded Loyola as the second Jesuit General, was also of Jewish descent. Jews were attracted to the Jesuit order and joined in large numbers. Lacunza was no exception. He was a Jew and that explained why he introduced again the eschatological teachings of the Jewish animal sacrifices around the Millennium. (In a

book entitled ‘The Coming of the Messiah in Glory and Majesty’ published in 1812, 11 years after the death of the author, Jesuit Emanuel de Lacunza, who wrote under the fictional pseudonym of an apparently converted Jew, Rabbi Juan Josaphat Ben Ezra , to hide his identity and to make his writings more smoother for the Protestant readers. He supported the writings of the sixteenth century Jesuit Francisco Ribera in developing a futuristic perspective that the prophetic fulfillments in the book of Revelation, is limited to the end of the world).”

“Lacunza also wrote during the millennium that ‘the testing of’ Jewish animal sacrifices would be restored along with the Eucharist (the mass) of the Catholic Church. Lacunza followed the Jewish fables and replaced the commandments of God with the commandments of men.”

Source: Internet

In this piece was already quoted that the Jesuits arose from the crypto Jews. It is clearly that they are connected to each other. Therefore, we will first go over the first crypto Jews.

7-2 Description Crypto Judaism by Wikipedia

Crypto Judaism is secretly adhering to Judaism while espousing openly another faith. Practitioners are called crypto Jews. Origin of the Greek Kryptos, ‘hidden’. The term crypto

jew is also used for the descendants that some Jewish traditions preserve from their ancestors while outwardly they are adherents of other faiths. The term is mainly used historically by European Jews who professed Catholicism. The phenomenon is particularly associated with the early modern Spain, after the expulsion of the Jews in 1492.

Source: Wikipedia

I want to continue with the part that Wikipedia wrote about the Jesuits and I would like to thank them for the detailed description of this 'Jewish' group.

7-3 The Jesuits

7-3a Data

Society of Jesus

Societas Jesu

Superior General Adolfo Nicolás

Latin Motto: Ad majorem Dei gloriam (AMDG)

Dutch Motto: To the greater glory of God

Founded: September 27, 1540

Founder: Ignatius of Loyola

Website: <http://www.sjweb.info/>



The IHS monogram is widely used by the Jesuits.

The Society of Jesus, known as the Jesuits, is a Catholic religious order founded in Paris in 1534 by a group of college friends around Iñigo Lopez de Loyola, better known by his Latin name Ignatius of Loyola. The initial goal was to help the fellow man, especially the sick ones.

7-3b Regimini militantis Ecclesiae

In 1540 the club was approved by Pope Paul III in the bull *Regimini militantis Ecclesiae*. It is the largest of the male Catholic orders, with about 19,000 members, including over 13,000 priests. Jesuits are not a monastic order and not necessarily live in monasteries. Like many orders they are bound to chastity, poverty and obedience. They are distinguished from other orders, mainly by absolute obedience to the Pope, and do not fall under the authority of a bishop. A Jesuit Father often puts behind his name the abbreviation sj or SJ of *Societas Jesu* (also formerly SI of *Societas Iesu*, as the Latin (originally) does not know 'j'). The Jesuit order is led by the Superior General (*Praepositus generalis*) of the order and since January 19, 2008 by the Spaniard Adolfo Nicolás.

7-3c History

The club was founded at the time of the Counter-Reformation, the movement that should resist the Reformation.

1491 - Iñigo was born in a castle in the Spanish Basque Country in the aristocratic milieu of Loyola. The first seven years he was brought up by the family of María de Garín, the wife of the local blacksmith. After that he went to his sister.

Iñigo went to study in Paris. He and his friends founded a new religious order called Jesuits. Iñigo called himself Ignatius.

September 27, 1540 - The new community under the name “Society of Jesus” is approved by Pope Paul III.

July 31, 1556 - Ignatius died. The General Congregation, after the Pope the supreme authority in the order, named Laynez Diego as his successor in 1558. By the death of Ignatius the order had more than 1000 members. Then the membership became fifteen times larger. The whole world is mission area for this first generation Jesuits. Activities of the Jesuits included guiding “spiritual exercises”, catechesis and working as an army chaplain or confessor.

1773 - Pope Clement XIV via “the bull of breve Dominus ac Redemptor” abolished the order for good, under pressure of the kings of France, Spain and Portugal. The reason was among

others, the Blood Wedding. However, the princes Frederick II of Prussia and Catherine II of Russia ignored this waiver. In some countries in the Far East, China and India, the order was never seen. As a result, in these countries the club could continue to exist.

1814 - After the French Revolution, the Jesuit order with the bull *Sollicitudo omnium Ecclesiarum* was again restored by Pope Pius VII. Jan Roothaan from Amsterdam provided a strong impetus of this order which then consisted of only 600 people.

After the Second Vatican Council, the Jesuit Order had a deep crisis; between 1965 and 1974, 6602 Jesuit left the order (one sixth of the then total number of order members). Huub Oosterhuis was the famous Dutch who had resigned.

1974-1975 - General Congregation - Justice is the new ground orientation for the work of the Jesuits. From now on, attention is to the poor and neglected ones.

1995 - 34th General Congregation - Updating some foundation texts of the Society. The right of the order had to be adapted to the general canon law as well.

2013 - With Pope Francis, for the first time in history the Catholic Church gets a Jesuit as pope.

7-3d Establishment

Ignatius of Loyola on a chasuble from the Jesuit Church in Rotterdam, made by Louis Grosse from Bruges. The establishment of the Society of Jesus has not been without a struggle. After Ignatius of Loyola in his thirtieth year of life during his service as an officer in the army, was wounded in the leg, pious reading inspired him to found his own order. When Ignatius and his like-minded group in 1537 on his way to Rome, he was near the town La Storta, he got a vision in which Christ with the cross said to him: “Ego vobis Romae propitius ero” (I will be well-disposed in Rome) as well “I want you to need us.” This vision was for Ignatius and his followers the reason to establish the Societas Jesu in Rome. The acceptance of the order was difficult. Ignatius was repeatedly detained and interrogated by the Inquisition. He was also prohibited from speaking and was ordered to move. In 1540 Paul III finally gave his consent.

7-3e Assignment

Ignatius preached a radical obedience to the Holy Scriptures, the truths of faith and the church hierarchy, including the pope. By way of witticism he expressed his faith in Christ, the Church and the Holy Spirit, in the following line from the Spiritual Exercises: “We must believe that the white that I see is black if the hierarchical Church so defines as we believe there is the same Spirit present between Christ our Lord and the Church which is His Bride, which is effective and leads us to the salvation of our souls.”

Ignatius and his friends initially wanted to focus purely on the health care of Christians in Jerusalem. If this should prove impossible, they would present themselves to the Pope, which happened in 1539. The motto of the society is Ad majorem Dei gloriam (“To the greater glory of God”), often abbreviated to “AMDG”. The saying meant to express that any work that is not the devil, is meritorious for heaven, if it is done with that intention even actions that are considered normal everyday like filling the gas tank.

The Jesuits wanted to work on their own salvation and that of the neighbor. The resources of their own progress were: daily meditation, twice examination of conscience and twice in life the whole mental exercise (30 days) and annual the shortened form of retreat (8 to 10 days).

The Jesuits make a fourth vow to the pope: if the Pope recommends a mission to believers and unbelievers they, as an elite corps of the pope, will do that without contradiction or trip money. Obedience and discipline are thus very strict. The General (supreme leader) has unlimited administrative and executive control.

7-3f Critical intellectuals

Jesuits are virtually all critical intellectuals, who as individuals do not mince their words and also educate their students to critical individuals. The often socially prominent members

were unloved in many countries, especially those with totalitarian regimes. Even the Jesuits, among other Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, were banished from the liberal France in 1904, because according to the anticlerical government of those days they wanted too much influence.

At the same time, the Jesuits paradoxically were fed up with traditionally practicing obedience. Their zeal for the Pope in certain periods has brought them in conflict with other currents within the Church. For example, a decidedly vehement conflict with apostolic vicar Codde of Utrecht in the 17th century resulted in the Schism of Utrecht and the emergence of the Old Catholic Church.

Source: Wikipedia

7-3g Famous Jesuits

On November 5, the Jesuits remember all their holy brothers. One of the main Jesuit was St. Francis Xavier (1506-1552), missionary in Asia, who is said to have converted more people to Catholicism than Paulus. Other well-known Jesuits are:

- Z. Peter Faber (Pierre Favre or Lefevre) (1506-1546)
- St. Francis Borgia (1510-1572), the third Superior General
- St. Peter Canisius (1521-1597) famous Dutch Jesuit
- St. Robert Bellarmine (1542-1621), Cardinal and Doctor of the Church
- H. Stanislaus Kostka (1550-1568)

Matteo Ricci (1552-1610), missionary to the imperial court in China

St. Aloysius Gonzaga (1568-1591)

Heribert Rosweyde (1569-1629), hagiologist

Bernardus Bauhusius (1576-1619), song writer

Peter Claver (1580-1654), missionary

Gregory of Saint-Vincent (1584-1667), mathematician

St. Andrew Bobola (1591-1657), missionary

Philippe Alegambe (1592-1652), bibliographer

Jean Bolland (1596-1665), hagiographer

H. Jan Berchmans (1599-1621)

Godfried Henskens (1600-1681), hagiographer

Baltasar Gracián (1601-1658)

Ferdinand Verbiest (1623-1688), missionary in China with great services to astronomy

Philippe Couplet (1623-1693), missionary in China and the first translator of Chinese literary work

François d'Aix de La Chaise (1624-1709), confessor of Louis XIV

Daniel Pape Broeck (1628-1714), hagiographer, bollandist

Claude de la Colombiere (1641-1682) (canonized in 1992)

Paul Aler (1656-1727), philologist and poet

François Xavier d'Entrecolles (1664-1741), described the production of porcelain in China

Ippolito Desideri (1684-1733), the first European tibetologist.

Louis Vincent Donche (1769-1857), founder of the Sisters of the Christian Schools Vorselaar

Pieter-Jan De Smet (1801-1873), who went as a missionary to Missouri

Leonard Lessius (1554-1623), theologian and economist

Rupert Mayer (1876-1945)

Miguel Agustín Pro Juárez (1891-1927), executed in Mexico

Karl Rahner (1904-1984), theologian

Hippolyte Delehaye (1859-1941), hagiographer, bollandist

Robert Regoutstraat (1869-1942), professor (Nijmegen), perished in Dachau

Adhemar Baert Geer (1876-1944), author

Pierre Teilhard de Chardin (1881-1955) paleontologist, mystic

Joseph Verschueren (1889-1965), teacher, author

Oswald von Nell-Breuning (1890-1991), foreman Catholic social teaching

Henri de Lubac (1896-1991), theologian, condemned by Rome and then made Cardinal

Petrus Josephus Zoetmulder (1906-1995) who was a missionary left for Java

Karel Van Isacker (1913-2010), historian

Joop Beek (1917-1983), chief adviser to President Suharto of Indonesia

Jan van Kilsdonk (1917-2008), theologian and pastor

André Vandenbunder (1918-2002), film theorist

Luc Versteylen (1927), founder of Agalev

Piet Penning de Vries (1928-1995), spiritual director

Etienne Vermeersch (1934), a Jesuit between 1953 and

1958, then basically atheist

Wilhelm Michel Ellis (7 Aug 1973-11 Oct 2001)

Raymund Schwager (1935-2004), theologian

Pope Francis (1936), Catholic pope since March 13, 2013

Luigi Antonio Secco, S.D.B. (11 Oct 2001 present)

Frans van der Lugt (1938-present)

7-3h General superiors of the Society of Jesus



Ignatius van Loyola

1541-1556: Ignatius of Loyola

1558-1565: Diego Laínez

1565-1572: Francis Borgia

1573-1580: Everard Mercurian
1581-1615: Claudio Aquaviva
1615-1645: Mutio Vitelleschi
1646-1649: Vincenzo Carafa
1649-1651: Francisco Piccolomini
1652-1652: Luigi Gottifredi
1652-1664: Goswin Nickel
1664-1681: Gian Paolo Oliva
1682-1686: Charles de Noyelle
1687-1705: Thyrsus González
1706-1730: Michelangelo Tamburini
1730-1750: Franz Retz
1751-1755: Ignazio Visconti
1755-1757: Luigi Centurioni
1758-1775: Lorenzo Ricci
1775-1814: Jesuits banned
1814-1820: Tadeusz Brzozowski
1820-1829: Aloisius Fortis
1829-1853: Jan Roothaan
1853-1887: Peter Jan Beckx
1887-1892: Anton Anderledy
1892-1901: Luis Martin
1906-1914: Franz Xaver Wernz
1915-1942: Wladimir Ledochowski
1946-1964: Jean-Baptiste Janssens
1965-1983: Pedro Arrupe
1983-2008: Peter-Hans Kolvenbach
2008-present: Adolfo Nicolás

7-3i Training

Places where Dutch Jesuit seminarians were trained: Mariëndaal (novitiate) in North Brabant village of Velp, the Berchmanianum (philosophy) in Nijmegen, now used as a nursing home for religious and Canisianum (theology) in Maastricht, currently in use by the Maastricht University. The novitiate for NSJ'ers of the Western European "assistancy" is now collectively followed in the English city of Birmingham.

7-3j Reflexion

Now we have exposed a little the origination of the Jesuits and more will appear in this piece. What we do now is skipping to the mightiest of the mighty, and what is here already written about. It is the man who hides as a coward behind others, but really makes the decisions for and around the world. His word is law, and that will is again determined by the richest of the rich. This "snake" is anything but a man, and there is only one law and that is his. On the backs of others murders are carried out and he decides who, what and where to sit. If you don't fulfil, you're dead and if you join, you will be richly rewarded!

The Superior General "Black Pope" Adolfo Nicolás has lost all humanity and constantly hides behind the Roman Catholic Pope (who also is a Jesuit, for the first time on that post). The latter is simply second most powerful man. But he is also put there by our "snake". The devil, as he is sometimes described, could

be found in him. It explains many stories, many sage and many rituals that I've read. We're going to this person and see what he already has done in the past. Don't be shocked, and once again, not all are my words but quotes from people who have worked with this "snake" or have investigated him.

7-4 The Black Pope

The most powerful man in the world? "The Black Pope"?

Many people think they are well informed about all important players on the "conspiracy" playing field. Maybe you've heard about, or came on various elements of society who control our world from behind the scenes? Which I have written several times about in my latest book "Curaçao achter gesloten deuren" (Curaçao behind closed doors) and which was the forerunner of this book. Beside that we were talking about politics, we talked about Freemasonry as well but there are still players unexposed.

We have now seen that the Jewish community plays a very big role in many systems, and that is also happening on our islands. The freemason (Freemasonry) and the high ranked people from the Netherlands, have besides the banking system also a second pope above them. The second pope lives in the Vatican, and that's no coincidence. But let's continue with the description of this man.

7-4a The Black Pope is the “President of the World Bank”

He is the most powerful man on earth, who rules Maritime Laws (business). Here we come to the evidence earlier mentioned, namely that every person is registered as a “company” and thus as a company (read slave) in the spell of the financial world. He controlled the banking, freemasonry and the secret services (CIA, FBI, NSA, SIS, MI6, Scotland Yard, Mossad, CSIS, DGSE, FSB). The Vatican is 60% landowner of Israel and the Land of the Temple Mount for their Third Solomon’s Temple, where they want their throne and is part of the Arcana Arcanorum. Everything controlled by the Papal bloodlines within the I-Mori. These bloodlines are the “omega point” of control. These are the Farnese, Orsini, Aldobrandini, Somaglia & Breakspear. Their war room “command center” is within the Borgo Santo Spirito which is very heavily protected! Viktor Emmanuelle IV once wanted to attack this region of Rome. Henry Breakspear and Pepe Orsini have the highest control! Jesuit “assistant soldier”, James Grummer governs the United States Corporation.

7-4b How the Vatican is organized and how the forces are divided

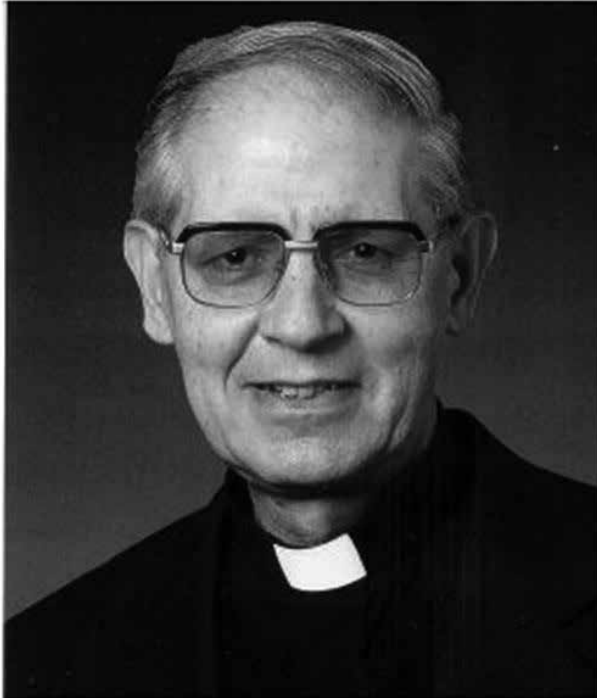
1. The Superior General of the Jesuits The Black Pope, Adolfo Nicolas and his 6 generals control the “White Pope” Pope Benedict XVI and the Vatican.

2. But also the Illuminati, Zionists, globalist Elites, Council on Foreign Relations, Bilderberg Group, Freemasons, Council of 300 and the evil “Council of Trent”.
3. The Jesuits control the Knights Templar, Knights of Columbus and the Knights of Malta.
4. But also the CIA, FBI, NSA, ASIO, MI5, MI6, NCIS, FSB, DGSE, Mossad. Every intelligence agency in the world is masonic and also controlled by the Jesuits.
5. The Jesuits also regulate all governments and leaders such as; Obama, Rudd, Blair, Jintao, Sarkozy and Peres. These are only puppets of infiltrated Jesuits who carry out orders.

Superiors General are elected by the General Congregation of the Society. This will be summoned for dismissal at retirement or death of the incumbent superior. Superiors General are elected for life, and almost all have served their whole lives. With exceptions of Father Pedro Arrupe (who has resigned due to ill health) and his successor, Father Peter Hans Kolvenbach. Kolvenbach’s resignation was announced in February 2006 that led to the convening of the 35th General Congregation. The General Congregation then chose the current Superior General of the Society of Jesus, Father Adolfo Nicolás, who succeeded Kolvenbach.

7-4c The current “Black Pope”

Black Pope Adolfo Nicolas, superior general of the Society of “Jesus Diabolical Plan” for a New World Order.



Adolfo Nicolás

7-4d The “New World Order”

The “New World Order” is the “GLOBAL totalitarianism” dream that a banker named Mayer Amschel Rothschild helped revive in 1760, to protect his private bank for the global government regulation. His blueprint is best described by his social engineer

Dr. Adam “Spartacus Weishaupt”, Professor of Canon Law at the University of Ingolstadt. Weishaupt has launched the term “Illuminati”. This club is still found to this day by the descendants of their family. Below is a line that Weishaupt has marked out for his banker financier master! Pay special attention to the similarities between Karl Marx’s 10th Plank of his Communist Manifesto and what Weishaupt does.

An interesting book on the subject is: “Communism & The New World Order”.

The blue print for the NWO is:

- Abolition of all ordered governments
- Abolition of private property
- Abolition of inheritance
- Abolition of patriotism
- Abolition of the family
- Abolition of religion
- A global population of 500 million
- Creation of a world government

Mayer Amschel Rothschild 1828 “Allow me to issue and control the money of a nation, and I care not who writes the laws.” (Even a 4 year old can understand that people with control of money...write the laws!)

“Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the field of commerce and manufacture, are afraid of something. They

know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it.”

Woodrow Wilson

So who is this subtle, complete organized power that Wilson is talking about?

The answer to that is, the Jesuits.

Who are the Jesuits you may ask? Aren't they just missionaries, priests and general do-gooders who establish schools, universities and pride themselves in being pillars in the community? If so, then why was The Jesuit Order abolished in over 80 countries in 1773? J.E.C. Shepherd states that “Between 1555 and 1931 the Society of Jesus (i.e., the Jesuit Order) was expelled from at least 83 countries, city states and cities, for engaging in political intrigue and subversion plots against the welfare of the State, according to the records of a Jesuit priest of repute (Thomas J. Campbell). Practically every instance of expulsion was for political intrigue, political infiltration, political subversion, and inciting to political insurrection.” They are overlords of chaos. In a nut shell the Jesuits are Warlords, Assassins, Teachers, Infiltrators, Tyrants. They tried their hand at global domination with the “League of Nations” but it failed, now they are trying again, under a new name...The United Nations, and it's about to work!

What people are not understanding is that the Jesuits command the White Pope and the Vatican City, Obama /Bush's/ Clinton's / Blair's / Peres/ Rudd / Jintao / Sarkozy / Medvedev (and frankly every government on earth) including the the evil Council of Trent, CFR, Illuminati, the Zionists, the Bilderberg group, the Freemasons, the Knights of Malta, the Knights of Columbus, the Knights Templar, Council of 300, and every intelligence organization in the world all have ties to the Jesuit Order and more specifically, the Superior General of the Jesuits known as The Black Pope Adolfo Nicolas who as of January the 19th, 2008 succeeded Peter-Hans Kolvenbach as the 30th Superior General of the Jesuit Order.

(The following material contained in Congressional Record, House Bill 1523, Contested election case of Eugene C. Bonniwell, against Thos. S. Butler, February 15, 1913, pages 3215-6. The oath appears in its entirety, in the book, THE SUPPRESSED TRUTH ABOUT THE ASSASSINATION OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN, by Burke McCarty, pages 14-16).

I do not want to withhold the oath of the Jesuits.

7-5 The Oath of the Jesuits

“I, I....., now, in the presence of Almighty God, the Blessed Virgin Mary, the blessed Michael the Archangel, the blessed St. John the Baptist, the holy Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul and all the saints and sacred hosts of heaven, and to you, my ghostly father, the Superior General of the Society of Jesus,

founded by St. Ignatius Loyola in the Pontificate of Paul the Third, and continued to the present, do by the womb of the virgin, the matrix of God, and the rod of Jesus Christ, declare and swear, that his holiness the Pope is Christ's Vice-regent and is the true and only head of the Catholic or Universal Church throughout the earth; and that by virtue of the keys of binding and loosing, given to his Holiness by my Savior, Jesus Christ, he hath power to depose heretical kings, princes, states, commonwealths and governments, all being illegal without his sacred confirmation and that they may safely be destroyed."

"Therefore, to the utmost of my power I shall and will defend this doctrine of his Holiness' right and custom against all usurpers of the heretical or Protestant authority whatever, especially the Lutheran of Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, and the now pretended authority and churches of England and Scotland, and branches of the same now established in Ireland and on the Continent of America and elsewhere; and all adherents in regard that they be usurped and heretical, opposing the sacred Mother Church of Rome. I do now renounce and disown any allegiance as due to any heretical king, prince or state named Protestants or Liberals, or obedience to any of the laws, magistrates or officers."

"I do further declare that the doctrine of the churches of England and Scotland, of the Calvinists, Huguenots and others of the name Protestants or Liberals to be damnable and they themselves damned who will not forsake the same."

“I do further declare, that I will help, assist, and advise all or any of his Holiness’ agents in any place wherever I shall be, in Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, England, Ireland or America, or in any other Kingdom or territory I shall come to, and do my uttermost to extirpate the heretical Protestants or Liberals’ doctrines and to destroy all their pretended powers, legal or otherwise.”

“I do further promise and declare, that notwithstanding I am dispensed with, to assume my religion heretical, for the propaganda of the Mother Church’s interest, to keep secret and private all her agents’ counsels from time to time, as they may entrust me and not to divulge, directly or indirectly, by word, writing or circumstance whatever; but to execute all that shall be proposed, given in charge or discovered unto me, by you, my ghostly father, or any of this sacred covenant.”

“I do further promise and declare, that I will have no opinion or will of my own, or any mental reservation whatever, even as a corpse or cadaver (*perinde ac cadaver*), but will unhesitatingly obey each and every command that I may receive from my superiors in the Militia of the Pope and of Jesus Christ.”

“That I may go to any part of the world withersoever I may be sent, to the frozen regions of the North, the burning sands of the desert of Africa, or the jungles of India, to the centers of civilization of Europe, or to the wild haunts of the barbarous savages of

America, without murmuring or repining, and will be submissive in all things whatsoever communicated to me.”

Here you have the important part

“I furthermore promise and declare that I will, when opportunity present, make and wage relentless war, secretly or openly, against all heretics, Protestants and Liberals, as I am directed to do, to extirpate and exterminate them from the face of the whole earth; and that I will spare neither age, sex or condition; and that I will hang, waste, boil, flay, strangle and bury alive these infamous heretics, rip up the stomachs and wombs of their women and crush their infants’ heads against the walls, in order to annihilate forever their execrable race. That when the same cannot be done openly, I will secretly use the poisoned cup, the strangulating cord, the steel of the poniard or the leaden bullet, regardless of the honor, rank, dignity, or authority of the person or persons, whatever may be their condition in life, either public or private, as I at any time may be directed so to do by any agent of the Pope or Superior of the Brotherhood of the Holy Faith, of the Society of Jesus.”

“In confirmation of which, I hereby dedicate my life, my soul and all my corporal powers, and with this dagger which I now receive, I will subscribe my name written in my own blood, in testimony thereof; and should I prove false or weaken in my determination, may my brethren and fellow soldiers of the Militia of the Pope cut off my hands and my feet, and my throat from ear to ear, my belly opened and sulphur burned therein, with all the

punishment that can be inflicted upon me on earth and my soul be tortured by demons in an eternal hell forever!”

“All of which, I,, do swear by the Blessed Trinity and blessed Sacraments, which I am now to receive, to perform and on my part to keep inviolable; and do call all the heavenly and glorious host of heaven to witness the blessed Sacrament of the Eucharist, and witness the same further with my name written and with the point of this dagger dipped in my own blood and sealed in the face of this holy covenant.”

(He receives the wafer from the Superior and writes his name with the point of his dagger dipped in his own blood taken from over his heart.)

Superior:

“You will now rise to your feet and I will instruct you in the Catechism necessary to make yourself known to any member of the Society of Jesus belonging to this rank.”

“In the first place, you, as a Brother Jesuit, will with another mutually make the ordinary sign of the cross as any ordinary Roman Catholic would; then one cross his wrists, the palms of his hands open, and the other in answer crosses his feet, one above the other; the first points with forefinger of the right hand to the center of the palm of the left, the other with the forefinger of the left hand points to the center of the palm of the right; the first then with his right hand makes a circle around his head, touching it;

the other then with the forefinger of his left hand touches the left side of his body just below his heart; the first then with his right hand draws it across the throat of the other, and the latter then with a dagger down the stomach and abdomen of the first. The first then says Iustum; and the other answers Necar; the first Reges. The other answers Impious.” (The meaning of which has already been explained.) “The first will then present a small piece of paper folded in a peculiar manner, four times, which the other will cut longitudinally and on opening the name Jesu will be found written upon the head and arms of a cross three times. You will then give and receive with him the following questions and answers:

Question:- From whither do you come?

Answer:- The Holy faith.

Q.:- Whom do you serve?

A.:- The Holy Father at Rome, the Pope, and the Roman Catholic Church Universal throughout the world.

Q.:- Who commands you?

A.:- The Successor of St. Ignatius Loyola, the founder of the Society of Jesus or the Soldiers of Jesus Christ.

Q.:- Who received you?

A.:- A venerable man in white hair.

Q.:- How?

A.:- With a naked dagger, I kneeling upon the cross beneath the banners of the Pope and of our sacred order.

Q.:- Did you take an oath?

A.:- I did, to destroy heretics and their governments and

rulers, and to spare neither age, sex nor condition. To be as a corpse without any opinion or will of my own, but to implicitly obey my Superiors in all things without hesitation of murmuring.

Q.:- Will you do that?

A.:- I will.

Q.:- How do you travel?

A.:- In the bark of Peter the fisherman.

Q.:- Whither do you travel?

A.:- To the four quarters of the globe.

Q.:- For what purpose?

A.:- To obey the orders of my general and Superiors and execute the will of the Pope and faithfully fulfill the conditions of my oaths.”

So far the oath that on many points speaks for itself and later we will deal with some parts of it.

I want to continue with some quotes of various publications what came on my way during the research on this group. Striking are the many connections and the many things where this group had and still has a key role. These quotes certainly show the powerful role of this very highly placed group and which also shows that they are the umbrella organization of many faiths and the very rich and powerful people on earth. They see themselves not above god but above God's god! The study clearly showed that both the “black pope” and the “white pope” have absolute power over the world. This also explains why all the world leaders must show up in the Vatican at the strangest times, where there is no

Roman Catholic Pope but Jesuit Pope. Even though we rarely see pictures of him and read posts about him in the press. This man is anxiously withheld and operates from the famous back room.

7-6 We start with the many quotes

7-6a The Jesuits - 1540: their purpose and their oath

The purpose of the Jesuit Order, formally established by the Pope in 1540, is to destroy Protestant Reformation. They call it the “Counter-Reformation”. Nicolini of Rome wrote:

“The Jesuits have a calling and the essence of their institution is; to search for all available means, including right or wrong, to accomplish the destruction of Protestantism. This is the reason for their existence and the duty they must fulfill. When that is fulfilled, they no longer need to be Jesuit.”

Footprints of the Jesuits, R. W. Thompson, 1894

7-6b Summery from Jesuit Oath

The professed Jesuits have committed themselves through an oath, a part of which was published in 1899:

“I do swear from now and deny my faith due to any heretical king, prince or State, named Protestant, or liberals, or obedience to any of their laws or magistrates or officers.”

“I want declare further that the doctrine of the churches; England, Scotland, the Calvinists, Huguenots and others in the name of the Protestant or Liberals, are guilty and convicted and will leave these beliefs as condemned.”

“I further declare that I will help, assist, advise and will be one of His Holiness agents, in any place where I will be; in Switzerland, Germany, Netherlands, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, England, Ireland or America, or in any another realm or area, I will do my utmost to legally exterminate the heretical Protestant or liberal doctrines, and all their pretended powers, or otherwise destroy them.”

(Errors of the Roman Catholic Church, 15 Contributors, 1894)

In 1981; one of our heroes, Alberto Rivera, took the oath as a professed Jesuit: Ceremony Of Induction And Extreme Oath Of The Jesuits, given to a Jesuit of minor rank when he is to be elevated to a position of command.

Superior speaks

“My son, so far you have learned to be the hypocrite for the Roman Catholics and to be a Roman Catholic and to be a spy even among your own brethren. You believe no man, and no man can be trusted among the reformers. A reformer is; among the Huguenots (French Protestants) a Huguenot: among the Calvinists a Calvinist: among the Protestants (those who protest and disagree with the Roman Catholic institution) a Protestant. In general, in

order to be a Protestant and so obtaining their confidence. To preach from their pulpits with all vehemence (violent emotion) in your nature, and even to deny our Holy Religion and the Pope; and even to descend so low as a Jew among the Jews, so that you are able to collect all information that benefit, as being a faithful soldier of the Pope.”

“You have learned to plant surreptitiously the seeds of jealousy and hatred between states that were at peace; To incite them to acts of blood. To involve them in war with each other, and create revolutions and civil wars in communities, provinces, and countries that were independent and prosperous. Cultivating arts and sciences while enjoying the blessings of peace.”

“To take sides for the fighters in secret and mutual confer with your brothers Jesuit, who might be deployed on the other side but openly opposed to that with which you might are connected.”

“Just for the church to cancel the conditions made for the treaties for peace at the end and that the means justify.”

“You taught your duty as a spy to collect in your ability, from any source all statistics, facts and information. That for the favor and confidence of the family circle among Protestants and heretics of every class and character. Like that of the merchant, the banker, the lawyer, among the schools and universities, in parliament and legislatures, and in the judiciary and the Councils

of State and “all things to all men” because of the pope, whose servants we are unto death.”

“You have received all your instructions as a novice (someone without training), a neophyte (a newly ordained priest), and served as a coadjutor (worked as a helper), confessor and priest. But you have not yet invested with everything needed to command in the army of Loyola and in the service of the Pope.”

“You have to serve the right time as an instrument and executioner as directed by your superiors. Because no one which has not been consecrated (made secret or holy) can fulfill the task and work with the blood of the heretic. Without shedding blood no man can be saved.”

“I, _____, now, in the presence of Almighty God, the Blessed Virgin Mary, the blessed Michael the Archangel, Blessed John the Baptist, the Holy Apostles, St. Peter and St. Paul and all the saints and sacred hosts of heaven “

“I will also promise and declare that I will, when opportunity presents itself, to participate in the relentless war, secretly or openly, against all heretics, Protestants and Liberals, as the direction will indicate.”

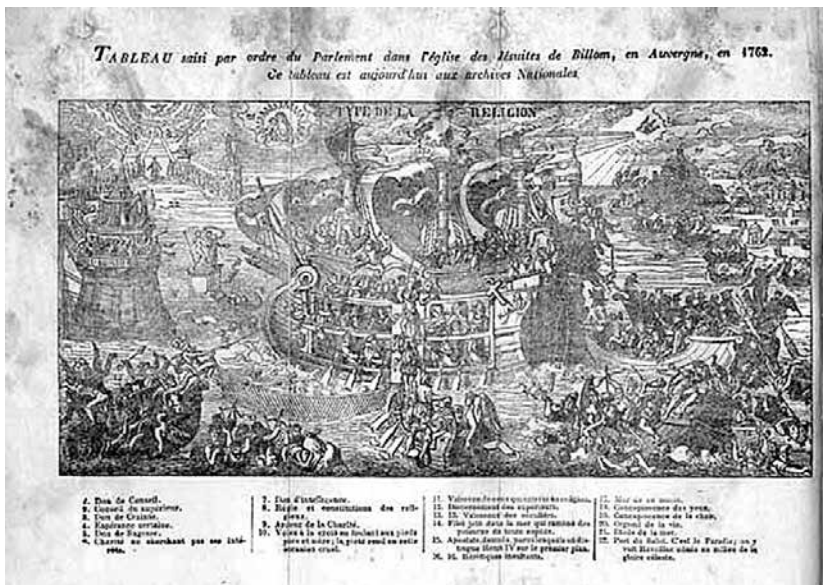
“When the same cannot be openly done, I will secretly use the poisoned cup, the strangle cord, the steel of the dagger (a dagger) or the leaden bullet, regardless of the honor, rank, dignity

or authority of the person or persons , no whatever their function is in life, public or private, as it is commanded by an agent with the Pope as being the superior of the brotherhood of the Holy faith, of the Society of Jesus. “

(Double-Cross: Alberto, Part 2, 1981)

7-6c Secreta Monita

“The secret instructions of the Jesuits were for the first time published in 1669 by the venerable and scientist Dr. Compton, Bishop of London. We read his arguments on their authenticity and their character as a scholar and divine, and we are sufficiently secured that he never has given his name and influence to a work of doubtful authority, or to deceive the public.”



In this book I'll place later on some more texts.

The book "Vatican Assassins" is a must and for downloading in many places.

7-6d "La piste jésuite"

I also want to post here just a translation of "La piste jésuite" from the French researcher Joel Labruyère who has listed much work in his name. It is an introduction to a large dossier of 118 p. Nonetheless, this intro let enough light on the dubious role of the Jesuits in the Illuminati. Given what is going on right now, with the overt accusations of Jesuit General in connection with the disaster in Fukushima, I think it's only a matter of time before the true face of the Jesuits will come out.

Here is the information that has not yet been revealed explicitly. Some researchers of the Illuminati were already mentioned in this group, each of us since time immemorial knows the name, but they avoided the "obstacle". We call it disinformation. One would almost think that anyone talks about the Illuminati without knowledge. For clarity, this grouping that since four centuries manipulates world politics bears the name "Society of Jesus". It is in reality a secret society, hidden behind the appearance of a congregation of priests, but in reality, they manage the politics.

The Society of Jesus is the most structured and without a doubt the most active secret society in the world. It is at least the

only group that has real, concentrated and effective occult power. Hardly anyone knows about this, and most people think that the Jesuits are a religious order with educational objectives for the benefit of the bourgeois youth. And it may already be that our Western elites were shaped by their hands, therefore, is a pupil of the Jesuits no Jesuit. He usually maintains only a psychological mark.

“When Pope Clement XIV forbade the Jesuit order in the Roman Catholic Europe in 1773, the Pool Stanislaus Czerniewicz from Belarus acted as a Jesuit leader. Tsarina Catherine II refused to obey to the papal claim to banish the 201 Jesuits who lived in the Russian Empire. She was not a Catholic, and feared bad time if the ascetic monks mercilessly should disappear from their schools and monasteries. Therefore Czerniewicz was undisturbed in contact with Jesuit brethren throughout Europe and continued the order as a powerful secret society. “

“As long as there are Jesuits, there can never be peace.”

Pope Clement XIV

“The Jesuits have spread the densest darkness ever in the Church which ascended from the pools of unfathomable depths.”

Blaise Pascal

“The Jesuits are the only western organization with such occult power, thus compared to that, the secret societies are only

‘boy scouts.’

Rudolf Steiner.

In addition to the oath, the Jesuits have a manual called; *Secreta Monita*. The knowledge of the author is only disclosed to the world twice: once in the 1600s and again in the 1800s. Because of the size of the content, when it comes to our topic, *The Secret Instructions Of The Jesuits (1857)* is reprinted in its entirety in *Vatican Assassins*.

Due to the length of this material, we will only mention here a few fragments and titles of the chapters, but this should be enough to give you a pretty good picture what is recorded and released by them. The quotes that you are about to read is, to our knowledge not yet been printed in contemporary newspapers.

7-7 The secret instructions of the Jesuits

Chapter 1: How the Society must behave themselves when they begin any new foundation.

V. At their first settlement, let our members be cautious of purchasing lands; but if they happen to buy such as are well situated, let this be done in the name of some faithful and trusty friend. And that our poverty may be the more colorable gloss of reality, let the purchases, adjacent to the places where in our colleges are founded, be assigned by the provincial to colleges

at a distance; by which means it will be impossible that princes and magistrates can ever attain to a certain knowledge what the revenues of the Society amount to.

VI. Let no places be pitched upon by any of our members for founding a college but opulent cities; the end of the Society being the imitation of our blessed Saviour, who made his principal residence in the metropolis of Judea, and only transiently visited the less remarkable places.

VII. Let the greatest sums be always extorted from widows, by frequent remonstrations of our extreme necessities.

VIII. In every province, let none but the principal be fully apprised of the real value of our revenues; and let what is contained in the treasury of Rome be always kept as an inviolable secret.

Chapter II: In what manner the Society must deport, that they may work themselves into, and after that preserve a familiarity with princes, noblemen, and persons of greatest distinction.

I. Princes, and persons of distinction everywhere, must by all means be so managed that we may have their ear, and that will easily secure their hearts; by which way of proceeding, all persons will become our creatures, and no one will dare to give the Society the least disquiet or opposition.

II. That ecclesiastical persons gain a great footing in the favor of princes and noblemen, by winking at their vices, and putting a favorable construction on whatever they do amiss, experience convinces; and this we may observe in their contracting of marriages with their near relations and kindred, or the like. It must be our business to encourage such, whose inclination lies this way, by leading them up in hopes, that through our assistance they may easily obtain a dispensation from the Pope; and no doubt he will readily grant it, if proper reason be urged, paralleled cases produced, and opinions quoted which countenance such actions, when the common good of mankind, and the greater advancement of God's glory, which are the only end and design of the society, are pretended to be the sole motives to them.

V. Above all, due care must be taken to curry favor with the minions and domestics of princes and noblemen; whom by small presents, and many offices of piety, we may so far byass, (bias) as by means of them to get a faithful intelligence of the bent of their master's humors and inclinations; thus will the Society be better qualified to chime in with their tempers.

VII. Princesses and ladies of quality are easily to be gained by the influence of the woman of their bed-chamber; for which reason we must by all means pay particular address to these, for thereby there will be no secrets in the family but what we shall have fully disclosed to us.

XV. Finally,—Let all with such artfulness gain the ascendant over princes, noblemen, and magistrates of every place, that they may be ready at our beck, even to sacrifice their nearest relations and most intimate friends, when we say it is for our interest and advantage.

Chapter III: How the Society must behave themselves towards those who are at the helm of affairs, and others who, although they be not rich, are not with standing in a capacity of being otherwise serviceable.

I. All that has been before mentioned, may, in a great measure, be applied to these; and we must also be industrious to procure their favor against every one that opposes us.

II. Their authority and wisdom must be courted for obtaining several offices to be discharged by us; we must also make a handle of their advice with respect to the contempt of riches; though at the same time, if their secrecy and faith may be depended on, we may privately make use of their names in amassing temporal goods for the benefit of the Society.

Chapter IV: The chief things to be recommended to preachers and confessors of noblemen.

VI. Immediately upon the death of any person of post, let them take timely care to get some friend of our Society preferred in his room; but this must be cloaked with such cunning and man-

agement as to avoid giving the least suspicion of our intending to usurp the prince's authority; for this reason (as has been already said) we ourselves must not appear in it, but make a handle of the artifice of some faithful friends for effecting our designs, whose power may screen them from the envy which might otherwise fall heavier upon the Society.

Chapter V: What kind of conduct must be observed towards such religious persons as are employed in the same ecclesiastical functions with us.

Chapter VI: Of proper methods for inducing rich widows to be liberal to our Society.

I. For the managing of this affair, let such members only be chosen as are advanced in age, of a lively complexion and agreeable conversation; let these frequently visit such widows, and the minute they begin to show any affection towards our order, then is the time to lay before them the good works and merits of the society. If they seem kindly to give ear to this, and begin to visit our churches, we must by all means take care to provide them confessors by whom they may be well admonished, especially to a constant perseverance in their state of widowhood, and this, by enumerating and praising the advantages and felicity of a single life: and let them pawn their faiths, and themselves too, as a security that a firm continuance in such a pious resolution will infallibly purchase an eternal merit, and prove a most effectual means of escaping the otherwise certain pains of purgatory.

IV. Care must be taken to remove such servants particularly as do not keep a good understanding with the Society; but let this be done by little and little; and when we have managed to work them out, let such be recommended as already are, or willingly would become our creatures; thus shall we dive into every secret, and have a finger in every affair transacted in the family.

Chapter VII: How such widows are to be secured, and in what manner their effects are to be disposed of.

I. They are perpetually to be pressed to a perseverance in their devotion and good works, in such manner, that no week pass in which they do not, of their own accord, lay somewhat apart out of their abundance for the honor of Christ, the blessed Virgin, or their patron saint; and let them dispose of it in relief of the poor, or in beautifying of churches, till they are entirely stripped of their superfluous stores and unnecessary riches.

XIII. Let the confessors take diligent care to prevent such widows as are their penitents, from visiting ecclesiastics of other orders, or entering into familiarity with them, under any pretence whatsoever; for which end, let them, at proper opportunities, cry up the Society as infinitely superior to all other orders; of the greatest service in the church of God, and of greater authority with the Pope, and all princes; and that it is the most perfect in itself, in that it discards all persons offensive or unqualified, from its community, and therefore is purified from that scum and dregs with which these monks are infected, who, generally speaking,

are a set of men unlearned, stupid, and slothful, negligent of their duty, and slaves to their bellies.

XIV. Let the confessors propose to them, and endeavor to persuade them to pay small pensions and contributions towards the yearly support of colleges and professed houses, but especially of the professed house at Rome; not let them forget the ornaments of churches, tapers, wine, and things necessary in the celebration of the sacrifice of mass.

XV. If any widow does in her life-time make over her whole estate to the Society; whenever opportunity offers, but especially when she is seized with sickness, or in danger of life, let some take care to represent to her the poverty of the greatest number of our colleges, whereof many just erected have hardly as yet any foundation; engage her, by a winning behavior and inducing arguments, to such a liberality as (you must persuade her) will lay a certain foundation for her eternal happiness.

XVI. The same art must be used with princes and other benefactors; for they must be wrought up to a belief, that these are the only acts which will perpetuate their memories in this world, and secure them eternal glory in the next.

Chapter VIII: How widows are to be treated, that they may embrace religion, or a devoted life.

Chapter IX: Of increasing the revenues of our Colleges.

XV. Let the confessors be constant in visiting the sick, but especially such as are thought to be in danger; and that the ecclesiastics and members of other orders may be discarded with a good pretence, let the superiors take care that when the confessor is obliged to withdraw, others may immediately succeed, and keep up the sick person in his good resolutions. At this time it may be advisable to move him by apprehensions of hell, and at least of purgatory; and tell him, that as fire is quenched by water, so sin is extinguished by acts of charity; and that alms can never be better bestowed than for the nourishment and support of such who by their calling profess a desire to promote the salvation of their neighbor.

XVI. Lastly, let the women who complain of the vices of ill-humor of their husbands, be instructed secretly to withdraw a sum of money, that by making an offering thereof to God, they may expiate the crimes of their sinful help-mates, and secure a pardon for them.

Chapter X. Of the private rigor of discipline in the Society.

Chapter XI. How our members are unanimously to behave towards those who are expelled from the Society.

I. Since those that are dismissed, do frequently very much prejudice the Society by divulging such secrets as they have been privy to; their attempts must therefore be obviated in the following

manner. Let them be prevailed upon, before they are dismissed, to give it under their hands, and swear that they never will, directly or indirectly, either write or speak anything to the disadvantage of the Order; and let the superiors keep upon record the evil inclinations, failings and vices, which they, according to the custom of the Society, for discharge of their consciences, formerly confessed: this, if ever they give us occasion, may be produced by the Society, to the nobility and prelates, as a very good handle to prevent their promotion.

VIII. Let the misfortunes, and unlucky accidents which happen to them, be immediately published; but with entreaties for the prayers of good Christians, that the world may not think we are hurried away by passion: but, among our members, let these things, by all means, be represented in the blackest colors, that the rest may be the better secured.

Chapter XII. Who should be kept, and favored in the Society.

Chapter XIII. How to pick out young men to be admitted into the Society, and in what manner to retain them.

V. Let them be allured, by little presents, and indulgence of liberties agreeable to their age; and, above all, let their affections be warmed with spiritual discourses.

VI. Let it be inculcated, that their being chosen out of such a number, rather than any of their fellow-collegiates, is a most pregnant instance of divine appointment.

VII. On other occasions, but especially in exhortations, let them be terrified with denunciations of eternal punishment, unless they accept of the heavenly invitation.

VIII. The more earnestly they desire admission into our Society, the longer let the grant of such favor be deferred, provided at the same time they seem steadfast in their resolution; but if their minds appear to be wavering, let all proper methods be used for the immediate firing of them.

Chapter XIV. Of reserved cases, and causes of dismissal from the Society.

Chapter XV. Of our conduct towards nuns and female devotees.

Chapter XVII. Of the methods of advancing the Society.

I. Let our members chiefly endeavor at this, always to act with humanity, even in things of trifling moment; or at least to have the outward appearance of doing so; for by this means, whatever confusions may arise in the world, the Society of necessity will always increase and maintain its ground.

VII. The favor of the nobility and superior clergy, once got, our next aim must be to draw all cures and canons into our possession, for the more complete reformation of the clergy, who wheretofore lived under certain regulation of their bishops, and made considerable advances towards perfection. And lastly, let us aspire to abbacies and bishoprics, the obtaining which, when vacancies happen, will very easily be effected, considering the supineness and stupidity of the monks; for it would entirely tend to the benefit of the church, that all bishoprics, and even the apostolical see, should be hooked into our hands, especially should his holiness ever become a temporal prince over all. Wherefore, let no methods be untried, with cunning and privacy, by degrees, to increase the worldly interests of the Society, and then, no doubt, a golden age will go hand in hand with an universal and lasting peace, and the divine blessing of consequence attend the catholic church.

VIII. But if our hopes in this should be blasted, and since offences of necessity will come, our political schemes must be cunningly varied, according to the different posture of the times; and princes, our intimates, whom we can influence to follow our councils, must be pushed on to embroil themselves in vigorous wars one with another, to the end, our Society (as promoters of the universal good of the world,) may on all hands be solicited to contribute its assistance, and always employed in being mediators of public dissensions; by this means the chief benefices and preferments in the church will, of course be given to us by way of compensation for our services.

IX. Finally, the Society must endeavor to effect this at least, that having got the favor and authority of princes, those who do not love them at least fear them.

7-8 Jesuit power

7-8a Quotes

We now continue with quotes written or cited about the Jesuits, their work, their thinking and their people.

“The Society of Jesus was thenceforth recognized as the chief opposing force of Protestantism. The Order became dominant in determining the plans and policy of the Rowish Church. The brotherhood grew and flourished. It planted its chapters first in France, Italy and Spain, and then in all civilized lands. The success of the Order was phenomenal. It became a power in the world. It sent out its representatives to every quarter of the globe. Its solitary apostles were seen shadowing the thrones of Europe. They sought, by every means known to human ingenuity, to establish and confirm the tottering fabric of Rome, and to undermine the rising fabric of Protestantism. They penetrated to the Indus and the Ganges. They traversed the deserts of Thibet, and said, “Here am I,” in the streets of Peking. They looked down into the silver mines of Peru, and knelt in prayer on the shores of Lake Superior. To know all secrets, fathom all design, penetrate all intrigues, prevail in all counsels, rise above all diplomacy, and

master the human race, — such was their purpose and ambition. They wound about human society in every part of the habitable earth, the noiseless creepers of their ever-growing plot to retake the world for the Church, and to subdue and conquer and extinguish the last remnant of opposition to her dominion from shore to shore, from the rivers to the ends of the earth.”

Ridpath's Universal History, John Clarke Ridpath, 1899

“The Jesuits are the true authors of socialist-communism. The economic system of the Dark Ages was feudalism consisting of the few rich landowners and the many poor peasants. It was a sin to make a profit by anyone other than the feudal lords. Thus, if the world is to be returned to the Dark Ages, the Protestant middle class must be destroyed. Socialist-communism accomplishes this, having yielded its bitter fruit in both Great Britain and the United States. The great deception is that the Jews are the authors of communism. (After all, is not Zionism Jewish communism?) The facts are that the Jesuits used their Masonic Jews to introduce it in 1848 and again in 1917 with the Bolshevik Revolution.

... The Jesuits then moved their Shriner Freemason FDR to recognize Russia's bloody government in 1933. The Jesuits then financed Russian communism with their Knights of Malta on Wall Street. This enabled Joseph Stalin to carry out the purges of the Thirties.

... Having deceived the world into believing communism was of Jewish origin, the Jesuits then used Hitler to implement

“the Final Solution to the Jewish Question”—pursuant to the evil Council of Trent. The result was the mass murder of European and Russian Jewry at the hands of the Jesuit-controlled SS.

... At the close of the Second Thirty Years War (1648) the Jesuits, with their Vatican Ratline, helped top Nazis to escape to South America. And where in South America? To the old dominion where socialist-communism had been perfected by the Jesuit fathers—to the nation of Paraguay.”

“The Jesuits entered Paraguay in the early 1600s, sent by the kings of Spain and Portugal. They established their supremacy over the natives called “Guarani Indians” and did not allow them to mix with the Spanish or Portuguese. It was among this people that the Jesuits established their communes called “reductions.”

7-9 The Jesuits -1776

The Jesuits, now formally suppressed by the Pope, were allied with Frederick the Great of Prussia and Catherine of Russia. The Jesuit General was in control of Scottish Rite Freemasonry and now sought an alliance with the Masonic House of Rothschild in England. To accomplish this he chose a Jesuit who was Jewish by race—Adam Weishaupt. Weishaupt was a brilliant instructor of Canon Law—the evil Council of Trent—at a Jesuit university in Bavaria. We read:

“From the Jesuit College of Ingolstadt is said to have issued the sect known as ‘the Illuminati of Bavaria’ founded by Adam Weishaupt. Its nominal founder, however, seems to have played a subordinate though conspicuous role in the organization of this sect.”

Occult Theocracy, Lady Queenborough, originally published in 1933

On May 1, 1776, the Order of the Illuminati was officially founded in the old Jesuit stronghold of Bavaria. The Company would now use the Jewish House of Rothschild to finance the French Revolution and the rise of Napoleon the Freemason with his Jesuit-trained advisor, Abbe Sieyes. In spite of the historical writings of the Jesuit Abbe Barruel, who blamed the Rothschilds and Freemasonry for the Revolution, it was the Society of Jesus that used these very tools to carry out the Revolution and punish the monarchs who dared to expel the Jesuits from their dominions. The Jesuits, having been expelled from the Spanish Empire, found refuge in Corsica. From there they raised up their great avenger, Napoleon Bonaparte.

Lately, it was George Washington who was so beloved by France’s General Lafayette. During the Revolution our great chieftain took the “boy General” under his wing for which cause the Frenchman named his eldest son, George Washington Lafayette. With this same endearing love the Roman Catholic Lafayette warned:

“It is my opinion that if the liberties of this country, the United States of America, are destroyed, it will be by the subtlety of the Roman Catholic Jesuit priests, for they are the most crafty, dangerous enemies of civil and religious liberty. They have instigated most of the wars of Europe.”

Napoleon was captured by the English and banished to the island of St. Helena. There, his Memoirs were written which accurately described his masters, the Jesuits:

“The Jesuits are a military organization, not a religious order. Their chief is a general of an army, not the mere abbot of a monastery. And the aim of this organization is: POWER. Power in its most despotic exercise. Absolute power, universal power, power to control the world by the volition of a single man. Jesuitism is the most absolute of despotisms: and at the same time the greatest and most enormous of abuses....

“The general of the Jesuits insists on being master, sovereign, over the sovereign. Wherever the Jesuits are admitted they will be masters, cost what it may. Their society is by nature dictatorial, and therefore it is the irreconcilable enemy of all constituted authority. Every act, every crime, however atrocious, is a meritorious work, if committed for the interest of the Society of the Jesuits, or by the order of the general.”

Fifty Years In The Church Of Rome, Charles Chiniquy, 1968, reprinted from the 1886 edition, quoting Memorial Of The Captivity Of Napoleon At St. Helena, General Montholon

The Knights of Malta and the Jesuits work together!

This may seem irrelevant now, but it is important for you to be aware of this connection. As we shall see, the Knights financed Lenin and Hitler from Wall Street, also using their Federal Reserve Bank headed by Masonic Jews, Warburg in particular.) The Knights negotiated the Concordat (a Papal treaty) between the Pope and Hitler in the person of Franz Von Papen. They also helped top Nazis to escape to North and South America after World War II in the persons of James Angleton and Argentina's President Juan Peron.

In America, the Knights, with their OSS, later the CIA, were behind "Operation Paperclip". After World War II, top Nazis and scientists were illegally secreted into the United States. Many were placed in the top-secret military installation in Tonopah, Nevada known as "Area 51". The perfection of the Nazis' anti-gravity aircraft (flying saucers) was to be completed there, among other secret technologies. "Operation Paperclip" was overseen by America's most powerful Knight of Malta, J. Peter Grace. J. Peter Grace was subject to the Jesuit-trained Archbishop Spellman, as the American headquarters for the Knights was and is St. Patrick's Cathedral in New York.

7-10 John Adams, 1816

Our founding Fathers knew of the Jesuit intrigue directed at the new Protestant Republic of these United States of America. In 1816, John Adams wrote to President Jefferson:

“Shall we not have regular swarms of them here, in as many disguises as only a king of the gypsies can assume, dressed as painters, publishers, writers, and schoolmasters? If ever there was a body of men who merited eternal damnation on Earth and in Hell it is this Society of Loyola’s.”

The New Jesuits, George Riemer, 1971



7-11 President Abraham Lincoln

A personal friend of Professor Morse believed his warning of this Jesuit conspiracy. He was President Abraham Lincoln. We read:

“The Protestants of both the North and South would surely unite to exterminate the priests and the Jesuits, if they could learn how the priests, the nuns, and the monks, which daily land on our shores, under the pretext of preaching their religion...are nothing else but the emissaries of the Pope, of Napoleon III, and the other despots of Europe, to undermine our institutions, alienate the hearts of our people from our Constitution, and our laws, destroy our schools, and prepare a reign of anarchy here as they have done in Ireland, in Mexico, in Spain, and wherever there are any people who want to be free.”

Fifty Years In The Church Of Rome, Charles Chiniquy, 1968, reprinted from the 1886 edition

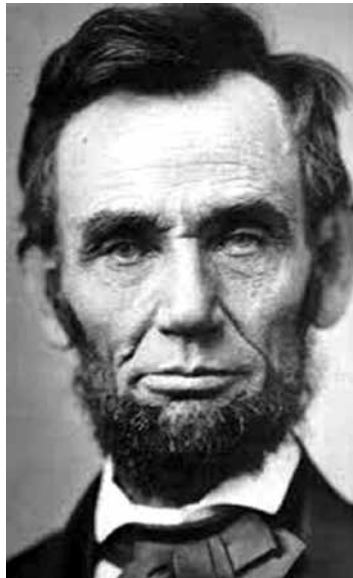
7-12 The Jesuits - 1868-1872

This new nation would be a centralized republic with the President exercising powers of an absolute monarch. The old Federal Republic of Washington would be converted into a huge centralized Empire, with the ten planks of the Masonic Communist Manifesto replacing the Ten Commandments of Moses.

In order to accomplish this, the Constitution had to be amended—”by hook or by crook”. It would be amended in accordance with the Masonic cry of both French Revolutions. “Liberty” would be the Thirteenth Amendment. “Equality” would be the Fourteenth Amendment. “Fraternity” would be the Fifteenth Amendment. We now will examine the Fourteenth Amendment, as it was the coup d’etat.

7-13 The assassination of president Lincoln

Even though he acted the tyrant in keeping Maryland from seceding and raised the Army of the Potomac to “put down the rebellion”, there is evidence that he had a change of heart.



Accordingly to many, Lincoln was converted to Christ after viewing the battlefield at Gettysburg. He later joined the Presbyterian Church in Washington and had several spiritual conversations with his close friend and converted priest, Charles Chiniquy. We read:

“I will repeat to you what I said at Urbana, when for the first time you told me your fears lest I would be assassinated by the Jesuits: Man must not care where and when he will die, provided he dies at the post of honor and duty. But I may add, today, that I have a presentiment that God will call me to Him through the hand of an assassin. Let His will, and not mine, be done! The Pope and the Jesuits, with their infernal Inquisition, are the only organized powers in the world which have recourse to the dagger of the assassin to murder those whom they cannot convince with their arguments or conquer with the sword.... It seems to me that the Lord wants today, as He wanted in the days of Moses, another victim.... I cannot conceal from you that my impression is that I am that victim. So many plots have already been made against my life, that it is a real miracle that they have failed, when we consider that the great majority of them were in the hands of skillful Roman Catholic murderers, evidently trained by Jesuits. But can we expect that God will make a perpetual miracle to save my life? I believe not. The Jesuits are so expert in those deeds of blood, that Henry IV said that it was impossible to escape them, and he became their victim, though he did all that could be done to protect himself. My escape from their hands, since the letter of the Pope to Jeff Davis has sharpened a million daggers to pierce my breast, would be more than a miracle.”

Fifty Years In The Church Of Rome, Charles Chiniquy, 1958, originally published in 1886

Further along:

Of the Jesuit hand in Lincoln's murder we read:

“I feel safe in stating that nowhere else can be found in one book the connected presentation of the story leading up to the death of Abraham Lincoln, which was instigated by the “black” pope, the General of the Jesuit Order, camouflaged by the “white” pope, Pius IX, aided, abetted and financed by other “Divine Righters” of Europe, and finally consummated by the Roman Hierarchy and their paid agents in this country and French Canada on “Good Friday” night, April 14, 1865, at Ford’s Theatre, Washington, D.C.”
The Suppressed Truth About The Assassination Of Abraham Lincoln, Burke McCarty, 1973, originally published in 1924

7-14 The Jesuits - 1945-1990

The Great and Terrible Second Thirty Years’ War was now over. Europe, Russia, North Africa, China, and Japan were “a universal wreck” thanks to the Company of Jesus. Millions of “heretics” had been “extirpated” pursuant to the Jesuit Oath and the Council of Trent. Unlike the Treaty of Westphalia ending the First Thirty Years’ War, the agents of the Jesuits controlled the negotiations at Yalta and Potsdam ending the second Thirty Years’ War.

It was time to apply the Jesuits' Hegelian Dialectic worldwide. It would be known as "the Cold War". The thesis and antithesis would be "the Free World in the West" verses "the Communist Block in the East". The American Empire would head the West, and the Russian Empire would lead the East. Both sides would be financed by the Jesuits' International Banking Cartel centered in London and New York—the Federal Reserve and Chase-Manhattan Banks in particular.

The synthesis would be the destruction of the American Empire through the so-called "ending of the Cold War". The illusion of ending the Cold War would legally enable Rome's Corporate Monopolies, federated together in New York City under the leadership of the Council on Foreign Relations, to give Russia and China high technology and financial backing. The giving of these necessities would perfect the War Machines of both economically communist and politically fascist giants for the purpose of invading North America, it containing the majority of the world's Protestants, Baptists, and Jews. It is for these reasons that the financial might of Hong Kong was given to Red China, along with an American Naval Base in Long Beach, California. It is for these reasons that the Panama Canal, built with American blood, sweat, tears and Yellow Fever, was given away to Panama to be manned by Chinese soldiers imperiling the American navy. It is for these reasons that the Jesuits in control of Washington have established nationwide gun registration for the purpose of nationwide gun confiscation just as they did in Hitler's Germany. It is for these reasons that the Jesuits, with their international corporations managed by

the Knights of Malta, have financed and continue to build both the Russian and Chinese War Machines, while influencing American Presidents to close down scores of military installations across the country. These facts spell invasion—massive invasion by millions of foreign soldiers, with no God and no mercy. And if the Jesuits can manage to blow-up the Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem and blame the American Empire for it, the Arabs will declare a holy war against “the great Satan”. The private wealth of Americans using International Business Corporations with bank accounts in the Bahamas will be seized just as they were in Castro’s Cuba. (The Knights have moved all their wealth into European banks denominated in Franks and Marks as well as Eurodollars, thereby escaping the coming American economic catastrophe.)

Meanwhile, as the Jesuits, with their American dictator’s internal police (FEMA) and foreign invaders, are “extirpating” “the execrable race” of American “heretics” and “liberals”, the European nations will be driven to lay down their historic differences and unify.

This unification will restore the Holy Roman Empire, for which reason the Jesuits are rapidly rebuilding Rome. When the smoke clears, China will control the East, Russia will control the North, and a unified R.C. (Roman Catholic) Europe will control the West. The Pope’s International Intelligence Community will see to it that Jerusalem is declared an international city with Solomon’s rebuilt Temple in her midst. World government will ensue and the Jesuits’ “blessed despotism” of the Dark Ages will have

arrived, with the Pope being the Universal Despot of the World, so appropriately described in the Protocols Of The Elders Of Zion, while being the World Authority of The Documents Of Vatican II.

7-15 The Jesuits -1963

7-15a The assassination of president Kennedy

“It is of faith that the Pope has the right of deposing heretical and rebel kings. Monarchs so deposed by the Pope are converted into notorious tyrants, and may be killed by the first who can reach them.



Drawing john baselmans

... If the public cause cannot meet with its defense in the death of a tyrant, it is lawful for the first who arrives, to assassinate him.”

(Defensio Didei, Jesuit Suarez, Book VI. C 4, Nos. 13, 14)

Freed remembers what apparently passes for polite conversation when men such as Colby and Cline get together. “It was quite bizarre” Freed said, “for the subject they chose was, ‘When is it acceptable to assassinate a head of state?’ Colby presented what he said was a theological and philosophically sound approach. The Catholic Church, he said, had long since wrestled with this question and had, to Colby’s mind, emerged with a sound concept: “It is acceptable” he said, “to assassinate a tyrant.”

Plausible Denial, Mark Lane, 1991, p. 85

“A conspiracy is rarely, if ever, proved by positive testimony. When a crime of high magnitude is about to be perpetrated by a combination of individuals, they do not act openly, but covertly and secretly. The purpose formed is known only to those who enter into it. Unless one of the original conspirators betray his companions and give evidence against them, their guilt can be proved only by circumstantial evidence...and circumstances can not lie.”

Special Judge Advocate John A. Bingham, quoted in The Trial Of The Conspirators, Washington, 1865

We will examine the forest, not the trees. The hundreds of works covering the assassination can be reduced to a few simple facts. These facts viewed in the context of the previous chapters

lead us to the “Lion” in his “Den of Iniquity” that had the power to execute Kennedy’s murder and successfully cover it up. That Lion was the Cardinal of New York and his Den of Iniquity was St. Patrick’s Cathedral, “the Little Vatican”, and home base of the American Branch of the Knights of Malta. From the death of Cardinal Spellman in 1967 until now (1999), the succeeding “Lions” having kept the assassination covered-up were: Cardinal Cooke (himself a Knight of Malta) and Cardinal O’Connor, a former Navy Chaplain during Spellman’s Vietnam War, and presently the Archbishop of New York.

Knowing that President Kennedy was not going to escalate the Vietnam War, the Intelligence Community began to prepare for his assassination. Roman Catholic Lee Oswald was chosen to be a patsy.... As a CIA agent, he had been sent to Soviet Russia by Allen Dulles in 1959, supposedly as a defector. Knowing that the CIA (OSS) and the KGB (NKVD) had worked together during WW-II, Oswald apparently took a vacation for nearly two years. During that time he married a Russian whose uncle was a Colonel in the KGB.

When he returned to the American Empire in 1962, he associated with CIA agents Howard Hunt, Frank Sturgis, David Ferrie, Guy Banister, Count George DeMohrenschildt, and Clay Shaw. Oswald was CIA, and related to a Jesuit. Emmanuel Josephson tells us:

“An interesting angle is presented by the Lee Oswald involvement. His cousin is reported to be a Jesuit priest. And it is a matter of record that Lee Oswald was invited to address the Jesuit college in Springhill, Alabama, on the subject of his activities, two weeks before the Kennedy Assassination. The Jesuit involvement closely parallels that in the Lincoln Assassination.”

The Federal Reserve Conspiracy And Rockefeller's, Emanuel M. Josephson, 1968

Jim Garrison clearly proved the CIA was involved in the assassination through Clay Shaw. He writes:

“...we discovered Shaw's extensive international role as an employee of the CIA. Shaw's secret life as an Agency man in Rome, trying to bring Fascism back to Italy, was exposed in articles in the Italian press.... To me among the most significant revelations were...the confirmation by both Victor Marchetti and Richard Helms that Clay Shaw had been an agent of the Central Intelligence Agency.”

On The Trail Of The Assassins, Jim Garrison, 1991

And who was the Director of the CIA in 1963? It was Knight of Malta John McCone. Prior to that McCone had been a defense contractor who had formally headed the Atomic Energy Commission. Later in 1970, he was a board member of ITT while remaining a CIA consultant. Marchetti tells us:

“(The) ITT board member who later admitted to a Senate investigative committee that he had played the key role in bringing together CIA and ITT officials was John McCone, director of the CIA during the Kennedy administration and, in 1970, a CIA consultant.”

The CIA And The Cult Of Intelligence, Victor Marchetti, 1975

Cardinal Spellman’s soldier, John McCone, Director of the CIA, participated in the Kennedy assassination.

Jim Garrison and others have proved that the FBI was also involved in the assassination. He writes:

“I already had concluded that parts of the local Dallas law enforcement establishment were probably implicated in the assassination or its cover-up. But now I saw that the highly respected FBI was implicated as well.”

On The Trail Of The Assassins, Jim Garrison, 1991

Cardinal Spellman had two agents in the FBI. The first was the Shriner Freemason and brother-Cold Warrior, J. Edgar Hoover. According to Loftus, Hoover had cooperated with the Vatican Ratlines resettling Nazi war criminals in the Northeast. Why would he not cooperate with Spellman now? How could he refuse?

More importantly, Spellman’s key man in the FBI was Knight of Malta, Cartha DeLoach. As the third in command, De-

Loach was in a position to supervise the assassination and suppress evidence. Garrison proved DeLoach did in fact suppress evidence.

After the assassination we see a telling relationship between Johnson and DeLoach. DeLoach was known as Johnson's man in the FBI and the President would call him any time of the day. Curt Gentry writes:

“Lyndon Johnson couldn't sleep. Late at night he had his aide, Marvin Watson, telephone the DeLoach bedroom. The president had suddenly become convinced that the murder of his predecessor had been a conspiracy and wanted more information from the FBI.”

J. Edgar Hoover: The Man And The Secrets, Curt Gentry, 1991

This is the Cartha DeLoach who had signed a five-year contract with Lee Iacocca's Ford Mercury in connection with the series, “The FBI”. Both DeLoach and Iacocca were Knights of Malta, subject to Cardinal Spellman during the Kennedy assassination. Later DeLoach went on to be a director of PepsiCo. And according to Col. Prouty, that company also participated in Kennedy's assassination. We read:

“Nixon was in Dallas with a top executive of the Pepsi-Cola Company, Mr. Harvey Russel, the general counsel. Nixon was a legal counsel to that corporation. That top executive's son has told of Nixon's presence in Dallas at the time of the assassination, and Russell has confirmed the accuracy of his son's account. Later,

sometime after the shooting, Nixon was driven to the Dallas airport by a Mr. DeLuca, also an official of the Pepsi-Cola Company. In addition, the son of another Pepsi-Cola executive was in Dallas at that time and had dinner with Jack Ruby, Oswald's killer, the night before JFK was murdered."

JFK: The CIA, Vietnam, And The Plot To Assassinate John F. Kennedy, Col. L. Fletcher Prouty, 1992

DeLoach, Iacocca, and the Knights of Pepsi, now PepsiCo, all worked together.

At the time of the assassination in Dallas, the Catholic priest, Oscar Shubert, was sent from Holy Trinity Catholic Church in Dallas to administer "Last Rites" for the President. Knowing that Kennedy's wounds were wounds of entry, he reported everything to his superior. Shubert's superior was the Bishop of Dallas, then The Most Reverend Thomas Kiely Gorman, DD. According to Martin Lee's article entitled "Who Are The Knights Of Malta?" appearing in the October 14, 1983 edition of the National Catholic Reporter, Thomas K. Gorman was a Knight of Malta. Being a brother Knight he reported directly to Cardinal Spellman, and kept him appraised of what was happening in Dallas.

At the time of the assassination in Dallas, roughly 12:30 P.M. in the afternoon, all the telephones went dead in Washington, D.C. for about 30 minutes. How could this have happened? Someone at ITT had to be responsible, as it served the Washington area. In 1963, one of the VIPs of ITT was Francis D. Flanagan.

You guessed it. Flanagan was a Knight. Later, McCone, with his brother knights, coordinated a deal between the CIA and ITT to better work together.

The author knows there were several Knights of Columbus involved in the Kennedy assassination. They were working for the FBI in particular. But the only notable Knight who was involved was Senator Edward Kennedy in that, through his silence, he was consenting to his brother's murder. Maybe this is what has driven the perpetual Senator from Massachusetts to his ruined alcoholic life. Let us take a few moments to pray for the Senator that he might have a change of heart, that he would tell all, and that we might protect him. For he too was subject to the power of Cardinal Spellman.

Lastly we know that the Mafia was involved in the Kennedy assassination. The Mafia, CIA, FBI, and Office of Naval Intelligence has been working together throughout World War II. Jack Ruby was a mafioso and David E. Scheim makes it perfectly clear in his Contract On America that the Mob had at least two motives: the Kennedy brothers assault on Organized Crime and the loss of the Mob's gambling paradise in Cuba.

But those were not the reasons. The Mafia Dons were promised that they would make more money than Havana could ever produce, through the explosion of the international drug trade made possible by the Vietnam War. If they helped eliminate Kennedy, Johnson would escalate the war and, thereby, the drug

trade. The CIA would bring the drugs in from the Golden Triangle, distribute them to the Mafia families, and both would profit.

More importantly, the Mafia's Commission had a favor to repay. Cardinal Spellman, through FDR, had arranged the release of "Lucky" Luciano because of "Operation Underworld" mentioned in the previous chapter. Now the Cardinal needed a favor. If refused, Spellman could use the entire intelligence community which he had helped to organize, to eliminate any mob boss. If agreed to, new gambling centers would open up, Atlantic City in particular.

Clearly, if the President was removed, everybody would acquire more power and wealth, the intelligence community would become more absolute, and the Cardinal would be even more respected by his peers in Rome. The rest is history.

Later, in 1964, for the first time in history, the Pope of Rome set foot in Fourteenth Amendment America. Cardinal Spellman had performed well and was rewarded by a visit from his Master, fellow Cold Warrior and Vatican Ratline handler, Cardinal Montini, who was now Pope Paul VI.

There is yet another reason for the removal of President Kennedy. He wanted to arm Israel. Loftus writes:

"In September 1962 Kennedy decided to supply Israel with defensive ground-to-air missiles capable of stopping aircraft, but

not the Egyptian offensive missiles. It was the first arms sale by the U.S. Government to Israel.... Kennedy promised the Israelis that as soon as the 1964 election was over, he would break the CIA 'into a thousand pieces and scatter it to the winds' With Kennedy's assassination in November 1963, the Israelis lost the best friend they had in the White House since Truman departed.”
The Secret War Against The Jews, John Loftus, 1994

And why did the Vatican's Jesuits not want any arms sales to Israel at this time? Why did the Jesuit-controlled President Johnson turn his back as the Egyptian army moved up through the Sinai desert to prepare its assault on Israel in 1967? Because the attack upon Israel had to be provoked. That attack was provoked by the Jesuits' International Intelligence Community through Egypt falsely perceiving the weakness of the Israeli army and the supposed abandonment of Israel by the American Empire.

The six-day war, engineered by Knight of Malta James Angleton, had one primary purpose: the taking of Jerusalem along with the Temple Mount. The apparent lack of military hardware on the part of Israel provoked the planned attack by Egypt. Therefore, Israel launched a preemptive strike and, in six days, the holy city was in the hands of Rome's Zionist government.

Had Kennedy armed Israel, the Egyptians would never have been emboldened to maneuver for war. With no provoked war, there would have been no Israeli attack. With no Israeli attack, Jerusalem would never have been taken by the Zionists, controlled

by the Jesuits' Mossad. With Jerusalem in Arab hands, the Zionists could never rebuild Solomon's Temple—unbeknown to them—for the Jesuits' "infallible" Pope "Who opposeth and exalted himself above all that is called God, or that is worshiped; so he is God sitteth in the temple of God (Solomon's rebuilt temple), showing himself that he is God."

(II Thes 2:4)

It is safe to say that the Jesuit General, using the Pope with his most powerful Cardinal in the American Empire, assassinated President John F. Kennedy in 1963.

For it was Cardinal Spellman, "the American Pope" in command of his soldiers, the Knights of Malta, who oversaw the assassination.

And it was the Knights of Malta, using the Central Intelligence Agency, who aided in the actual assassination of the President. Those Knights were: CIA Director, John McCone, CIA officers William F. Buckley, and Henry Luce.

In 1963, both William F. Buckley and Henry Luce were personal friends of CIA agent Howard Hunt. We read from Mark Lane's *Plausible Denial* on page 270, concerning *Time* and *Life* magazines, of which Henry Luce was the owner:

"I (Howard Hunt) had them typed up on a typewriter (fabricated official cables), and they were xeroxed, and the xeroxes

were eventually shown to a person of Mr. (Charles) Colson's confidence, and in Time and Life." Hunt, after swearing that he had never been involved in a disinformation effort to embarrass Kennedy, had now testified that he had merely sought to doctor and create evidence to prove that Kennedy was a murderer.

Again in Plausible Denial we read of Hunt's connection with pompous William F. Buckley, Jr. on page 207:

"(G. Gordon) Liddy completed his testimony perfectly, stating that while he no longer associated with Hunt, he did see him last, he recalled, when both men demonstrated their support for another former CIA officer, William F. Buckley, as Buckley celebrated the anniversary of his television show at the New York Yacht Club."

Dear truth seeker, Hunt was close to both powerhouses, Buckley and Luce. Hunt was also working with two of his fellow criminals in the future Watergate scandal, G. Gordon Liddy (Jesuit-trained) and Chuck Colson.

And in 1985, it was Mark Lane who proved in Miami's federal court that Hunt was in Dallas the day

President Kennedy was murdered. Therefore, the conclusion was obvious. The CIA, with its agent, E. Howard Hunt, had killed the President. In the words of the jury's forewoman, Leslie

Armstrong, found on the inside cover and page 322 of Plausible Denial, we read:

“Mr. Lane was asking us to do something very difficult. He was asking us to believe that John Kennedy had been killed by our own government. When we examined the evidence (for 65 minutes) we were compelled to conclude that the CIA had indeed killed President Kennedy.” Hunt had been part of it, and that evidence, so painstakingly presented, should now be examined by the relevant institutions of the United States Government, so that those responsible for the assassination might be brought to justice.

Now we already have gone through quite some things through quotes that came up everywhere, and constantly are pointed to the high group that is hiding in the Vatican.

Just the list:

- Jesuits were crypto Jews
- Crypto Jews are Jews who come out under a different faith, such as the Catholic faith.
- From these crypto Jews, Jesuits were thus born.
- From there, many “clubs” arise which we still have and who dominate the world. All that under the black pope and covered by the white Roman Catholic pope.

Well-known leaders who were commissioned by the Vatican / black pope.

Russian; Stalin, Romanian; Nicolae Ceausescu, Bulgarian; Todor Zhivkov, Hungarian; Janos Kadar, Japanese; Tojo, Chinese; Mao Tse-tung, Vietnamese; Ngo Dinh Diem, Cambodian; Pol Pot, German; Hitler and later Stalin, East German; Erich Honecker, Spaniard; Francisco Franco, Italian; Benito Mussolini, Yugoslav; and Serbs Josef, Argentinean; Juan Peron, Portuguese; Antonio Salazar, Mexican; Miguel De la Madrid, Pinochet Chilean; Haitian; Jean-Bertrand Aristide, Panamanian; Manuel Noriega, South African; Nelson Mandela, Iraqi; Saddam Hussein, Cuban; Fidel Castro

Before we continue, I would like to highlight a group because they have a lot to say in this.



7-16 The Mossad

7-16a Description

Founded: December 19, 1949

Location: Israel

Chairman: Prime Minister of Israel

The Mossad, short name: Hebrew: Ha-Mossad le-Modiin ule-Tafkidim Meyuhadim is the Israeli intelligence.

The department's main task is to ensure the security of the State, by gathering information that this is important, and to take action against terrorism and other threats to the state. Another task of the service is to ensure that refugees from certain countries wishing to come to Israel will be helped.

The Mossad has a reputation for being very efficient and has some very spectacular, legendary actions to her name. One is Operation Entebbe, the highly successful lightning attack by the Israeli army on a hijacked plane in Entebbe (Uganda) in 1976. Included the arrest of Adolf Eichmann in Argentina in 1960 and the bombing of the Iraqi Osirak nuclear reactor in 1981 (Operation Babylon or Operation Opera). The Mossad by many connoisseurs therefore belongs in the ranks of the CIA and the British MI6.

However, there are blunders made by that service, such as the killing of an innocent Arab waiter in Lillehammer in 1973, which was mistaken for Ali Hassan Salameh, one of the leaders of the Black September. This murder was later known as the Lillehammer affair.

The Mossad is headquartered in Tel-Aviv, and has eight departments.

Source: Wikipedia

7-17 Jesuits and Islam

Coincidences do not exist, and at one point the question crossed my mind, what the connection might be between the Jesuits and Islam. Pats, boom, there was this in my mailbox and immediately I got a response from an insider. It was a confession of Dr. Alberto Rivera in 1988, as a former Jesuit priest.

Here his story about the Catholic Church and Islam:

The Prophet Muhammad

“What I’m going to tell you is what I learned from the secret briefings in the Vatican when I was a Jesuit priest and was under oath and induction.”

“A Jesuit Cardinal named Augustine Bea showed us how desperately The Roman Catholics were. The Catholics wanted to possess Jerusalem at the end of the third century. Because of its religious history and its strategic location, the Holy City was considered a valuable treasure. A scheme had to be developed to make Jerusalem a Roman Catholic city. The great untapped source of manpower that could do this work, were the children of Ishmael.”

“The poor Arabs became victim to one of the clever plans ever devised by the powers of darkness. The early Christians went everywhere preaching the gospel and setting up small churches, but they met heavy opposition. Both the Jews and the Roman

government persecuted the believers in Christ in order to stop their distribution.”

“But the Jews rebelled against Rome, and destroyed 70 Roman armies under General Titus Jerusalem and the great Jewish temple which was the heart of Jewish worship was destroyed, in fulfillment of Christ prophecy in Matthew 24: 2. In this holy place, where the temple stood, and where the Dome of the Rock mosque today stands as the second most holy place of Islam.”

“Drastic changes were going on in the Roman Empire: Corruption, apathy, greed, cruelty, perversion and rebellion. The empire which was about to collapse. The persecution of Christians was useless as they continued to give their lives for the gospel of Christ. The only way Satan could stop this thrust was to create a false ‘Christian’ religion to destroy the work of God.”

“The solution was in Rome. Their religion had come from ancient Babylon, and all that was needed was there. This did not happen overnight, but began in the writings of the ‘early church fathers’. It was through their writings that a new religion would take shape. The statue of Jupiter in Rome was eventually called St. Peter, and the statue of Venus was changed to the Virgin Mary. The site chosen for its headquarters was on one of the seven hills called ‘Vaticanus’, the place of the ‘diving serpent’ where the Satanic temple of Janus stood.”

“The great counterfeit religion was Roman Catholicism, called ‘Mystery, Babylon the great, mother of harlots and abominations of the earth’ (Revelation 17:05). They were brought up to block the gospel, to slaughter the faithful in Christ, establish religions, promoting wars and make the peoples drunk with wine and whoring as we will see.”

“Three major religions have one thing in common, each has a sacred place where they are looking for guidance. Roman Catholicism looks to the Vatican as the Holy City. The Jews look at the Wailing Wall in Jerusalem, and the Muslims look to Mecca as their Holy City. Each group believes that they receive certain blessings for the rest of their lives by visiting their holy place.”

“In the beginning, Arab visitors would bring gifts to the ‘House of God’ and the keepers of the Kaaba were gracious to all who came. Some brought their idols, and in order not to offend these people, their idols were placed in the sanctuary. It is said that the Jews with reverence considered Kaaba as a secluded tent of the Lord until it was polluted with the idols. The Kaaba, Mecca.”

“In a tribal dispute about a Zamzam, the treasure of the Kaaba, the sacrifices the pilgrims had given were dumped into a pit, and later filled with sand. Many years later Adb al-Muttalib got visions telling him where to find the pit and its treasure. He became the hero of Mecca, and he was destined to be the grandfather of Muhammad.”

“Before that time, Augustine became the bishop of North Africa and was effective in winning Arabs to Roman Catholicism, including whole tribes. It was among these Arab converts to Catholicism that the concept of searching for an Arab prophet was developed.”

“Muhammad’s father died from illness and sons born from great Arab families in places like Mecca were sent into the desert to be suckled and weaned. They spent part of their childhood with Bedouin tribes for training to occur the plagues in the cities.”

“After his mother and grandfather died, Muhammad was left with his uncle. A Roman Catholic monk scientist said, ‘Take your brother’s son back to his country and protect him from the Jews through God. When they see him and know about him what I know, they will construct evil against him. Great things are in store for this son of your brother.’ The Roman Catholic monk had sparked the flames for future Jewish persecutions in the hands of the followers of Mohammed.”

“Desperate Vatican wanted Jerusalem because of its religious significance, but was blocked by the Jews. Another problem was the true Christians in North Africa who preached the gospel. Roman Catholicism was growing in power, but would not tolerate opposition. Somehow the Vatican had to force, using weapons, both the Jews and the true Christian believers who refused to accept Romanism. Looking to North Africa, they saw the Arabs as a source of manpower to do their dirty work.”

“Some Arabs had become Roman Catholic and could be used in the seizure of leaders in Rome. Others were used in an underground spy network to perform the Rome masterplan under the great multitudes of Arabs who rejected Catholicism.”

“At the time that ‘St. Augustine’ appeared on the scene, he knew what was going on. His monasteries served as a base to destroy Bible manuscripts and property of the true Christians. The Vatican wanted a messiah for the Arabs, someone who they could train to become a great leader, a man with charisma who they could train, and eventually unite all the non Catholic and Arabs behind him, creating a mighty army that eventually would conquer Jerusalem for the Pope.”

“In the Vatican briefing, Cardinal Bea told us this story: A wealthy Arabian lady who is a faithful follower of the pope played a huge role in this drama. She was a widow named Khadija. She gave her wealth to the church and retired to a convent, but she was given an assignment. There was a brilliant young man who could be used by the Vatican to create a new religion and become the Messiah for the children of Ishmael.”

“Khadijah had a cousin named Waraquah, who was also a very loyal Roman Catholic. The Vatican gave him a critical role as being Mohammed advisor. He had tremendous influence on Muhammad. Teachers were sent to young Muhammad and he had intensive training. Muhammad studied the works of St. Augustine which prepared him for his ‘great calling’. The Vatican

had spread among the Catholic Arabs in North Africa the story of a great man who would be among the people and was the chosen one of their God.”

“While Muhammad was being prepared, he was told that his enemies were the Jews and that the only true Christians were Roman Catholic. He was taught that others calling themselves Christians were actually wicked impostors and should be destroyed. Many Muslims believe it still.”

“Muhammad started receiving ‘divine revelations’ and his wife and a Catholic cousin Waraquah, helped him to interpret. Then the Koran was born. In the fifth year of the mission of Muhammad, followers refused to worship the idols in Kaaba any longer.”

“Mohammed charged some of them to flee to Abyssinia where Negus, the Roman Catholic king, accepted Mohammed beliefs about the Virgin Mary and was so close to Roman Catholic doctrine. These Muslims received protection from Catholic kings because of Muhammad’s revelations. Muhammad conquered Mecca and the Kaaba was later cleared of idols.”

“History proves that before the advent of Islam, the faith of Sheba in Arabia worshiped the moon-god who was married to the sun-god. She gave birth to three goddesses who were worshiped throughout the Arab world as ‘Daughters of Allah.’ An idol exca-

vated at Hazor in Palestine in the 1950s, shows Allah sitting on a throne with the crescent moon on his chest.”

“Muhammad claimed that he had received a vision from Allah and was told: ‘You are the Messenger of Allah.’ Here began his career as a prophet and he received many messages. By the time Muhammad died, the religion of Islam exploded. The nomadic Arab tribes were instructed to join forces in the name of Allah and his prophet Muhammad.”

“Some of Muhammad’s writings were placed in the Koran, others were never published. They are now in the hands of high ranking holy men (Ayatollahs) in the Islamic faith.”

“When Cardinal Bea shared this information with us in the Vatican, he said, ‘These writings are guarded because they contain information that links the Vatican with the founding of Islam.’ Both sides have so much information about each other, that if exposed, it would be such a scandal and that it would create disaster for both religions.”

“In their ‘holy’ book, the Koran, Christ is regarded as only a prophet. As the Pope being representative on earth, he is also a prophet of God. This caused fear to the followers of Muhammad who respect the pope as another ‘holy man’.

“The Pope acted quickly and gave permission to the Arab generals to attack the peoples of North Africa and conquer. The

Vatican helped with the construction of this massive Islamic armies by financing in exchange for three favors:

- Eliminate the Jews and Christians (the latter were regarded as true believers, which they called infidels)
 - Protect the Augustinian Monks and Roman Catholics
 - Conquer Jerusalem for 'His Holiness' in the Vatican
- As time passed, the power of Islam was enormous.”

“Jews and true Christians were slaughtered, and Jerusalem fell into their hands. In this time Roman Catholics were never attacked, nor their sanctuaries. But when the pope asked for Jerusalem, he was surprised with their denial! The Arab generals had such military success that they could not be intimidated by the pope, and nothing could stop their own plan.”

“Under Waraquah’s flow, Muhammad wrote that Abraham offered Ishmael as a sacrifice. The Bible says that Isaac was the sacrifice, but Muhammad removed the name Isaac and inserted Ishmael. As a result of this and Muhammad’s vision, the faithful Muslims have built a mosque, the Dome of the Rock, in honor of Ishmael at the site of the Jewish temple that was destroyed in 70 AC. This made of Jerusalem the second holiest place in the Islamic faith.”

“How could they give such a sacred sanctuary to the pope without breaking out a rebellion?”

“The Pope realized that it was over when he heard them cried out; ‘His Holiness’ is a disbeliever. The Muslim generals were determined to conquer for Allah, the world turned their backs on Europe.”

“Islamic ambassadors approached the pope and asked for papal bulls to give them permission to attack European countries. The Vatican was furious, and war was inevitable. Worldly power and control of the world was considered the basic right of the pope.”

“He would not think of sharing with those he described as pagans. The pope installed his armies and called them ‘crusades’ so to keep the children of Ishmael away from Catholic Europe. The crusades lasted centuries and Jerusalem slipped out of the hands of the Pope. Turkey, Spain and Portugal were invaded by Islamic forces. In Portugal they founded a village in the mountain ‘Fatima’ in honor of the daughter of Muhammad, never dreamed it would be famous.”

“Years later when the Muslim armies were on the islands of Sardinia and Corsica ready to invade Italy, there was a serious problem. The Islamic generals realized they were too far extended. It was time for peace talks. One of the negotiators was Francis of Assisi.”

“As a result, the Muslims were allowed to occupy Turkey in a ‘Christian’ world, and the Catholics were allowed to occupy

Lebanon in the Arab world. It was also agreed that the Muslims could build Mosques in Catholic countries without interference, as long as Roman Catholicism could flourish in Arab countries.”

“Cardinal Bea told us in Vatican briefings that both the Muslims and Roman Catholics agreed to block and destroy the efforts of their common enemy, Bible-believing Christian missionaries. Through these concordats, Satan blocked the children of Ishmael from knowledge of Scripture and Truth.”

“The Muslim community sees the Bible and religious missionaries as a devil that brings poison to the children of Allah. This explains ‘years of ministry’ in countries with little result.”

“The Vatican are therefore engineers of a campaign of hatred between the Muslim Arabs and the Jews. Before that they lived together peacefully. A tight control was kept on Muslims from the Ayatollah down through the Islamic priests, nuns and monks.”

“The next plan was to control Islam. In 1910, Portugal became socialist. Red flags were appearing and the Catholic Church was faced with a big problem. More and more people were against the church. The Jesuits wanted Russia involved, and the location of this vision at Fatima could play a key role in engaging Islam in the mother church. In 1917 the Virgin appeared in Fatima. ‘The mother of God’. It was a resounding success, much

ado about Fatima. As a result, the Socialists of Portugal suffered a major defeat.”

“Roman Catholics around the world began to pray for the conversion of Russia and the Jesuits inventors of the novena to Fatima would be able to perform this throughout North Africa, spreading good public relations to the Muslim world. The Arabs thought they saw the daughter of Muhammad, which is what the Jesuits wanted them to believe and honor.”

“As a result of the vision of Fatima, Pope Pius XII delegated his Nazi army to Russia to crush the Orthodox religion and made Russia Roman Catholic. A few years after he lost World War II, Pope Pius XII shocked the world by keeping his fake ‘Sun Dance’ vision to Fatima in the news. It was great religious show biz and the world took it.”

“Not surprisingly, Pope Pius was the only one who saw this vision.”

“As a result, a group of followers has grown into a global Blue Army. In total, millions of faithful Roman Catholics are ready to die for the Blessed Virgin. But we have not seen anything yet. The Jesuits have their Virgin Mary scheduled to appear four or five times in China, Russia, and major appearance in the United States.”

“What does this have to do with Islam?”

Note, statement Bishop Sheen:

Apparitions of Our Lady at Fatima marked the turning point in the history of the world's 350 million Muslims. After the death of his daughter, Muhammad wrote that she was 'the most holy of all women in Paradise, next to Mary'. He believed that the Virgin Mary known as Our Lady of Fatima, is a sign and a pledge that the Muslims who believe in the virgin birth of Christ will believe in his divinity."

"Bishop Sheen pointed out that the Pilgrim Virgin statues of Our Lady of Fatima were enthusiastically received by Muslims in Africa, India and elsewhere, and that many Muslims are now joining the Roman Catholic Church."

Dr. Alberto Rivera 1988

(From ChoosingLife Website recovered through WayBackMachine Website)



7-18 Summary

Now we have exposed pretty much everything and I want to go further into this matter. By reading the famous books of Mao, Hitler, Lenin, Jung, Marx, but also the Freemason, you see that the Jewish (Jesuits) community pop up everywhere. These people own the financial side of the world as well as the Mafia, companies and everything that has to do with business. But what we often forget is their faith which is reflected in the many beliefs that belong to Judaism. We are not talking yet about the many “clubs” that many dismiss as “conspiracy clubs” but clearly exist and are even openly mentioned by the members. What is striking me, and there is a small island great by doing so, that the Jews own everything and decide indeed everything. In the most dangerous posts we see always a person from this community. The people behind the doors, which I described earlier, can be found in those communities. It is not surprising that an island, country or world keeps running as it has been ruled by a few from a club.

The people who are against them are the enemy, and, as they write, they will make their life impossible or will be eliminated. Things that happen every day, and of which we already have many examples on this island. The deceptive is that there is never a link to this group as for eliminating, extorting or ruining of human lives. That’s the job of their “soldiers” and under those their “executors” who are not even known by the high group.

What kind of a picture we have, for example, from the financial branch. We have the “chiefs” Jesuit / Jews who call the shots. They use their firm sublime, in order, for example, to put the accountants in certain posts. Those proceed to get people to their knees through finances and that involves using a court (which operates to the standards of the high ranked), and the agencies that have to blackmail people in a legal way. For 99.9% the victim will succumb. If that doesn’t work out, harsher measures will be taken and he will suffer immense pressures and tensions. That 0.1% that does not succumb, they will have a difficult life, done by small rascals and so cleared. Then we talk mostly about the drug dealers, motor clubs and punks.

This way of working we are going to see extensively in the following chapters, where you will notice that the high-established top, as described before, behave like saints. That the commands are coming via, via, via, is normal and then we ended up again in “behind those closed doors”.

I deliberately placed these quotes to show that exactly in the highest ranks the most is happening, and often on behalf of a belief because there, many issues are discussed and adopted. But what is faith if one constantly lurks behind a church and does not even know to which church he really belongs. Here we see clearly that all faiths are the same and that the Jesuits are the absolute top, who like devils will take any form as long as they can reach their goal.

I like to highlight something before we go any further, because guess what? Our bishop in Curaçao also belongs to the Jesuits club. This is what I got from their ranks.

7-19 Diocese of Willemstad

From 1705-1742 the Jesuits (SJ) took over the pastoral care of the Dutch Mission on the islands of Curaçao, Bonaire and Aruba. From 1742-1776, several priests of various nationalities. From 1824-1870, world gentlemen of the Dutch Mission. In 1870, the Dominicans (OP) took over the missionary work of the islands of Curacao, Bonaire and Aruba of the Dutch world gentlemen. Apostolic Prefecture 1810-1842, elevated to Apostolic Vicariate. In 1958 the Apostolic Vicariate was elevated to Diocese of Willemstad. The Diocese of Willemstad belongs to the Archdiocese of Port of Spain (Trinidad and Tobago).

1 Apostolic Prefecture of Curaçao: 1810-1842



2 Apostolic Vicariate of Curaçao: 1842-1958

3 Diocese of Willemstad: 1958- Today

7-19a Bishops

1 Apostolic Prefect: mgr. J. Schinck, 1810-1842

2 Apostolic Vicar: Msgr. MJ Niewindt, 1842-1860

3 Apostolic Vicar: Msgr. J.F.A. Kistemaker, 1860-1870

4. Apostolic Vicar: Msgr. P.A.H.J. of Ewijk OP, 1870-1886

5. Apostolic Vicar: Msgr. C.H.J. Reynen OP, 1886-1887

6. Apostolic Vicar: Msgr. A.M.H.J. Joosten OP, 1887-1896

7 Apostolic Vicar: Msgr. A.J.J. Baars OP, 1896-1910

8 Apostolic Vicar: Msgr. G.M.A.M. Vuylsteke OP,
1910-1931

9 Apostolic Vicar: Msgr. I.P.J.H. Verriet OP, 1932-1948

10 Apostolic Vicar: Msgr. L.J.Th. van der Veen-Zepfeldt
OP, 1948-1956

11 Apostolic Vicar: Msgr. J.M.M. Holterman OP, 1
956-1958

12 Bishop: mgr. J.M.M. Holterman OP, 1958-1973

13 Bishop: mgr. W. M. Ellis OP, 1973-2001

14 Bishop: mgr. L.A. Secco SDB, 2001 to present

In an archive we find this description:

“Vicariate and diocese”

After the West India Company took control over the island in 1634, the practice of the Catholic religion was banned in

1637. Nevertheless, priests occasionally succeeded to visit and to administer the sacraments in the islands Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, St. Eustatius, Saba and part of St. Maarten. From 1705-1742 the Dutch Jesuit Missions visited the Leeward Islands. From 1742 to 1776 several priests of various nationalities did so. In 1769 Curaçao was elevated to apostolic prefecture, in 1841 an elevation to apostolic vicariate. After the bankruptcy of the Company in 1791, the restrictions were deleted. Mgr. Niewindt expanded the mission so that all six islands had solid secular priests in 1854. The mission especially focused on the slaves. Slavery was abolished on September 30, 1862. In 1868 the area was entrusted to the Dominicans. In 1958 the Apostolic Vicariate was elevated to Diocese of Willemstad and came to a formal end to the mission status. The Diocese of Willemstad belongs to the Archdiocese of Port of Spain (Trinidad).

Willemsen, II, 140 and Mulders, Mission tropical Netherlands, 211-223

7-19b Diocese of Willemstad connection Freemason

In the following pictures we see a remarkable similarity in two logos. Left you see the logo with what I call “bibs” of the freemason (Jesuits), and right again the logo of Diocese of Willemstad.

Now the circle will really close, because many things about politics, about the many dark decisions as the government Schotte, murder Mr. Wiels, many riots as well as the power of the unions and the many clubs are now mapped. We will certainly talk about

that, but first we should go one step further in our journey into the unknown matrix behind the matrix.



Then we come to one of the largest chapter which does not highlight the world, but our world and where we are in the middle of it and dragged into this dirty business; The scams and deceptive world of Oranje. So I'm very close to what happens to you, or in front of your home and the many morbid things you will see here clearly.

CHAPTER 8

The Oranjes

In this chapter I want to know, after the many things we have read so far, who is the absolute top. Let's take a look how things are going in our own country, called the Netherlands, (including colonies or so-called free islands). Many things will come out here and again the information comes from books, reports, magazines and internet. In the many stories and pieces, as for my feelings, there is certainly some truth otherwise many pieces were not prohibited or anxiously withheld in the past.

By banning publications you can see that a tender string is touched and I personally think that there is nothing wrong that the truth is broken up. What keep the many players in this matrix, from providing a rebuttal in the form of researches and a simple DNA? That alone makes that much has been speculated about many things which now come out piece by piece, often by older witnesses and through statements. This all from people who are no able to swallow the deep cesspool any longer, that has brought misery to many people.

A note that I saw on some documents about the royal family and the many abuses in those circles.

A constitutional state which violates the fundamental rights of man.

Note: The following, unverified story is presented as real events. Given the details we take seriously note that this story might contain the truth. This information is provided by the police



Emma - Beatrix - Juliana - Wilhelmina

Drawing john baselmans

and the MSM, but there was no follow-up. We see it as our duty through this way to request urgently the reader and the judiciary to review this story on properly merits (inter alia on the basis of Art. 160 + 161 + 162 Sv)

Our absolute top in the Kingdom of the Netherlands, we can assume, is the Royal Family. But what can we assume if we know that it is a terrible mess all around us in the world. When a pope hides behind another pope, and if money is managed by one family, and if the absolute power is with a group of Jesuits, and if everything is hidden in clubs full of secrets. What is there to believe?

In the previous parts we have seen the royal family passed by, and I myself have gained very bad experiences through a drawing, before I got incidentally this information from a good friend of mine. Here we investigate step by step the most powerful family of the Netherlands, and I hope you as well will see that we are actually fooled by a group of people who believe they are more powerful than any god.

We start with the family tree of our famous family.

8-1 The family tree of this family

8-1a The family tree Oranje -Nassau

How can you be head of state?

There are many possibilities and I'm going to mention a few:

- Selected through a parliament or state committee (which we see in the communist countries).
- You will be chosen by the plebiscite.
- Because you are intelligent (this doesn't count because intelligence has nothing to do with the head of state).
- Due to an extremely high ability (which we saw in Adolf Hitler).
- When wealthy person bribe the right people.
- Via a coup.
- Chosen through the law.
- Via the law that provides that a particular family supplies the head of state.

In the Netherlands we have till today, the last option as being the option that is used. In the constitution of 1848 is established: On the basis of heredity, the descendants of Willem Frederik, son of by the Patriots banished stadholder Willem V Batavus, have exclusive rights to the throne.

That is smart and a real snake in the whole is that the family that supplies the head of state and has the associated privileges must undergo background checks and at least submit the candidate to a psychological research. Moreover, it should determine conclusively that the candidate meets the constitutional requirements. In Article 26 Constitution prescribes that if the king dies before his successor was born, that descendant automatically has been designated as legal heir to the throne. No doubt about it, therefore, that only a child of the king is eligible for hereditary performing of kingship and the function of head of state.

An important rule in the law, and we will show you that this is no longer applicable in the current “oranjes”. But we go on, so it means that on the basis of the genealogical tree of the “Van Oranje-Nassau” family can be determined who is constitutionally eligible and / or is for the function of Head of State, in the capacity of the hereditary monarchy.

But there are many doubts about the interpretation of these rules and the line of the Oranje. It appears that these laws are infringed and that they are making fun of this bloodline. Another important rule is that: The descent needed to happen according to the male line (Salic Law and Castilian System).

8-2 We will follow the line of Willem van Oranje.

8-2a The history

Let's go step by step through these things. From your first day at school, they immediately start indoctrinating the citizen. By teaching, including history, we get a complete box of lies as it was once written, often under duress. In history one will not read much about the ordinary people. It is always about the higher ones and the many "bad guys" who want to deal with or change things.

What we learn:

Our current royal family tree / bloodline runs with ancestor Willem Frederik van Nassau and through Jan van Nassau (1535-1606) to Ernst Casimir I (1573-1632) to Willem Frederik van Nassau-Dietz (1613-1664) to Hendrik Casimir II (1657-1696) and then to Johan Willem Friso (1687-1711), Willem IV (1711-1751), after which they makes us believe that the relative line ran on Willem V (1748-1806), Willem I (1772 -1843) Willem II (1792-1849), Willem III (1817-1890) Queen Wilhelmina and finally Queen Juliana, Beatrix and King Alexander.

Our royal house and these people have an eventful life and we also hear that Willem van Oranje, the Father of the Nation, is the ancestor of the dynastic Oranje-Nassau family up to and with the children of Alexander and Maxima. That all this is based on

the “assumption” and not on truth is quite easy to prove. We know that the current family is not descended from Willem van Oranje. That’s not important because there is not really a law that imposes it should be an “Oranje”. Though, we are trying to maintain a fairytale. There will be much written about Willem van Oranje, but we also know that the last descendant of this branch, his great-grandson, stadtholder King Willem III, the last descendant of the dynasty has died in 1702. The title “Prins van Oranje” was formally transferred to Lodewijk Armand II de Bourbon Conti, the legitimate heir of Willem III (1702) and was, at first, his cousin Frederik III (1657-1713) Elector of Brandenburg and only at secondarily Frans Lodewijk van Bourbon-Conti. After this, for a matter of fact, the followed principality of Oranje (Orange) is formally transferred to Prince Lodewijk Armand II de Bourbon Conti (1696-1727).

It is mentioned in the history books that Johan Willem Friso van Nassau-Dietz as grand-nephew of Willem III, and as the only legal heir inherited the title of Prins van Oranje. That is clearly a lie because Huis ten Bosch and Noordeinde Palace fell into the hands of the Prussians. The following happened in England: Stadtholder King Willem III was succeeded by Anne who was the sister of his deceased wife Mary Stuart. While Frederik III, also known as Frederik I King of Prussia, declared himself as “Prins van Oranje.” He appealed to the will of the stadtholder who stated that; by extinction of the male line of Oranje, all possessions would have been inherited by the descendants of his eldest daughter Louise Henriëtte and only the male line. This

Louise Henriëtte was the mother of Frederik I, King of Prussia. However, the principality of Oranje passed to the house of Bourbon-Conti and in their name King Lodewijk XIV in 1703 chased all Protestants and annexed the city. That the testament of Willem III (1650-1702) needed improvement was the reason to fight it and that Johan Willem Friso only was assigned for Fl. 50.000, - (one sixteenth) of the Fl. 800.000, - ability of Willem III (1650-1702). But in fact the Oranje line for our current Royals already stopped at Willem van Oranje (1533-1584).

Let's take a look in our history books. There is mentioned that Johan Willem Friso, as second cousin of Willem III (1702), inherited the title of Prins van Oranje as the only heir. This is not the truth. The legitimate heir of Willem III (1702) was initially his "full" cousin Frederik III (1657-1713) and secondly Frans Lodewijk van Bourbon-Conti. When Willem III (1650-1702) died in 1702, he had tried to point Johan Willem Friso van Nassau-Dietz (1687-1711) but in England, Willem III, King of England was followed by Anne's sister Mary, while King Frederik I of Prussia proclaimed himself Prins van Oranje, in which he appealed to the testament of stadtholder who determined that by extinction of the male line of Oranje all his possessions would be inherited by the descendants of his eldest daughter Louise Henriëtte, who was the mother of Frederik I of Prussia.

On July 14, 1711 Johan Willem Friso drowned in the Hollands Diep. He was on his way to The Hague to discuss the matter of inheritance. In 1711 in The Hague it was still decided

to discuss the matter of inheritance and gain the title of Prins van Oranje and give posthumously to this governor of Friesland, Johan Willem Friso.

Douwe Sirtema of Grovestins, freemason in Leeuwarden, intervened through a marriage. And there was a second father to the later stadtholder Willem V. We are forced to name the line. It is important to know that the grandson of Anna van Hannover Grovestins later became King Willem I of the Netherlands.

8-2b Just an overview in between

In 1530 Philibert de Chalon died without offspring and it was his nephew René de Chalon, Count of Nassau (son of Claude, sister of Philibert de Chalon and Count Henri of Nassau), who became Prins van Oranje. After his death he left all his possessions, including the title of Prins to his German nephew Willem van Nassau Dillenburg (1533-1584), alias William the Silent, who founded the Huis van Oranje Nassau.

This line is not the tree line of our present Royal Family. These van Nassau have managed the Principality of Oranje till March 19, 1702, the day that Willem III died childless. Thereafter, the French Sun King Louis XIV in 1703 passed the principality to the Prince Conti. In 1731 the Principality was final and is added to the Dauphiné under Louis XV. All Protestants from the city were annexed. Today, now eleven years, the extreme right is to power in the southern French city of Orange. It is also curious why they

retained so stubbornly to the title “Prins van Oranje”, while the city “Prindom Oranje” already in 1731 was annexed by France and the Pope approved the annexation in 1814. There is simply no more Oranje. The brother of Willem van Oranje was Jan VI (alleged) ancestor of the gender who meanwhile has supplied the head of state. The son / the line of succession to the throne via Jan VI, was Ernst Casimir who married Sophie van Brunswick. These Ernst Casimir was the 12th child and 7th son of John VI. He was stadtholder of Friesland from 1620-1632. It was striking that in 1675 the States of Friesland declared the hereditary governorship to the Huis Nassau-Dietz. Furthermore Hendrik Casimir II was stadtholder in the republic. But he went over to the French due to an argument with Willem van Oranje. And, according to the then criteria he got the stamp “deserter.” When stadtholder King Willem III was deceased, the line is retroactively continued through the only link with Willem van Oranje, namely his granddaughter Albertine Agnes van Oranje. The correct name of this line is “Family tree of Willem Frederik van Nassau-Dietz.” This line stopped at the sexual deviation of stadtholder Willem IV (he suffered from phimosis), so the dynasty was forced to call in reinforcements, namely Douwe Sirtema van Grovestins. Who could cope well with the wife of the unfortunate stadtholder. But nowhere is referred by law to Jan de Zesde or his descendants. It is important to know that the current “royal family” is not a descendant of Willem van Oranje, but neither of Jan de VI of Nassau-Dillenburg.

8-2c Emma

At the end 1813 Willem Frederick, who was not a descendant of the real Willem van Oranje (1533-1584), and has stayed in England for 18 years, was invited by letter by the Hague Notables, Gijsbert Karel van Hogendorp, Frans Adam van der Duyn of Maasdam and Leopold of Limburg Stirum to take on, as a sovereign prince, a government. However, that was an excuse for the coup performed by the British secret service, operated by the British Home Secretary Castlereagh, in order to form a buffer state at France's northern border. For the French period, there was no Kingdom, thus restoring a kingdom could be no question. It turned out to be an ordinary coup.

According to data available Emma was via her mother a descendant of the bloodline, offshoot of the earlier Willem IV, namely his daughter, after which the bloodline stopped. Emma is not a descendant of the late Willem I (1772-1843). Through her father she was a descendant of Karel August of Waldeck Pymont (1704-1763). Even if she is a descendant of this Willem IV, she had on this Willem IV no hereditary right to the name Oranje. That's because in a hereditary bloodline the German Willem van Oranje Nassau-Dillenburg (1533-1584) inherited this legacy of his cousin René de Chalon. The Oranje legacy stopped at the great-grandson of Willem van Oranje, the first Willem III (1650-1702) in a different bloodline / offshoot as our pseudo Oranje. Emma was, according to ancient false assumption, a very distant relative of Willem IV (1711-1715) through, her paternal great-great-grand-

mother Carolina of Oranje-Nassau, the sister of Willem V (1748-1806), and mother's side her great-great-grandfather Frederik I of Württemberg (1754-1816). In 1732 in Amsterdam, there was settled that she as a descendant of Willem IV van Oranje-Nassau, was formally allowed to introduce herself the dynastic title of Prins (es) van Oranje. However, this is in contradiction of the dynasty of Willem III (1650-1702). He determined that only the eldest son of Prins van Oranje was allowed to use the title. The Constitution of 1815 is very clear about that, where it says that only male heirs could qualify. According to the constitution of 1917 and 1983 the throne will be taken by the legitimate descendants of Willem I (1772-1843), and Emma is clearly not a descendant.

After the departure of the French troops at the end of 1813, the son of stadtholder Willem V was proclaimed monarch in December 1813 and called himself Willem Frederik van Oranje Nassau that later became Willem I / 1772 to 1843. That same year, Willem Frederik convened a committee which had to design a new constitution. On 29 March 1814, the commission proposal was approved by notables appointed by Willem himself. The day after, Willem van "Oranje" was inaugurated as "monarch", not yet the title King. Then again Willem suggested a constitution committee. But many notables who were appointed by Willem did not wish to accept this constitution and stayed at home. The result was that a majority disapproved the new Constitution. However, Willem counted the votes differently and added a number of abstainers to it and so he still had a majority through this infamous "Dutch Arithmetic".

On March 16, 1815 Willem declared himself “sovereign” King Willem I of the Netherlands and in August to King of the United Netherlands. On August 24, 1815 the new Constitution of the Kingdom of the Netherlands as he desired, was proclaimed. In this constitution is clearly defined (see Art. 14 t / m 23) that succession to the throne goes to the eldest son or his male heir, and in the last case to the daughters of the King. If these ones also are missing heirs, it goes to the male heir of Princess Carolina van Oranje! The Constitution of 1848 refers to Salic law, which implies that succession to the throne must be made explicit through the male line. This line Van Grovestins Hannover continues to King Willem III, who, because of heavily inbred survived his children and wife and then married the 41 years younger Emma.

We go back to the family tree of Emma van Waldeck Pyrmont, mother of Wilhelmina. Because a lot is hidden behind this Emma, who through the bloodline of her father and her mother, was descended from Willem IV through his daughter “Princess” Carolina van Oranje. There has been an investigation into this bloodline, and the following came out: Indeed, one is tempted to believe that she was descended through both sides of Willem IV (1711-1751). The question is, why did Carolina has only one name and she had not as usual in those circles, the middle name Wilhelmine? That statement was simply because they knew in those circles that both Carolina and her brother Willem V were bastards, because Willem IV could not have sexual intercourse because of phimosis, so they used the “stand in” equerry Douwe Idzard Sirtema van Grovestins.

Although anybody could argue against the idea if Willem IV could call himself Prins van Oranje, this issue is discussed with the mayor of Amsterdam in the theater and in 1732 appropriated, that up to the present day the descendants of Frederik III and Willem IV van Oranje Nassau may call themselves Prins van Oranje.

8-2d Just at a glance Part 1

Emma van Waldeck Pymont. It is said that she is the mother of Wilhelmina. One pretends that Emma maternal and paternal is descendant of Nassau. That assumption is wrong. Assuming that long before the birth of Emma no “stand in” is used for begetting children, the line looks like:

Through her father’s side (George Victor van Waldeck Pymont 1831-1893)

The grandmother was Emma van Anhalt-Bernburg-Schaumburg-Hoym (1802-1858). This grandmother was a granddaughter of Carolina van Oranje (the name Oranje in this offshoot is also “stolen” because it is already extinct in 1702) Nassau, while Carolina was a daughter, they say, of Willem IV.

Through her mother’s side: Helena van Nassau – Weilburg
Emma’s great-grandfather was Frederik Willem van Nassau Weilburg (1768-1816)

And these great-grandfather was the son of Carolina van

Oranje Nassau who would have been a daughter of Willem IV.

They let us believe through books that she was descended from both sides of Oranje Nassau. Carolina has only one name, and she had not, as usual in those circles, the middle name Wilhelmine. The reason was clear, and it was known in those circles that both Carolina and her brother Willem V were fake. Willem IV could not have sexual intercourse because of phimosis. The “stand in” equerry Douwe Idzard Sirtema van Grovestins is being used as procreator. Willem IV was also gay and had phimosis which involves chronic inflammation of the prepuce of the penis. In the books one is to believe that Willem V was a true descendant. Carolina as a girl, according to the Salic, was never eligible, because the follow-up is under the patriarchal male line.

That makes Emma a descendant of an equerry on both sides, by the bastard Carolina.

It appears that the later Willem III is not the father of Wilhelmina and there are questioned who the parents are of Juliana. That is to say that this family is “fake” and Beatrix can be no queen and later on Alexander no king. That makes that all royal decrees make their validity questionable.

8-2e Wilhelmina

In 1901, Wilhelmina married Prins Hendrik (1876-1934) van Mecklemburg Schwerin who was married to the Romanovs, and so to recover one another. But by this marriage the name “Nassau” from the series “Van Oranje Nassau” was about to be lost. This was prevented because they appealed to a treaty from 1736. This treaty was a kind of agreement, settled between the various branches of the Huis Nassau, that the name could be used bandied by descendants of Huis Nassau. Wilhelmina was simple not a blood descendant (read biological child) from Huis Nassau. Thus here also is tinkered with the names “van Oranje” and “Nassau”. Both names are certainly misappropriated. Especially after reading the Constitution of 1917, which stated that only the descendants of Willem I were entitled to the Dutch throne. There was quickly mentioned on questions that Henry had conceived an illegitimate son with Mien Abbo Wenneker in 1918, to indicate that he was fruitful!

For Wilhelmina, as a not biological child of Willem III (1817-1890), the same applies. For saving the dynasty, Willem III committed fraud with the declaration in the population, by not stating the scope of the Constitution etc. that on Tuesday, August 31, 1880 in the evening at six o'clock, Wilhelmina Helena Paulina Maria is born, and also that the same child is daughter of Willem Alexander Paul Frederick Louis, King of the Netherlands and Emma of Waldeck Pymont. He stated this while he should have known that he was not the biological father. But this statement was

against the constitutional rules, Salic law and Castilian system of succession to the throne. Fathered an illegitimate child, being a bastard child, was in 1890 legally ineligible for this title / function. Therefore Wilhelmina is no descendant of Willem I, and therefore not entitled to be placed on the throne. The same goes for later Juliana and her descendants. Just a reminder: Lawful heir on the basis of family was not yet applicable in 1890.

How important and influential the biological father of Wilhelmina (unless DNA requires differently) mr. S.M.S. the Ranitz (1846-1916) was at the court, appears from the following event: This is about the opening of an exhibition by Willem III.

King Willem III had a liaison (relationship) with a certain Madelle d'Ambre and even wanted to marry her, which of course was forbidden. The king and Madelle d'Ambre came into contact with each other by intervention of Madam d'Agoitini, the wife of the chairman of the exhibition committee. When His Majesty learned that M. d'Agoitini was President of the committee, he was furious and he said that he refused to open the exhibition. The board has been thrown into crisis.

The envoys and members of the various committees were present and waited for the right time and then had to inform the committee what had been reported, that His Majesty would not attend the ceremony and not open the exhibition. Of course the envoys were angry they specially had come for the occasion and great embarrassment of the committee. Several envoys were so

furious, “they gave order to the exhibitors of their countries, to pack and to refrain from participating.” What the hell that king of a country like the Netherlands is thinking that he could fool representative of England and France and other major countries. Then just close everything and leave. The committee was completely dismayed. “Closing the exhibition before it was opened or half participation meant to them restitution of funds paid that were spent to sort things out.” It was therefore necessary to find a solution. The committee met continuously and finally it was decided to send a letter to the king, requesting him to change his decision and to open the exhibition. M. Kappeyne was instructed to draw up a letter and after it was signed by the gentlemen of the committee it would be sent to His Majesty who was already in Amsterdam. During the meeting a letter was drafted by M. Kappeyne, but when the men read it, they found the letter so plucky worded that they objected to put their names at the end, on which Kappeyne, who was not terrified at all said, “Then if the men agree, I put only my name underneath, in quality of secretary.” This happened and Kappeyne requested and obtained access to Jhr. de Ranitz. He agreed with the committee that something had to be done. He couldn’t help laughing when he read the words, and found the expressions also heavy, but asked the bearer of the letter to wait and he would immediately ask permission to speak to the King. When His Majesty glanced through the letter, he was furious, crumpled the paper into a ball and threw it in a corner of the room. De Ranitz calmly picked up the letter, smoothed it and put it before the king. Again and again the same maneuver and repetition of the act of smoothing. Finally, the king took a pencil

and with a furious countenance he wrote on the letter “agreed”. That would say that the king admitted that de Ranitz just used the right words.

King Willem III suffered from syphilis and was unable to conceive offspring, at least not at this age. Accordingly the second squadron reinforcements were called in, the administrative secretary to the king SMS de Ranitz. First Jhr. mr. Joan Roëll 1844-1914 is also named as biological father, but this is for several known reasons entirely unbelievable, the tone deafness of Wilhelmina and Ranitz is more convincing. For saving the dynasty Willem III, as described earlier, committed fraud to the declaration in the population. As a result of this maneuver Wilhelmina is born and emerged the line's De Ranitz- Waldeck Pymont. It is generally assumed that tone deafness is hereditary, Wilhelmina suffered from that, de Ranitz too, but her supposed parents did not.

Wilhelmina married Prince Hendrik, who appeared to suffer from syphilis as a result Wilhelmina bore four miscarriages in a row, before Juliana was born. So it was presented to us, but the natural father of Wilhelmina was being employed by Emma as private secretary SMS the Ranitz, who as gratitude is elevated to Esquire by Royal Decree and later his nephew Coen De Ranitz (1905-1983) was Mayor of Utrecht. The grand-nephew of Juliana was then pinned; Knight in the Order of Oranje Nassau, Commander of the Order of Oranje Nassau, Cross of Honour House Order of Oranje and Honorary Knight Johanitter Order. It

is reported that Juliana and Coen called each other cousins during their studies in Leiden.

The line De Ranitz- Waldeck Pymont stopped. Because of her syphilis Wilhelmina could not have children. It is known that she blamed Henry that he had that contagious disease.

Back to Wilhelmina. Before 1909 she had four miscarriages and associated with her plausible syphilis. On 4-5-1902 a son would be born dead. There was another story told: It was reported that typhoid fever was the cause. Syphilis or Lues Venera at that time had a fatal outcome and infertility by scar tissue. April 1909 there was talking about adoption of Juliana. Diagnosing of syphilis first became publicly known in 1906 by August Wassermann. On August 31, 1909 Salvarsan 606 (arsphenamine) was tested on a rabbit, and in 1910 the very toxic and non-working remedy Salvarsan marketed and Wilhelmina tried again to get her “own” child. This was the fifth miscarriage. Finally, in 1928 the working remedy penicillin was discovered.

In 2011 again an incredible story came out and even a story full of lies. That should make us believe that a veterinarian Dr. Poels, has released Hendrik from his syphilis so that Juliana could begotten. From the beginning the rumor mill has started, that Juliana was adopted by Wilhelmina from a mother from Soest. These persistent rumors still persist and only DNA testing can give clarification. Now after 102 years we are told that the DNA evidence has become more accurate and can be demonstrated

quite simply and quickly by an honest DNA research. We do not have to guess why that does not happen and that our family relies on all sorts of twists.

Because the legality of holding the title of Prins (es) van Oranje was questionable, Wilhelmina then circumvented this by drafting a constitution in 1917 to which states that the dynastic title of “Prins van Oranje” attached to the principality of Oranje is only worn by members of the House of Oranje Nassau and the house of Hohenzollern, with this the family itself supports the row of fake princes from Bram van Leeuwen, who called himself Prince of Lignac. When Wilhelmina took improperly the throne, this rectification is invalid and in any case, a very serious conflict of interest.

So it is clear that our current royal family is not a true descendant of Oranje, neither a descendant of the house of Romanov, unless unexpectedly DNA research shows differently, it is not, however, envisaged.

Thus we read in the foregoing that every effort is made to keep the truth away from our citizens. Because by Royal Decree (Decree Jan 8. 1937 No 5 and decree October 26, 1937 Stb 5) Wilhelmina in 1937 just before the wedding of Juliana and Bernhard zur Lippe B., determined that all children of Princess Juliana would have the name “Van Oranje Nassau”, “with and in addition to the name, which they derive from their Father’s gender”. And

so we have some more rules which circumvent issues so that a family is still in power.

8-2f Just at a glance Part 2

In the end Wilhelmina had five miscarriages and that had to do with her syphilis which was brought out as typhus. Wilhelmina was infertile, like Prins Hendrik, till after 1910 because of her syphilis. After the adoption of Juliana (it was no birth, that's clear) Wilhelmina tried to have her own child. This eventually became the fifth miscarriage.

It was thought that an effective treatment for syphilis was possible after 1910 because then the drug Salvarsan was discovered. There is the question of, who is the biological father and who is the biological mother of Juliana?

Diagnosing syphilis was first made known in 1906 (August Wassermann). On August 31, 1909, 606 Salvarsan (arsphenamine) was first tested on a rabbit. In 1910 the highly toxic and not working remedy Salvarsan was marketed. Later on in 1928 the acting penicillin was discovered.

Historian Kikkertstraat sometimes let it slip to Potter, "that after many miscarriages a child was born with defects, unsuitable as heir." The baby of Wilhelmina was not healthy at birth and a replacement had to be made through exchange. A family in Soest

raised “crazy Klaartje” where the elderly of Soest and Baarn still talk about.

Note, Juliana would be brought in as being a baby of a citizen woman from Soest. Later, around 1960, there was an elderly lady in retirement Nijenstede Amersfoort who throughout the day proclaimed that Queen Juliana was her daughter. This lady had formerly lived in Soest. This will also explain why Bernhard von Lippe, who must have known about that, had impunity many mistresses. Later I got a booklet via an ex-nurse, about the origin of Juliana written by a nun. There it was confirmed that she was taken away from a citizen who increasingly insisted that she was the mother of Juliana.

8-2g According to Cees Fasseur

“Even the Dutch court has reacted with dismay at the disclosure that Princess Juliana could have had an older brother. Seven years before she was born Wilhelmina gave birth to a son. The baby was almost four months premature and died during childbirth that lasted two days and one night. Nevertheless, several questions remain unanswered till today. Such as: where was this child buried? And why the Dutch court did hide the birth of Wilhelmina’s son for about hundred years? “

8-2h Wilhelmina's personal physician Roessingh was very concerned

“When Dr. Roessingh arrived in Apeldoorn he saw that Wilhelmina was tormented by agony. Hoping to save the baby and the pregnancy, he immediately called in for the gynecologist Kouwer from Utrecht, who neither could do anything for Wilhelmina. For Prins Hendrik, who initially stayed with his wife, it was so hard that he left the care of the Queen to the doctors. He could no longer bear to see his wife suffer! A day after Dr. Roessingh had left, Wilhelmina was in childbirth. At 22:30 pm, she gave birth to a stillborn baby. The doctor mentioned a big boy in his reports, who was shown to Wilhelmina after birth. Only now it appears that only a handful of people was informed about the drama, which had taken place on the fourth of May in 1902 at Het Loo.”

“There is a suspicion that in order to prevent the sad news from leaking it has been chosen for an intimate spot in the garden of Palace Het Loo. Wilhelmina got a lot of confidence after the coming of her daughter as being through her motherhood. More than two years after her daughter was born Wilhelmina tried again in order to get a brother for Juliana. About two months later, the fifth miscarriage followed. It seems increasingly that Juliana was not a child of Wilhelmina, but a ‘swapped’ daughter of a mother from Soest. A simple commoner without any “blue blood” and had certainly not that DNA which had resemblance with the Russian Tsar. It seems increasingly that this ‘royal’ family not only has

no right to the throne and fortune, but has committed fraud on the descent as well. “

“Both van Heutsz and his son were very German minded. Van Heutsz Junior was during the First World War a German spy. He was married to an Austrian baroness / Countess de Priuly. In 1918 Father and son Heutsz visit the German headquarters in Spa, Belgium after which Kaiser Wilhelm takes the 2nd district to the Netherlands. This should be organized by father and son Heutsz in collaboration with Wilhelmina and Hendrik. In the Netherlands, Wilhelm II was first housed at Baron Bentinck who is more than Wilhelmina of ancient nobility Ebenbürtig. Bentinck also can be seen as Deutschfreundlich, his daughter marries the wing adjutant Wilhelm 2 Sigurd von Ilseman. Emperor Willem II. In 1939, long before the Second World War Wilhelmina asks asylum for her, Bernhard and even for Emperor Willem II in England, where they live 5 years.”

“In a magazine about this Mythstee at Nunspeet said that in the summer of 1944 extensive excavations have been done by the Dutch Labour Department under very expert guidance, and by a Roman camp at Elspeet as well, but all results are lost, they say. What concerned the Mythstee, 1943-1944, the Dutch Labour Department had a school in or near Het Ronde Huis in Nunspeet (About this house we will talk later) and two camps in the vicinity and a storage space. Subsequently, excavations have been done by NSB professor in Wijhe. This was NSB / SS Professor. F.C. Bursch, also in 1938, this professor did excavations at the

Mythstee. The question is whether these excavations were purely archaeological or one has tried, and collected evidence to use against major families and / or Oranje. The interest of the SS for the occult through intelligence, blackmailing and extortion was in order to obtain a good starting position after the expected lost war. Remarkable and significant as well that Wilhelmina just after the war got back the marriage contract (note contract, no agreement) between her and Hendrik from a high-ranking German Soldier. It was clearly that Wilhelmina and Juliana after the Second World War, contrary to popular opinion, had close contact with the former German soldiers and members of the Abwehr military intelligence. Given the German Dutch contacts on the Veluwe estates and Ronde Huis, it's clear that the abwehr or Sicherheitsdienst of the SS of have been informed. Even possibly that, that knowledge is used by means of blackmail to force the marriage between Juliana and the very obscure Bernhard in 1936-1937! Bernhard, who had been a member since 1933 of the NSDAP / SA / SS and worked at IG farbe the secret department NW7.”

“Geertruida Fok,” on paper born in Amsterdam, April 18, 1871 ‘; father: Jan Fok, 47, cooper; mother Grietje de Haan, approximately 48-50! Around 1879 Gertruida disappears as a seven-year-old girl; and when she was brought back by the police under miraculous circumstances, she appears to have gotten lotus feet (feet in sandbox! See later section about the Ronde Huis). Later, she turns to have a lot of money. Three houses in Amsterdam were in her name. Her real father was Crown Prince Willem Alexander and mother Agatha Baroness van Lynden, who were

married secretly in Paris in 1870. The daughter, born as a result, Geertruida 'Fok' was placed by an older couple under duress.

However, whole noble Netherlands knew / know about this marriage in Paris and the subsequently born child. Geertruida and her husband Joseph of Peter Blijenburgh had seven children whose names are known to us and in fact true descendants of the real Crown Prince Alexander still exist! In the box of Alexander with his will, which later came into the hands of Wilhelmina, were the documents in which Crown Prince Alexander bequeathed everything to his daughter Geertruida. At the request of Alexander, secretary WJD van Dijck probably preserved a stack of documents of the late Prince Alexander in a small wooden box with a padlock, first in his home above the royal stables at the Hague Hogewal. After forty years the box should be returned to the monarchy.”

“The meaning behind this arrangement has not been clear for a long time, but Emma’s not favorable minded Hague circles had knowledge of this. Emma not knowing what her future would bring in this country did not want to keep any incriminating material for the Oranje. W. F. Dijck, son of the former secretary, accomplished his mission in 1924. He sent Queen Wilhelmina not only the box, but also some paper folders, which only he knew the content. They were important and revealing. He has said in the family, and was awarded a reward of 1,000 guilders, which at that time a considerable fortune and certainly from a stingy Wilhelmina, the following: “the declaration of Prince Alexander that Wilhelmina could be no child of Willem III, because the

king had a serious syphilis. This could not be treated. There was as yet no cure for.” But in this box was also a copy of the will in which Alexander bequeathed Geertruida as legitimate daughter and descendant, everything including the throne.

Crown Prince Willem Alexander has really lost it because his father, King Willem III and a clique of Dutch nobility, including the uncle of Agatha van Lynden, deprived him of his wife Agatha and their respective daughter. The uncle of Agatha van Lynden was allowed to interchange his title Baron for title Count from Emma, as gratitude for the ‘good’ deeds. Emma made sure that the documents from the wedding registry in Paris were handed to her and then Wilhelmina has employed two destroyers to make all confrontational documents disappear.”

8-2i Juliana

Now we come to Juliana. Shouldn’t she bear the name of Her Father? Shouldn’t she be called “Prinses van Oranje Nassau Von Mecklemburg-Schwerin”? Now we come to a point which is very delicate and actually indicates that Juliana was not born from the womb of Wilhelmina. Because she is not given this name, the question is: Who is the father of Juliana and perhaps more importantly, who is the mother? The rights of adopted illegitimate children were first in force after the birth of Wilhelmina, Juliana and even Beatrix. The current family relationships referred to Article 197 of the Civil Code have been confirmed by Juliana in a Transitional Arrangements on April 3, 1969 in the new Civil Code.

But first this; in a law of March 14, 2002, regulating the conflict of laws concerning family relationships by virtue of descent “Conflict of Laws descent” were added other rules in addition to the scope of the Constitution, which were not in force before that date. Remarkable and it certainly has consequences. Because the succession was again in own interest adjusted in 1983: “The kingdom goes to the legitimate offspring of the king, and seniority will prevail.” Since 1983 there is no longer a distinction between sons and daughters. Before this date it clearly does.

But we go deeper into this subject: According to Mr. Carry Hamburger van Knoop & Partners (legal source) Maria (Claire) Jacoba Roovers is born according to the civil Registry of the Municipality Ginneken on March 11, 1927 and turned out to be an illegitimate daughter of Juliana, however conceived by Prince Hendrik in February 1926 and born in November 1926.

After these manipulations we go to the big manipulation of Dutch history. With the arrival of Bernhard zur Lippe-Biesterfeld, there is a definitive end to those who remain of the Oranje dynasty. The blackmailable prince could demand many freedoms. We’re going to mention a few. He knew about:

- Adoption of Juliana;
- Criminal, sexual, paedophilic escapades of Hendrik and buying out scandals by Wilhelmina;
- Ranitz was the father of Wilhelmina.

The things that he has arranged for a new dynasty were remarkable too.

Thinking of:

- He was a deserter, committed treason and collaboration with Nazi Germany during the occupation was worth mentioning.
- The many people who knew the link between him and Nazi Germany just before the liberation in 1945
- Intriguing a coup, along with mother Wilhelmina in 1945, in behalf of Juliana.
- His connections with Rothschild / Warburg / Mellon / Du pont and the establishment of organizations such as the Bilderberg conferences, the Gladio organization and the World Wildlife Fund.
- Arranging marriage of his eldest daughter Beatrix (with an unknown German Claus) and his eldest grandson Willem Alexander (with an unknown Argentinean Maxima).

We now have to deal with a family that supplies the head of state, but that has nothing to do with the Oranje-Nassau, neither has lines to it. An investigation is unnecessary because there is no evidence that the current family can apply on the country's top position. Constitutionally they should descent from King Willem I. Furthermore is the fact that they have refused to provide evidence of a DNA test in favor of the identification of the Romanov Tsars Family. To be sure of their case they asked two "offspring" of the Romanovs for DNA, particularly Queen Elizabeth II and

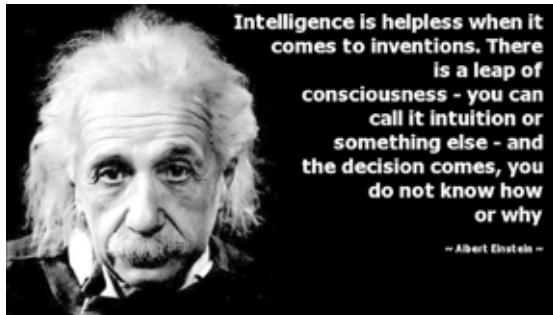
Princess Juliana, because the mother of Willem III, was Anna Pavlovna Romanov.

It is clear why Juliana did not tolerate this because probably in their DNA the House of Oranje and Nassau will not be found.

8-2j Beatrix

The foreign nobility knows exactly what is going on and looks down on these “pseudo Oranje”. That appears to be, because one of the last state visits to England was in 1982. It was also difficult to find a partner and one could only find a non-noble partner with a very dubious reputation; Maxima Zorreguieta and Mabel Wisse Smit. It is apparently for this reason that Beatrix decided by royal decree in 2001, completed in 2004, that all with the name of Oranje-Nassau van Amsberg are allowed to use the title aristocrat or the predicate nobleman or lady. It’s just a leap into nothing because only a DNA test can reveal whether there exists an Oranje in the “royal family”.

In Part 2 we continue with the Oranje and then in the present time.



List of persons and sites whose articles and quotes are placed;

A.W.P.Weitzel	Claude Culross	F. James Cripwell
Al Gore	Curt Gentry	F.William Engdahl
Alan Cantwell	Cynthia McKinney	Frances Stoner Saunders
Alberto Rivera	Dan Pangburn,	Frank Aydelotte
Alfred W. McCoy	Dan Smoot	Franklin D. Roosevelt
Allan Uthman	Daniel Estulin	Franklin Sanders
Amnesty International	Daniel Hellinger	Frederick Seitz
Amy Goodman	Dave Dahl	Fritz Springmaier
Anatol Lieven	David Allen Rivera	G. Edward Griffin
Andrew Gavin Marshall	David Ben-Gurion	Gabriel Kolko
Andy Whiteley	David DeGraw	Gary Allen
Ann McElhinney	David Druck	Gaylon Ross Sr
Antonio Maria Costa	David Edwards	General Smedley Butler
Antony C. Sutton	David Icke.	Geoffrey G. Duffy
Arend Zeevat	David Ray Griffin	Geoffrey Kearsley
Arpad Pusztai	David Rockefeller	George Humphrey
Avro Manhattan	David Suzuki	George McGovern
Barack Obama	Dean Henderson	George Orwell
Barry Goldwater M	Defensio Didei	George Orwell
Bill Gates	Delgado Domingos	George Riemer
Bill Moyers	Denis Halliday,	Gerhard Lobert
Blaise Pascal	Dennis Avery	Gerrit Verhoeven
Boyd Hale	Dennis Dayle	Gilberto François Croes
Brent Jessop	Dennis Hollars	Glenn Greenwald
Brett Reilly	Dennis R. Judd	Gore Vidal
Brian Salter	Des Griffin	Greg Benso
Burke McCarty	Dick Durbin	Gutman
C.F. Witsen-van den Bosch	Dirk Ormel	Harry Truman
Carl Boggs.	Dirk-jan Koch	Henri Look
Carroll Quigley	Doug Casey	Henry CK Lui
Carroll Reece,	Douglas Reed	Henry Ford,
Catherine Austin Fitts	Dwight Eisenhower	Henry H. Klein
Cecil Rhodes	E.C. Knuth	Henry Kissinger
Charles A. Lindbergh	EC Knuth	Henry Makow
Charles Chiniquy	Edward Mandell House	Howard Zinn
Chris Floyd	Edward Ulrich	I. Asjes
Chris Hedges	Ellen Hodgson Brown	Ivar Giaever
Chris Pratt	Emanuel M. Josephson	J. Edgar Hoover
Chris Pratt	Ernest Partridge	j. Schram
Christian la Brie	Erskine Childers	J. W. McCallister
Cisco Wheeler	Eustace Mullins	J.A. Fruin

J.E. van Starp	Judy Byington	Nafeez Mosaddeq Ahmed
J.G. Kikkert	Jurriaan Maessen	Nanda van der Zee
Jack Metcalf	JW McCallister	Nathan Mayer Rothschild
Jacob Schiff	kardinaal Bea	Nicholas Shaxson
James Casbolt	Karl Bohák,	Nigel Lawson
James Higham	Karl Popper	Noam Chomsky
James Perloff	Kevin Cahill	Oliver K. Manuel
James Petras	Kevin Lemanowicz	Otto von Bismarck
James Spann,	Kiminori Itoh	Palais des Nations
James Warburg	Kirill Kondratyev	Patricia Goldstone
Jeff Faux	Klaus P. Heiss	Patrick Frank
Jeffrey A. Glassman	Koos Groen	Paul Craig Roberts
Jeffrey M. Smith	L. Fletcher Prouty	Paul Findley
Jeffrey Steinberg	L.A. George - Wout	Paul Scott,
Jesse Ventura	Lady Queenborough	Paus Clemens XIV.
Jim Cousins	Larry Abraham	Perry Ong
Jim Garrison	Larry Beinhart	Pete Papaherakles
Jim Tucker i	Leighton Steward	Peter Dale Scott
Joan Veon	Louis McFadden	Peter Friedman
Joan Veon	Louis T. McFadden	Peter Osborne
Joël van der Reijden	M. Rutte	Phelim McAleer
John A. Bingham	Madhav L. Khandekar	Phil Angell
John Clarke Ridpath	Manuel Salgado	Pieter Lakeman
John Coleman	Manuela Malatesta,	Professor Stuart Kraan
John D. Christian	Marcel Leroux	R.L. Schuurmsa
John F. Hylan	Marie- Monique Robin	Ralph McGehee
John Hess	Mark L. Campbell	Reginald McKenna,
John le Carre	Mark Lane	Rene Wormser
John Loftus	Mark M. Rijk	Richard K Moore
John Lott Jr.	Martin Keeley	Richard Keen
John Moody	Martin Larson	Robert Carobene
John Perkins	Martin Woods	Robert Reich
John Perkins	Mary Elizabeth	Robert Scheer
John R. Rarick	Micha kat	Rodrigue Tremblay
John Stockwell	Michael Antoniou	Roger W. Cohen
John Takeuchi	Michael Klare	Rosa Compagnucci
John Williams	Michael Moore	Sherwood Thoele
Jon Hartzler	Michael Parenti	Sibel Edmonds
Jonathan Cook	Michail Gorbatsjov	Stanley Monteith
Jonathan Duhamel	Michel Chossudovsky	Stew Webb
Joseph Burg	Miguel d'Escoto	Takeda Kunihiko
Joseph Rotblat	Morris Berman	Tariq Ali
Josh Mitteldorf	Muriel Newman	Terry Wimberley
Josiah Stamp	N. Beets	Thomas D. Schauf

Thomas Frank	Will Harper	William Jasper
Thomas Jefferson	Willaim Gray.	William M. Arkin
Tom Engelhardt	Willem Alexander	William Rockler
Tom Fenton	William Engdahl	William Zukerman
Tom McElmurry	William F. Buckley, Jr	Willis Carto
Victor Marchetti	William F. Pepper	WJ "Bill" Collins
Vincent U. Muirhead	William Greider	Wolfgang P. Thuene
Viv Forbes	William Guy Carr	Woodrow Wilson
Walter Cunningham	William H McIlhany II	Woodrow Wilson
Webster Griffin Tarpley	William Hoynes	Wright Patman
Wiliam Blum	William Hunt	Zbigniew Brzezinski

<http://cablegatesearch.wikileaks.org/search.php?q=illuminati+&qo=0&qc=0&qto=2010-02-28>

<http://hetuurvandewaarheid.info/>

<http://lightworkersxm.wordpress.com>

<http://wideshut.co.uk/>

<http://www.adhdfraude.net>

<http://www.amigoe.com/>

<http://www.antilliaansdagblad.com/>

<http://beforeitsnews.com>

<http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net>

<http://www.boublog.nl>

<http://www.bs-foundation.nl/>

<http://blauwbloeddna.blogspot.com/>

<http://www.commondreams.org>

<http://www.crimesite.nl/>

<http://www.defentie.nl>

<http://www.deweekkrant.nl/>

<http://www.ekvandoorne.com>

<http://www.elsevier.com/>

<http://www.en.wikipedia.org/>

http://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ronde_Huis

<https://www.facebook.com/svenake.hulleman>

<http://www.fd.nl/?>

<http://www.godlikeproductions.com>

http://www.helpfreetheearth.com/articles_2.html

<http://www.isgp.eu/>

<http://www.jacobusderoma.blogspot.com>

<http://www.justlondon.org>

<http://www.kkcuracao.com/>

<http://www.klokkenluideronline.is>

<http://leonieminkemaonderzo.wix.com/>

<http://www.m.quotenet.nl>
<http://www.newdawnmagazine.com>
<http://www.nrc.nl/>
<http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/>
<http://www.place4free.com/Soeverein/soeverein.htm>
<http://www.projectcamelotportal.com/>
<http://www.scribd.com>
<http://www.skepsis.nl/>
<http://www.stichtingargus.nl/vrijmetselarij/ritualen.html>
<http://www.stopderestschuld.nl/>
<http://www.telegraaf.nl>
<http://www.thedailybell.com>
<http://www.thedailybell.com>
<http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com>
<http://www.trouw.nl/?>
<http://www.volkskrant.nl>
<http://www.voltairenet.org/>
<http://www.waarinholland.nl/>
<http://www.youtube.com>

ABN/AMRO

Club van Rome website

Defense Planning Guidance

DOPE,INC

Economist tijdschrift

Het Leven

Institute for Responsible Technology

KPMG

Novem

Openbaar Ministerie nederland

Ramparts magazine

Sierra Club

Social Justice magazine

Spight

Subcommittee on Human Rights and Wellness

The Non-GMO Shopping Guide

United Nations Sub-Commission

UTS

VTM Nieuws

WayBackMachine

World Truth TV

To all these people, once again, thank you so much.

John Baselmans wrote several books.

These books can be ordered on the website;

<http://www.johnbaselmans.com/Books/Books.htm>

The published books are:

Eiland-je bewoner Deel 1	ISBN 978-1-4092-1856-2
Eiland-je bewoner Deel 2	ISBN 978-0-557-00613-7
Eilandje bewoner - Luxe edition	ISBN 978-1-4092-2102-9
Eiland-je bewoner Bundel	ISBN 978-0-557-01281-7
John Baselmans Drawing Course	ISBN 978-0-557-01154-4
The secrets behind my drawings	ISBN 978-0-557-01156-8
The world of human drawings	ISBN 978-0-557-02754-5
Drawing humans in black and white	ISBN 978-1-4092-5186-6
Leren tekenen met gevoel	ISBN 978-1-4092-7859-7
Ingezonden	ISBN 978-1-4092-1936-1
Moderne slavernij in het systeem	ISBN 978-1-4092-5909-1
Help, de Antillen verzuipen	ISBN 978-1-4092-7972-3
Geboren voor één cent	ISBN 978-1-4452-6787-6
Pech gehad	ISBN 978-1-4457-6170-1
Zwartboek	ISBN 978-1-4461-8058-7
Mi bida no bal niun sèn	ISBN 978-1-4467-2954-0
Curacao Maffia Eiland	ISBN 978-1-4478-9049-2
De missende link	ISBN 978-1-4710-9498-9
Curatele	ISBN 978-1-4717-9319-6
Curacao achter gesloten deuren	ISBN 978-1-304-58901-9
De MATRIX van het systeem deel 1	ISBN 978-1-291-88840-9
De MATRIX van het systeem deel 2	ISBN 978-1-291-88841-6
The hidden world part 1	ISBN 978-1-326-03644-7
The hidden world part 2	ISBN 978-1-326-03645-4
John Baselmans' Lifework part 1	ISBN 978-1-4092-8941-8
John Baselmans' Lifework part 2	ISBN 978-1-4092-8959-3
John Baselmans' Lifework part 3	ISBN 978-1-4092-8974-6
John Baselmans' Lifework part 4	ISBN 978-1-4092-8937-1

John Baselmans' Lifework de luxe part 1
John Baselmans' Lifework de luxe part 2
John Baselmans' Lifework de luxe Curriculum

Mañan ISBN 978-1-4092-8949-4
He oudje leef je nog? ISBN 978-1-4092-8482-6
De wijsheden van onze oudjes ISBN 978-1-4092-9516-7
Makamba ISBN 978-1-4461-3036-0
Onze Cultuur ISBN 978-1-4475-2701-5

The world of positive energy ISBN 978-0-557-02542-8
Words of wisdom (part 1) ISBN 978-1-4452-6789-0
Words of wisdom (part 2) ISBN 978-1-4452-6791-3
Words of wisdom (part 3) ISBN 978-1-4461-3035-3
Words of wisdom (part 4) ISBN 978-1-4710-8130-9
Het energieniale leven ISBN 978-1-4457-2953-4
Dood is dood ISBN 978-1-4476-7213-5
Zelfgenezing ISBN 978-1-4709-3332-6
Levenscirkel ISBN:978-1-300-76189-1

NU deel 1 ISBN 978-1-4092-7691-3
NU deel 2 ISBN 978-1-4092-7736-1
NU deel 3 ISBN 978-1-4092-7747-7
NU deel 4 ISBN 978-1-4092-7787-3
NU deel 5 ISBN 978-1-4092-7720-0
NU deel 6 ISBN 978-1-4092-7742-2
NU deel 7 ISBN 978-1-4092-7775-0
NU deel 8 ISBN 978-1-4092-7738-5
NU deel 9 ISBN 978-1-4092-7768-2
NU deel 10 ISBN 978-1-4092-7708-8
NU deel 11 ISBN 978-1-4092-7759-0
NU deel 12 ISBN 978-1-4092-7661-6

HIDDEN WORLD



Through these two books I want to show you as much as possible the completely blueprint where I've worked on for years. It's my library, a collection from which I work, and the many documents that I now use as evidence. This book is a collection of quotations from many books, magazines, newspapers, internet documents and reports from others. Therefore I see this book as a manual / reference book for those interested. It's important to me that finally there is a book where everything that is concealed for us for centuries, is at a glance. What you do with the information and how much it is worth to you to know these things is up to you. Here I simply put those pieces that in my eyes came closest to the truth, and which fitted together like a puzzle. The past has big secrets which still are carefully concealed in the present. By putting the many citations and articles at a glance we see a strong message: Wake up people.

john vdf baselmans-oracle